## DNE IN. ATHIN.




## 2010-2011 VIRGINIA TECH BASKETBALL

(10)


## VIRGINIA TECH BASKETBALL QUICK FACTS



## MEDIA GUIDE CREDITS

Editor: Bill Dyer,
Associate Director of Athletics Communications
Design: Anne Panella, publications director, with cover design by David Knachel.
Contributors: Torye Hurst, Jimmy Robertson, Matt Kovatch, Damian Salas, Allison Jarnigan, Rachel Perrault, Marla Glasser, Nathan Sheehan, Rebecca Favret, Joe Mehfoud, Annemarie Cole and Anne Panella.

Photography: Cover photographs were taken by David Knachel of the Virginia Tech Office of Athletics Communications. Many photos inside the media guide were taken by Knachel, Woody Veasey, Michael Shroyer and Tyler Henderson. Ivan Morozov, George Patch, Wayne Scarberry, Mark Nystrom, Jim Bridgeman, Bill Setliff, Ruth Babylon, Tom Maguire, AP Wirephoto, Damian Salas, Tony D'Antonio, Quinton Nottingham and the Office of Student Life also contributed images. Photographers of The Roanoke Times also contributed to the guide, and John McCormick, Jim Stroup and Kelsey Kradel of University Relations Visual Communications. Photos of professional players were provided by NBA Photos, the Utah Jazz, the New Jersey Nets, the New Orleans Hornets, the Miami Heat, the Detroit Pistons, Hefelfinger Studio Photography, Rocky Widner/NBAE/Getty Images and Steve Lipofsky/ www.Basketballphoto.com. Photos were also provided by Disney and Kerzner International.

In 2007, Virginia Tech began a
multi-year contract with Nike for team apparel and equipment.

> C What is great about Coach Greenberg is in spite of all his success, he is still the same focused and driven coach that built up Long Beach State and South Florida. His affable demeanor, his understanding of the 21 st century athlete and his integration of his entire life into the culture of Virginia Tech are unique virtues that make Virginia Tech a rising power in the ACC.J

— Doug Gottlieb, ESPN College Basketball Analyst

## BASKETBALL STAFF

Assistant Coaches ..... 38-41
Head Coach Seth Greenberg ..... 34-36
Support Staff. ..... 42-43
ATHLETICS AND MEDIA
Administration ..... 151
Athletics Communications Staff ..... 156
Athletics Department Directory ..... 152-153
Athletics Director Jim Weaver ..... 150
Athletic Fund/Roundball Club ..... 153
Hokiesports.com ..... 158
Inside Hokie Sports ..... 157
Media Information ..... 154-155
This Is Virginia Tech ..... 148
University President Charles Steger ..... 149
Virginia Tech Network by IMG College ..... 159


## HOKIE HOOPS!

Academics at Virginia Tech ............................. 12-13
Basketball Faciliies ..6-7
Big League Facilities .............................................22-23
Cassell Excitement .8-9
College Town, U.S.A. ..... 24-25
First-Class Travel ..... 21
Hahn Hurst Basketball Practice Center.. ..... 4-5
National Exposure ..... 20
Rock the Cassell! .....  67
The Total Person ..... 10-11
Virginia Tech in the ACC ..... 14-15
Virginia Tech in the ACC Tournament ..... 16-17
Virginia Tech in the Postseason ..... 18-19
2009-2010 SEASON REVIEW
Senior Tribute ..... 66
Box Scores. ..... 73-84
Results .....  72
Season in Review. ..... 70-71
Statistics. ..... 71

## RECORDS AND HISTORY

All-Conference Honors......................................... 115
All-Time Greats ..............................................107-114
Coaches \& Captains ............................................... 99
Coaching Records ..................................................... 98
Hall of Fame Inductee Duke Thorpe ................. 106
Hokies in the NBA ................................................. 116
Individual Records ...............................................88-89
Postseason Play............................................102-103
Records by Class ..................................................... 92
Series Records...................................................97-98
Team Records.....................................................90-91
Tech Sports Hall of Fame .............................104-105
Top 10.................................................................95-96
Top Perfomances .................................................... 96
Year-by-Year Leaders ........................................92-94
Year-by-Year Records. 117-127
PREVIEWING THE SEASON
A Talk With Seth Greenberg ..... 37
Hokie Profiles. ..... 46-65
Message from Seth Greenberg .......... Inside FrontOpponent Information144
Outlook. ..... 30-31
Quick Facts .....  2
Rosters. ..... 28
Schedule.

$\qquad$
Outside Back
TV/Photo Roster. ..... 29
STUDENT SERVICES
Athletic Performance ..... 133-134
Atlantic Coast Conference ..... 140-143
Cassell Coliseum ..... 85
Monogram Club ..... 137
Sports Medicine ..... 135
Student Athlete Academic Support ..... 130-131
Student Life ..... 132

# Hahn Hurst Basketball 



# Practice Center 

On August 10, 2009, the dream became reality as the Hokies moved into perhaps the finest practice facility in all of college basketball, the Hahn Hurst Basketball Practice Center. The $\$ 21$ million, 50,652 -square-foot building is the new home to Virginia Tech basketball.

From the moment you walk through the front doors, you are engulfed with the magnitude of this beautiful facility. The twostory front lobby is a testament to the history and future promise of the Virginia Tech basketball program. From the large graphics to the various memorabilia, this area is awash with images of the greatest players in Hokie history.

The main feature of the building is the two-court, 16,609-square-foot practice gym. Spacious and convenient, the gym is equipped with a soft-wall that can be lowered to divide the courts to allow both the men's and the women's team to practice at the same time. The courts are exact replicas of the main court in Cassell Coliseum, allowing the team to practice on the same surface on which they will play.

The office suites on the second floor features five large offices for the assistants, a conference room and a huge office for the head coach. A view of the practice courts is available
from the head coach's office, the large reception area and the connecting balcony.

Behind a secured entrance, the facility offers every imaginable feature needed to build a program. The spacious weight room has the full range of free weights, machines, treadmills, ellipticals and other equipment - all with a panoramic view of the practice courts.

Adjacent to the weight room is the modern, fully-equipped training room. This area features two examination rooms, a taping area and hot and cold immersion tubs. A state-of-the-art Alter G rehab machine also inhabits this area. The sports medicine staff can handle all aspects of treatment and rehabilitation of injuries from this room.

Across the hall is the equipment room,
completely stocked with the finest gear offered by Nike. This area also opens out into the parking lot, where the team begins its travel just steps from the locker room.

Speaking of the locker room, the Hokies boast the finest around. The fully-appointed lounge area is outfitted with a sound system, $62^{\prime \prime}$ flat screen television, refrigerator and computer workstations. The complex also features a classroom with video and dry-erase boards, perfect for various forms of instructions and team meetings. The locker room itself is spacious, with video screens and large individual lockers with extra storage space.

Immediately behind the practice gym is a large patio area. This area is used for social events and tailgating functions.

# Basketball Facilities Give 



Virginia Tech now lays claim to perhaps the finest practice facility in major college basketball. The Hahn Hurst Basketball Practice Center affords the Hokies every imaginable convenience needed to build an elite college basketball program.

Since moving into the center in August 2009, this $\$ 21$ million facility has given the Hokies the WOW! Factor so needed to compete at the highest level. The 49,000 foot building, which ties together modern, state-of-the-art amenities with the architectural integrity of the beautiful Virginia Tech campus, is a shining beacon to the commitment the university has made to basketball.

The minute you walk into this complex, the idea of "first class" envelops you. From the spacious and well-appointed offices that overlook the two practice gyms, to the modern locker room areas that include film rooms and player lounges, to the sports medicine room that allows even better care of student athletes, to the dedicated strength training and athletic performance rooms, this facility is a sight to behold.

The main lobby, with its presentations of the history and the promise of Virginia Tech basketball, is one of the outstanding features of the building. Behind the practice court, the facility boasts a patio area made to host social events, including cookouts and tailgating. A

## Hokies <br> 'Wow' Factor

modern equipment room is stocked with all the finest gear made by Nike. Every conceivable detail was included in this building, all for the benefit, use and convenience of the Virginia Tech basketball player.



## Cassell Coliseum Boasts



As Cassell Coliseum enters its $50^{\text {th }}$ season of serving the Virginia Tech community, one thing has remained a constant over the years: The Cassell is one tough place for an opposing team to visit.

During its first 49 season, Cassell Coliseum has witnessed a total of 643 Hokie men's basketball games and Tech has won 497 of those game, good for a . 773 winning percentage.

In recent seasons, the arena has seen a rebirth of sorts in the terms of fan excitement. Since joining the Atlantic Coast Conference in 2004, one of the toughest tickets in all of college basketball has been a conference game in the Cassell. A passionate fan base, competition at the highest level and one of the best arenas in the land have made Cassell Coliseum the place to be on game nights.


## Electric Atmosphere


f $\{$ When it comes to big-game excitement and atmosphere, Cassell Coliseum takes a back seat to no one in the ACC. The feel is electric, leaving my headset tingling long after the game is over. 5

- Len Elmore, ESPN


## YEAR-BY-YEAR IN CASSELL COLISEUM

| Season | Record | Attendance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1961-62. | ..10-0 | ........ 68,000 |
| 62-63 | 7-3. | .76,000 |
| 63-64 | .10-2 | . 72,000 |
| 64-65... | ....9-3.. | ........ 73,000 |
| 65-66. | ..10-0 | ...... 69,000 |
| 66-67. | ..11-1. | ...... 85,000 |
| 67-68 | ...8-1.. | .... 55,500 |
| 68-69 | ... 9-1.. | ..... 62,000 |
| 69-70 | . $7-3$. | .... 64,000 |
| 70-71. | .9-1. | ... 71,500 |
| 71-72 | 9-1. | ... 55,000 |
| 72-73 | .11-0 | ..... 84,300 |
| 73-74. | ..10-2 | ....105,000 |
| 74-75. | ...8-3. | ..... 91,600 |
| 75-76... | ..14-0 | ...107,200 |
| 76-77. | ..11-3 | ...100,754 |
| 77-78... | ..13-1 | ..... 93,833 |
| 78-79.. | ..10-1 | ...... 86,972 |
| 79-80... | ..10-2 | ....102,806 |
| 80-81.. | ..10-3 | ...... 90,075 |
| 81-82... | ...11-2 | ........ 94,719 |
| 82-83... | ..16-1. | ......112,539 |
| 83-84... | ..12-3 | ....118,853 |
| 84-85. | ..12-2 | ....115,054 |
| 85-86. | ..12-1. | ....109,836 |
| 86-87.. | ...8-4.. | ...... 66,827 |
| 87-88. | ..13-1 | ....122,757 |
| 88-89 | ...6-6.. | ..... 94,532 |
| 89-90. | ...9-5. | ...100,153 |
| 90-91. | ...7-5. | ..... 70,668 |
| 91-92 | ...8-4.. | .... 55,380 |
| 92-93. | ...8-7.. | ..... 66,483 |
| 93-94... | ...9-3.. | ..... 74,622 |
| 94-95 ... | ...14-1. | ..... 93,622 |
| 95-96... | ...10-1 | ..... 91,933 |
| 96-97. | ...10-4 | ...... 66,800 |
| 97-98. | ...8-6.. | ..... 72,742 |
| 98-99. | ....8-6.. | ..... 56,559 |
| 99-00.. | ...9-4.. | .... 52,547 |
| 00-01 ... | ......6-9.. | ...... 67,619 |
| 01-02 | .. 9-6.. | ... 52,511 |
| 02-03... | ......8-7.. | ...... 63,167 |
| 03-04 ... | ....11-4 | ..... 95,136 |
| 04-05... | ....13-3 | .....150,490 |
| 05-06... | ....10-7 | ....165,973 |
| 06-07 ... | ..13-2 | ...... 147,330 |
| 07-08... | ....14-3 | ......166,858 |
| 08-09 ... | .....10-6 | ........150,627 |
| 09-10.... | ....17-2 | .......176,159 |
| Totals ... | 497-146 | ... 4,486,036 |

## Student-Athlete Services

At Virginia Tech, the development of the total person is a main focus. The goal for basketball players is not just improvement on the basketball court, but for growth in the classroom, in the weight room and in life.

Student-athletes are given the resources necessary to become better people. With the
completion of the Hahn Hurst Basektball Practice Center, the Hokies have the finest home base in which to better grow the team and the person. Academic support, the best in health care, team-building activities, social opportunities and a rich overall campus life make Virginia Tech a special place to live and grow.

Four years at Virginia Tech is a gateway to success and becoming the best person you can be. There is more to a college education than just books, as there is more to a college basketball career than games. At Virginia Tech, the entire experience makes the total person.


# Build the Total Person 



# Academic Achievement: 



# Graduation Is the Goal 

Virginia Tech men's basketball affords its student-athletes every opportunity and advantage in reaching the ultimate goal: Graduation.

With use of the magnificent 18,000-plus square-foot Quillen Family Academic Center in Lane Stadium, Virginia Tech student-athletes have one of the nation's best facilities to help them flourish academically. The Student-Athlete Academic Support Services (SAASS) staff does an exemplary job in helping Virginia Tech studentathletes achieve in the classroom and earn their degrees.

The primary focus of all Virginia Tech studentathletes is to earn their degree. This has become so much a part of the basketball program that in each of the last four seasons, at least one Hokie has earned his degree before exhausting his eligibility.

Under the leadership of Jermaine Holmes and Katie Cross, both former student-athletes at Virginia Tech, the SAASS has gained a national reputation of being among the finest units in the country.





## Is Always a Hot Ticket

## 2011 ACC TOURNAMENT SCHEDULE Greensboro Coliseum

First Round - Thursday, March 10

Game 1 (\#8 vs. \#9)
Game 2 (\#5 vs. \#12)
Game 3 (\#7 vs. \#10)
Game 4 (\#6 vs. \#11)

## Quarterfinals - Friday, March 11

Game 5 (\#1 vs. 8/9 winner)
Game 6 (\#4 vs. 5/12 winner) Game 7 (\#2 vs. 7/10 winner) Game 8 (\#3 vs. 6/11 winner)

ACC Network ACC Network ESPN2
ACC Network

ACC Network/ESPN2 ACC Network/ESPN2 ACC Network/ESPN2 ACC Network/ESPN2

## Semifinals - Saturday, March 12

Game 9 (game 5 \& 6 winners) ACC Network/ESPN
Game 10 (game $7 \& 8$ winners)
ACC Network/ESPN

Finals - Sunday, March 13
Game 11 (championship game) ACC Network/ESPN


# Postseason Appearances 



Erech hosted three NIT opponents last season including Connecticut.

Virginia Tech has become a regular fixture in the postseason. In the school's six seasons as a member of the Atlantic Coast Conference, the Hokies have made five postseason appearances.

Whether the team is on the road at a major NCAA Tournament site, or in the raucous confines of Cassell Coliseum, Virginia Tech and its enthusiastic fan base come to play and come to win!

# Traditional for Tech 



The 2007 Tech team defeated Illinois in the first round of the 2007 NCAA Tournament, 54-52, in Columbus, Ohio.


## ATIONWIDE ARENA



## Hokies in the Spotlight

If playing on television and in front of large crowds in great venues is a true measure of a program, then perhaps no program has shown greater growth in recent years than Virginia Tech.

Along with trips to great venues and locations, the Hokie basketball team has seen an unprecedented increase in television games in the past five years. This season 15 conference games will be televised as part of a slate that will have at least 15 regular season games televised nationally.

This season, the Hokies will be a part of the ESPN Hoops Marathon and, on Feb. 26, ESPN will bring College GameDay to Cassell Coliseum.

Print, radio and local television are also taking notice of Virginia Tech basketball. A packed Cassell Coliseum now includes a packed press row. And with the evergrowing importance of the Internet, Virginia Tech is poised to grow even more. "The Most Wired Campus" affords new media opportunities to further enhance Hokie exposure as technology continually advances.


## 2010-2011 TELEVISION GAMES

| ESPN/ESPN2 |
| :---: |
| Nov. 16 at Kansas State |
| Dec. 1 vs.Purdue |
| Jan. 8 vs. Florida State |
| Jan. 13 at North Carolina |
| Jan. 20 at Maryland |
| Feb. 2 at NC State |
| Feb. 22 at Wake Forest |
| Feb. 26 vs. Duke |
| Mar. 5 at Clemson |

## ESPNU

Nov. 25 vs. Cal State Northridge $\dagger$
Mar. 1 at Boston College

## Fox Sports Net

Dec. 5 vs. Virginia
Jan. 30 vs. Miami

## Comcast SportsNet

Nov. 21 at UNC Greensboro Dec. 12 vs. Penn State

Regional Sports Networks
Jan. 25 at Georgia Tech
The ACC Network
Jan. 15 vs. Wake Forest
Feb. 13 vs. Georgia Tech
Feb. 15 vs. Maryland
Feb. 19 at Virginia

The 2011 ACC Tournament will be broadcast by ESPN, ESPN2 and the ACC Network.
$\dagger$ - All three games of the 76 Classic will be televised by either ESPN, ESPN2 or ESPNU.


## Tech Travels First-Class

When the Hokies hit the road, they do it in style! Before the rigors of ACC play begin, Tech takes every opportunity to play top opponents in first-class arenas at desirable locations. Since 2000, Virginia Tech has traveled to Las Vegas, New York City, the Virgin Islands, San Juan, Anchorage, New Orleans, Cancun, Philadelphia and Washington, D.C.

This season, a Thanksgiving weekend trip to Anaheim and Disneyland and a postexams visit to the beaches of the Bahamas, highlight the non-conference slate.

Getting to the site of a game is also firstclass. Tech charters jets to allow for safe, quick and efficient travel, while cutting down on the amount of class hours missed due to the
rigors of travel. When shorter trips allow, Tech travels in luxury motor coaches equipped with state-of-the-art entertainment features.

When the team arrives at the location, only the best in accommodations will do. Full-service hotels and resorts with all the amenities await the team.

Virginia Tech basketball does it right!


## Tech's Athletic Complex



## One of Nation's Best







## 2010-2011 OUTLOOK

## ETBALL



### 2010.2011 ROSTER

## ALPHABETICAL LISTING

| No. | Name |
| ---: | :--- |
| 0 | Jeff Allen |
| 25 | Manny Atkins |
| 1 | Terrell Bell |
| 24 | Ben Boggs |
| 3 | Allan Chaney |
| 14 | Victor Davila |
| 32 | Paul Debnam |
| 23 | Malcolm Delaney |
| 31 | Jarell Eddie |
| 21 | Tyrone Garland |
| 11 | Erick Green |
| 5 | Dorenzo Hudson |
| 4 | Cadarian Raines |
| 2 | Erik Sorenson |
| 33 | JT Thompson |

## NUMERICAL LISTING

| No. | Name | POS | HT | WT |
| ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 0 | Jeff Allen | F | $6-7$ | 230 |
| 1 | Terrell Bell | F | $6-6$ | 205 |
| 2 | Erik Sorenson | G | $6-3$ | 175 |
| 3 | Allan Chaney | F | $6-9$ | 235 |
| 4 | Cadarian Raines | F | $6-9$ | 238 |
| 5 | Dorenzo Hudson | G | $6-5$ | 220 |
| 11 | Erick Green | G | $6-4$ | 185 |
| 14 | Victor Davila | F | $6-8$ | 245 |
| 21 | Tyrone Garland | G | $6-1$ | 170 |
| 23 | Malcolm Delaney | G | $6-3$ | 190 |
| 24 | Ben Boggs | G | $6-4$ | 200 |
| 25 | Manny Atkins | G/F | $6-7$ | 200 |
| 31 | Jarell Eddie | G/F | $6-7$ | 209 |
| 32 | Paul Debnam | G | $6-3$ | 195 |
| 33 | JTThompson | F | $6-6$ | 210 |

[^0]Fr. Canovanas, P.R. (Starmount, N.C.)

Sr. Baltimore, Md. (Towson Catholic)
So. Roanoke, Va. (Hidden Valley H.S.)
So. Stone Mountain, Ga. (Tucker H.S.)
Fr. Charlotte, N.C. (The Cannon School)
Gr. Farmville, Va. (Prince Edward County)
Sr. Monroe, N.C. (Hope Christian Academy)

## COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Seth Greenberg (Fairleigh Dickinson, 1978)
Assistant Coaches:
Adrian Autry (Syracuse, 1994)
James Johnson (Ferrum, 1993)
John Richardson (Elizabeth City State, 1995)
Director of Men's Basketball Operations:
Dennis Wolff (Connecticut, 1978)
Director of Strength \& Conditioning for Basketball Programs: David Jackson (Virginia Tech, 1997)
Undergraduate Assistant Coach: Gene Swindle

## PRONUNCIATION GUIDE



## TV/RADIO PHOTO ROSTER


$0 \begin{aligned} & \text { Jeff Allen } \\ & \mathrm{F} \cdot 6-7 \cdot 230\end{aligned}$


5
Dorenzo Hudson
G•6-5 $220 \cdot \mathrm{Sr}$.


24 Ben Boggs
G•6-4 $\cdot 200 \cdot$ So


Seth Greenberg
Head Coach


## David Jackson

Director of Strength \& Conditioning for Basketball Programs

$1 \begin{aligned} & \text { Terrell Bell } \\ & \mathrm{F} \cdot 6-6 \cdot 205 \cdot \mathrm{Sr}\end{aligned}$


11 Erick Green
G•6-4•185•So.


25 Manny Atkins G/F • 6-7 • $200 \cdot$ So.


Adrian Autry
Assistant Coach


## David Dietter

Athletic Trainer for
Men's Basketball


Erik Sorenson
C G•6-3•175•Fr

$14 \begin{aligned} & \text { Victor Davila } \\ & \mathrm{F} \cdot 6-8 \cdot 245 \cdot \mathrm{~J}\end{aligned}$


31 Jarell Eddie G/F • 6-7 • $209 \cdot \mathrm{Fr}$.


James Johnson
Assistant Coach


Gene Swindle
Undergraduate Assistant Coach


1 Tyrone Garland
< $\mathrm{G} \cdot 6-1 \cdot 170 \cdot \mathrm{Fr}$.


37 Paul Debnam
〕ட G•6-3•195•Gr.


John Richardson
Assistant Coach


4 Cadarian Raines F F•6-9•238•So.


23 Malcolm Delaney
c $6 \cdot 6-3 \cdot 190 \cdot \mathrm{Sr}$.


33 JT Thompson
$33 \mathrm{~F} \cdot 6-6 \cdot 210 \cdot \mathrm{Sr}$.

Dennis Wolff
Director of Men's Basketball Operations



# 2010-2011 OUTLOOK Talented Group Faces Tough Challenges 

The 2010-11 Virginia Tech men's basketball season will be the final bow for a talented group of seniors who will be looked back upon as perhaps the most definitive and productive group in school history. The seniors will leave their marks on the Tech record books and on the Atlantic Coast Conference. And it is a group that has helped define Virginia Tech basketball for years to come.

An injury has shortened the list of seniors by one name this season, but the unit, including all players, maintains. This will be a season of high expectations and no one in the program
is shying away from anything. The schedule will demand toughness and competitiveness. And this appears to be the right group for the job.

Prior to an injury that will sideline talented "sixth man" JT Thompson for the season, this was a group that returned its top 11 scorers from last season and boasted the addition of a highly regarded freshman class. Even without Thompson and transfer Allan Chaney, who may not be able to compete this season due to an illness, this is a team with great skill and great depth. All five starters return from last season. That's a pretty good place to begin.


When people talk about returning stars, they are not speaking of just Virginia Tech, but of the ACC and even the nation. Several Hokies will be prominent players when the league speaks of its best players. This is a nationally respected team; one with the talent and drive to make this a very special season.

All conversations about the Hokies must begin with Malcolm Delaney. The senior guard from Baltimore has established himself as one of the nation's top performers. Comfortable at either spot in the backcourt, Delaney is, perhaps, the most dangerous player in the ACC and the nation.

Delaney can put a lot of points on the board, but he also affects the game in so many other ways. Need to get to the line; he's your guy. A defensive stop, yep, he can handle that, too. Guard him on the perimeter and he's past you, lay off and clog the lane and he buries 3 s . There is no aspect of the game he does not excel in.
"Malcolm Delaney is the total package," head coach Seth Greenberg said. "Watching his game mature over the past three years has been a pleasure to observe. We ask so much of him and he delivers."

Delaney's running mate in the backcourt is Dorenzo Hudson. Statistically, Hudson was the most improved player in the ACC last season. If there is a tougher player in the ACC than Delaney, it is probably Hudson. As a junior, he learned to channel his superior strength and ability and add to it a game that features passion, energy and court awareness.
"Dorenzo Hudson's attitude and enthusiasm is infectious," Greenberg said. "He's got the size, toughness and energy that make him one of the premier guards in the ACC."

The backcourt is where the Hokies have talent in numbers. Behind the senior starters, sophomores Erick Green and Ben Boggs offer suitable ability. Boggs is a gym rat who is always working on his game. In the offseason, Green has embraced this philosophy and has transformed himself into a front-level player. This sophomore duo is the future.
"Erick Green's improvement over the last six months has been remarkable," Greenberg said."I expect him to have a breakout season. He is playing with great confidence and poise. Ben Boggs' work ethic is second to none. He shoots the ball with range and brings a toughness to the court that translates into winning."

Joining this group this season is Tyrone Garland. An explosive freshman, Garland has
a great feel for the game and a toughness about him. The Hokies' backcourt provides strength in numbers.

On the wing, the Hokies are once again blessed with talent in numbers. Last season, Terrell Bell made the move into the starting line-up and with it, he elevated his game. Perhaps no one showed as much improvement in their total game as Bell. He proved that he could do it all. He scored when needed, played shutdown defense all the time and became one of the best rebounding perimeter players in the ACC. Steady and solid, Bell stamped his mark on the Hokies last season.
"Terrell's maturity, his approach and his ability to embrace his role have been a pleasure to observe." Greenberg said. "He is one of the elite defenders in the ACC and maybe the country. He rebounds his position as well as any small forward that we have had here at Virginia Tech."

Backing Bell again this season will be sophomore Manny Atkins. Atkins saw limited action last season, but simply stated, when he was asked to step up, he did. Atkins had signature games in the early, middle and late part of the season, including a start in the regular-season finale at Georgia Tech that proved, once and for all, Atkins could handle the rigors of the ACC.
"Every time he's called upon, Manny delivers," Greenberg said. "Some people call that a 'gamer', I call that a competitor and a winning player. That's what Manny Atkins is."

The other scholarship freshman on this year's team will see action all over the court, especially at the two forward spots. Jarell Eddie is a highly regarded frosh who is expected to see early and significant playing time. With the injury to Thompson, Eddie should see even more time. Smart, talented and athletic, Eddie will play, but the roles may change.

In the frontcourt, Tech returns Jeff Allen for his senior season. The enigmatic player is as talented as any frontcourt player in the ACC. A skilled scorer and rebounder, Allen has the knack for being in the right place at the right time. As adept at stealing the ball or making a pass as he is at scoring or rebounding, Allen is a match-up nightmare for opponents. If he can stay out of foul trouble, he could post monster numbers for the Hokies.
"Jeff has had a Hall of Fame career at Virginia Tech," Greenberg said. "He will graduate with close to 1,700 points, 1,000 rebounds and will be one of the university's leaders in career steals. He is a very special talent."

Joining Allen up front is junior Victor Davila. The lone non-senior returning starter, Davila showed good progress in his sophomore season. A skilled offensive player who improved on the glass and in his allaround game, Davila has all the skills needed to become an elite post player for the Hokies.
"Victor Davila has every trait needed to be one of the most complete front court
players in the ACC," Greenberg said. "He has great hands and footwork and has the ability to score the ball. He's physically strong."

With the loss of Thompson and the probable loss of Chaney, the frontcourt for the Hokies is thin. The only true post player coming off the bench for Tech is sophomore Cadarian Raines. Talent is not a problem for Raines. Health was his biggest obstacle a year ago. When healthy, he showed flashes of what he can become for the Hokies, a big, strong, athletic post player who can occupy space in the lane and affect the opposition's shot.
"Cadarian Raines gives us a big, physical body that protects the front of the rim, defends the post and rebounds," Greenberg said. "A healthy Cadarian Raines is a key to our season."

Expect to see the Hokies going to a small set at times. Bell and Eddie could both be bumped down from the wing spot to add depth up front. As is the case across the board, the Hokies will not want for talent.

A pair of walk-ons also suit up for the Hokies. By far, the most experienced is Paul Debnam. A true team player, Debnam has embraced his role on the team and returns for his final year of eligibility as a graduate student, having earned his undergraduate degree in May. Erik Sorenson is a freshman walk-on who will work to help the Hokies this season.

Gene Swindle is no longer on the team, but is still a part of the program. Knee injuries shortened his playing career, but he remains with the team as a student assistant coach.

To say the Hokies improved their schedule would be an understatement. Tough, challenging games abound on the slate, both at home and on the road and in and out of the always-tough ACC. An early season trip to Kansas State, a visit by top-five Purdue for the ACC/Big Ten Challenge, a trip to the 76 Classic in Anaheim and a visit to the Bahamas to play Mississippi State highlight the non-conference schedule. An ESPN GameDay appearance for the Duke game highlights the conference slate.
"Right from the start, we are going to have a very good understanding of what it takes to win at the very highest level," Greenberg concluded. "At the end of last season, I approached our seniors and asked them what type of schedule they would like to play and we have taken the path of most resistance, not least resistance. This schedule will challenge us physically, mentally and emotionally. It will challenge our toughness, our ability to deal with adversity, our ability to handle travel and our ability to handle turnaround games. This schedule will prepare us for ACC basketball and postseason play."

Despite obstacles, there is no back down in the Hokies for the 2010-11 season. The team knows this can be a special season and all parties are working hard to make sure it remains one. As the team motto says, "I'm In, All In!"



#### Abstract








Success is not a given. Only through hard work and dedication, will success come. Now entering his eighth season at Virginia Tech, Seth Greenberg has set the Hokies on a course of winning and competing at the highest level.

Since joining the Hokies, Greenberg has established himself as not only a builder of programs, but as a coach who has an eye on the ultimate goal.

Greenberg has a career record of 345-264 in 20 seasons as a collegiate head coach and a 132-94 record in his seven seasons at Virginia Tech. His biggest victories as the head coach of the Hokies include a 70-69 win at No. 12 Georgia Tech and a 67-65 victory against No. 7 Duke in Cassell Coliseum in the 2004-05 season.

In the 2006-07 season, the Hokies engineered a historic sweep over North Carolina, including a 94-88 win over the Tar Heels in Cassell Coliseum when UNC was the top-ranked team in the country. Couple
that victory over North Carolina with a 69-67 overtime win at No. 5 Duke the week before, and the Hokies spent time atop the ACC standings for the first time ever. During the 2008-09 season, a win at No. 1 Wake Forest and an 80-77 win at No. 12 Clemson were added to the list. This past season, home wins over a pair of No. 23 teams, Miami and Wake Forest, continued the run of top 25 victories.

With Greenberg's win at Campbell on Nov. 23, 2009, he passed Chuck Noe into second place on the all-time wins list at Virginia Tech with 110 victories. Only Charlie Moir, with 213 victories, has more wins at Tech than Greenberg.

In his time at Virginia Tech, Greenberg is 2-3 against top-ranked teams, with all three losses coming on final possessions. Tech has made four consecutive postseason appearances and five in Greenberg's seven years in Blacksburg.

As the 2009-10 school year began, the Hokies moved into the new $\$ 21$ million Hahn

Hurst Basketball Practice Center. This building brings Virginia Tech basketball the "WOW Factor!" that it needs to compete among the elite in college basketball and is the culmination of a vision that Greenberg has for the university and its basketball program.

In the last 18 months, Greenberg has received two awards that not only speak to his success on the court, but his works off the court as well. In September 2009, Greenberg was presented with the inaugural AI LoBalbo Award by his alma mater, Fairleigh Dickinson University. And in April 2010 Greenberg was inducted into The National Jewish Sports Hall of Fame and Museum.

On March 11, 2008, Greenberg added another honor, as he was named the Atlantic Coast Conference's 2008 Coach of the Year. This marked the second time in four years that Greenberg earned the honor.

In the 2006-07 season, the Hokies defeated four nationally ranked teams and had a 3-0 record against teams ranked in the
top-five. And as the 2010-11 season dawns, Greenberg has the Hokies poised for even loftier achievements.

On April 3, 2003, the Hokies introduced Greenberg as their 27th head coach. A proven program builder, an admired and innovative tactician and an experienced recruiter, Greenberg took over the reins of a Tech program that has since made tremendous strides in his first seven seasons in Blacksburg.

Greenberg earned his first major honor at Virginia Tech in 2005, being named the ACC Coach of the Year by the Atlantic Coast Sports Media Association. He was the fourth Hokie honored by the group for the team's play during the Hokies' inaugural ACC season. Additionally, the Richmond Times-Dispatch named Greenberg the Coach of the Year in the commonwealth of Virginia.

The aggressive, up-tempo style that Greenberg installed in his first season with the Hokies has seen dividends and has brought a renewed sense of excitement to Cassell Coliseum, as well as to the "Hokie Nation."

Perhaps the biggest influences seen in the program have been the work ethic and attention to details that Greenberg and his staff have instilled. And when speaking of hard work, the principle begins at the top, with Greenberg himself. Long hours of watching film, instructing players and developing the program, along with tirelessly working to promote the program and university while being involved in the community, have made Greenberg a popular face on the Blacksburg campus and in the "Hokie Nation."

Greenberg came to Virginia Tech from the University of South Florida, where he served as head coach for seven seasons. At USF, Greenberg had a record of 108-100. Prior to USF, Greenberg was the head coach at Long Beach State University, where his overall record was 105-70.

During his time at Long Beach State and USF, Greenberg's teams posted impressive records against major conference opponents. During his Long Beach State tenure he earned wins over four nationally-ranked teams, including a 64-49 victory against then-No. 1 Kansas at Allen Fieldhouse in 1992-93. At South Florida, his teams were 2-0 against Ohio State, had two wins over Texas, and won at Pittsburgh during the Panthers' run to the Sweet 16 in the 200102 season. The Bulls defeated eventual Final Four team Wisconsin in the 1999-2000 season.

A 1978 graduate of Fairleigh Dickinson, Greenberg was a four-year letterwinner under head coach Al LoBalbo. His father, the late Ralph Greenberg, played at Long Island University under coaching legend Clair Bee, one of college basketball's all-time winningest coaches.

Continued on next page


## THE SETH GREENBERG FILE

## COACHING EXPERIENCE

Head Coach, Virginia Tech, 2003-present
132-94 record (.584)
Head Coach, University of South Florida, 1996-2003 108-100 record (.519)
Head Coach, Long Beach State University, 1990-96 105-70 record (.600) Associate Head Coach, Long Beach State University, 1987-90
Assistant Coach, University of Miami, 1985-87
Assistant Coach, University of Virginia, 1983-84
Assistant Coach, University of Pittsburgh, 1980-83
Assistant Coach, Columbia University, 1978-80

## POSTSEASON APPEARANCES

NIT - 1992, 2000, 2002, 2005, 2008, 2009, 2010 (Head Coach) 1988, 1990 (Assistant Coach) NCAA Tournament - 1993, 1995, 2007 (Head Coach) 1981, 1982, 1984 Final Four (Assistant Coach)

## PERSONAL

| Born | April 18, 1956, Plainview, N.Y. |
| :--- | :--- |
| High School | John F. Kennedy, 1974 |
| College | Fairleigh Dickinson University 1978 |
| Family | Wife Karen - Daughters Paige (22), Ella (19) and Jacqueline (15) |

## EDUCATION

B.A., Broadcast Journalism,

Fairleigh Dickinson University, 1978

## YEAR-BY-YEAR COACHING RESULTS

| Year | School | Record | Accomplishments |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| 2009-10 | Virginia Tech | $25-9$ | NIT quarterfinals, 17-2 home record, 600th career game |
| 2008-09 | Virginia Tech | $19-15$ | NIT second round, 100th victory at Virginia Tech |
| 2007-08 | Virginia Tech | $21-14$ | NIT quarterfinals, ACC Coach of the Year |
| $2006-07$ | Virginia Tech | $22-12$ | $10-6$ in ACC, NCAA first round victory |
| $2005-06$ | Virginia Tech | $14-16$ | 250 th coaching victory |
| $2004-05$ | Virginia Tech | $16-14$ | 8-8 in ACC, 12-3 at home, NIT first round victory, |
|  |  |  | ACC Coach of the Year |
| 2003-04 | Virginia Tech | $15-14$ | $11-4$ at home, most BIG EAST victories |
| $2002-03$ | South Florida | $15-14$ | $13-2$ home record |
| $2001-02$ | South Florida | $19-13$ | NIT; most wins since 1991-92, 3rd-most in USF history |
| $2000-01$ | South Florida | $18-13$ | defeated No. 25 Texas |
| $1999-00$ | South Florida | $17-14$ | NIT; C-USA Co-Champs National Division |
| $1998-99$ | South Florida | $14-14$ | win at Texas; first ever win at Marquette |
| $1997-98$ | South Florida | $17-13$ | defeated No. 23 FSU |
| $1996-97$ | South Florida | $8-19$ | Top 25 recruiting class |
| $1995-96$ | Long Beach | $17-11$ | Big West Champs |
| $1994-95$ | Long Beach | $20-10$ | NCAA Tournament; Big West Tournament Champs |
| $1993-94$ | Long Beach | $17-10$ | Big West Runner-up |
| $1992-93$ | Long Beach | $22-10$ | NCAA Tournament; Big West Tourn. Champs; Two NBA picks |
| $1991-92$ | Long Beach | $18-12$ | NIT |
| $1990-91$ | Long Beach | $11-17$ | Top 20 recruiting class |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ seasons | $\mathbf{3 4 5 - 2 6 4}$ | 10 postseason berths |  |

## SETH GREENBERG

## Continued

Greenberg began his coaching career as an assistant at Columbia in 1978. He moved to Pittsburgh two years later, where he made two trips to the NCAA Tournament in three years with the Panthers. He spent the 198384 season at Virginia, helping the Cavs reach the Final Four before moving on to Miami as an assistant under future Virginia Tech head coach Bill Foster. At Miami, he helped revive a program that had been dormant for a number of years.

Greenberg first went to Long Beach State as associate head coach under Joe Harrington. Greenberg replaced him three years later when Harrington accepted the head coaching position at Colorado. In his six seasons at LBSU, Greenberg led the 49ers to two NCAA Tournament appearances and one NIT appearance. He led LBSU to two Big West Conference championships and one Big West regular-season title. While Greenberg was at LBSU, the 49ers defeated four nationally ranked teams. Greenberg also tutored future NBA players Bryon Russell, Lucious Harris and Juaquin Hawkins.

In the summer of 2004, Greenberg

received a lofty honor when he was inducted into the Five Star Basketball Camp's Hall of Fame. The honor, shared by some of the greatest coaches like Rick Pitino and Hubie Brown, was bestowed for the many years that Greenberg has been a part of the nation's top summer basketball camp as an instructor and guest speaker.

Greenberg has always been involved in charitable organizations and causes. In September, he was the winning head coach in the inaugural "Chairmen of the Boards" 3-on3 charity basketball tournament to benefit

Tuesday's Children in New York City. This group is the premiere non-profit organization serving the needs of the $9 / 11$ community, providing a wide range of programming from mentoring to advocacy for children, to nextstep life skills and leadership training for 9/11 families and rescue and recovery workers.

When confronted by the destruction of Hurricane Katrina, Greenberg knew he had to get involved. He served as the chairman of the organizing committee of AllCoachesCare.com, a major on-line sports auction that raised money for Habitat for Humanity and its efforts in helping to rebuild the Gulf Coast area. Working tirelessly, Greenberg helped the group acquire goods and services for the auction and also spent countless hours speaking on television and radio and to media members getting the word out about the auction.

Greenberg and his wife, Karen, are the parents of three daughters: Paige, 22, Ella, 19, and Jacqueline, 15. Paige graduated from Virginia Tech in May, and Ella is a sophomore cheerleader for the Hokies. Greenberg is active in a number of organizations and causes, including the Great American Teachin, the American Heart Association, Coaches vs. Cancer and the Boys and Girls Club.


Coach Greenberg with his daughters Ella, Jacqueline and Paige, and wife Karen.

## A TALK WTHH SEIH

## $\checkmark$ Contbited 2's

 Locate in Transito
## Baul screens

 - R/R - Splead REBOOND MATH UP ©LL
## After one year in the practice facility, has it been everything you had hoped for?

"The effect that the practice facility has had on our program has been multidimensional. It gives us a world-class facility to condition, practice and prepare. Just as importantly, it is a tangible reflection to the university's commitment to our program, which has paid huge dividends in our recruiting efforts. It is an honor to work in the Hahn Hurst Basketball Practice Center, which is one of the most complete in the country."

Have there been any unexpected benefits since the opening of the Hahn Hurst Basketball Practice Center?
"I think one of the hidden benefits of the practice facility is the pride the players have taken in the facility and the accountability for such a facility. It has raised their own expectation due to the fact that they are even more prideful to represent Virginia Tech and everything our basketball program stands for because they get to work in this elite facility.

This team experienced some setbacks health-wise during the offseason. How has
that changed the vision you had for the upcoming season?
"Our goals remain consistent. This program is bigger than one person. The thing that makes this team and this program so special is that, every time they have faced adversity, they have found a way. I will not change our expectations or our goals. Each and every one of us needs to work a little harder, be a little bit more committed. I am confident that we will find a way to fulfill our own expectations."

What have been the key factors that have allowed the Hokies to be among the top teams in the ACC since joining the league?
"I think we have created a winning culture, built on toughness, competitive spirit and an unselfish attitude. Our goal is to consistently play with a purpose and a cause. I've always felt that the hardest-playing, toughest team wins and our players have embodied that spirit. We have found a way to win close games, get stops, come up with " $50-50$ " balls. Virginia Tech basketball may not always be pretty, but we feel we have created a brand of winning basketball."

You have always stated that you want the upperclassmen to coach the underclassmen. How will that unfold this season with so many seniors?
"Our upperclassmen have done a magnificent job of leading the way and setting the tone, whether it's in the weight room, in individual workouts, or in practice sessions. They know what it takes to be successful and they are committed to assisting our underclassmen in embodying that work ethic. More importantly, they are going to put their arms around everyone in the program and help us fulfill our goals."

What role do you see JT having this season, since he will be unable to be on the court?
"JT Thompson is the heartbeat of our program. He is the "Energizer Bunny." He's a guy that brings tremendous energy, whether he is on the court or acting as our inspiration. I have no doubt that he will have his footprint on our program and our season. I am going to look for him to mentor Jarell Eddie, a fellow North Carolinian. But more importantly, JT's work ethic and positive mind-set will help us as we navigate our schedule."

# ADRIAN AUTRY Assistant Coach 

Adrian Autry begins his first year as an assistant coach with the men's basketball team. Prior to his May promotion, Autry had served as the Director of Men's Basketball Operations at Virginia Tech for the last two seasons.
"Adrian Autry has every trait that you are looking for in an outstanding basketball coach," head coach Seth Greenberg said. "He understands the game, he has the ability to communicate and teach. He has a dynamic personality and a tremendous work ethic."

Autry joined the Hokies' program in September of 2008. In his time at Virginia Tech, Autry has worked closely with Greenberg in the administration of the program and handled a wide-range of duties, including team travel, helping to monitor the team's academic progress and working as a liaison with the athletics administration.

Autry came to Tech from Paul VI High School in Fairfax, where he was the assistant basketball coach from 2007 to 2008. At Paul VI, Autry performed numerous on-court and off-court duties, including the planning and organization of practice, recruiting academically and athletically qualified students and scouting future opponents. Prior to joining Paul the VI, Autry was the assistant coach at Bishop Ireton High School in Alexandria, Va. Away from high school basketball, Autry was an assistant coach with
the Triple Threat AAU program. Before that, he was an associate coach with the Team Takeover AAU program from March 2006 through January 2008. With NOVA United, he coached the 15-and-under team in 2007 and the 14 -and-under team in 2006.

Autry is a 1994 graduate of Syracuse University with a degree in speech communications. At Syracuse, he was a fouryear starter at point guard for head coach Jim Boeheim and team captain as a senior. He was a first team All-BIG EAST selection as a senior, a third-team selection as a junior and a member of the BIG EAST All-Rookie team in the 1990-91 season. The Orangemen played in three NCAA Tournaments while Autry was there, including a Sweet 16 berth his senior season. He is currently fifth on the school's alltime assists list and sixth in career steals at SU. He was a member of the 22 -and-under USA Basketball World Championship gold-medal winning team in 1994.
"Adrian Autry is one of the best point guards and smartest players that we've ever had at Syracuse," Boeheim said. "He has an outstanding basketball mind. He really understands the game of basketball and is great with player relationships. I think he will be a great young coach."

At St. Nicholas of Tolentine High School in the Bronx, N.Y., he was a McDonald's All-American in 1990 and a first-team All-


City selection in the 1989-90 season. The school won the New York City and State Championship in 1988, the same year they were named the number one high school program in the nation.

Following graduation from Syracuse, Autry had an 11-year professional basketball career overseas. He played in numerous countries, including Greece, Russia, Italy, Spain and France. While playing overseas, he periodically submitted stories on basketball and living abroad for ESPN the Magazine. Autry has been involved in numerous summer basketball camps and clinics during the past several years, including working at collegiate and professional camps and elite clinics.

Autry is married with four children. He and his wife Andrea live in Blacksburg.

## THE AUTRY FILE

Full name: Adrian C. Autry
Date of birth: Feb. 28, 1972
Hometown: Bronx, N.Y.
High School: St. Nicholas of Tolentine, '90
College: Syracuse, '94
Wife: Andrea
Children: Aliyah (16), Adrian Jr. (13),
Trey (6), Nina (3)

## EXPERIENCE

Virginia Tech - 2010-present (Assistant Coach)
Virginia Tech - 2008-2010 (Dir. of Men's Basketball Operations) Paul VI (Va.) H.S. - 2007-2008 (Assistant Coach)
Bishop Ireton (Va.) H.S. - 2005-2007 (Associate Head Coach)


Adrian Autry and his wife Andrea with Adrian, Jr., Nina and Trey.

## JAMES JOHNSON Assistant Coach



James Johnson begins his fourth season as an assistant coach with the Hokies. A top-notch recruiter, Johnson has used his enthusiasm and knowledge of the game to help lead the Hokies to new heights.

In his first three seasons with the Hokies, Johnson has established himself as a key assistant coach in the Atlantic Coast Conference. His knowledge of fertile recruiting areas has already paid dividends for the Hokies.

Johnson joined the Hokies following two seasons as an assistant at George Mason. While at Mason, he focused on organizing the team's defensive efforts in practice and games. The Patriots were a combined 45-23 in his two seasons and advanced to the 2006 NCAA Final Four.
"JJ is the elder statesman of our staff and is tremendously invested in Virginia Tech basketball," head coach Seth Greenberg said. "He is one of the elite recruiters in all of college basketball and a terrific on-floor coach. His genuine concern for our student athletes and their development both on and off the court is well documented. He is a head coach waiting to happen."

In September of 2009, Johnson was elected into the Ferrum College Athletic Hall of Fame.

Before joining the Patriots, Johnson spent two seasons as an assistant coach at Penn State. He was the recruitment coordinator for the Nittany Lions, responsible for bringing Geary Claxton to the team. Claxton was named to the Big Ten Conference All-Freshman Team. Johnson also was responsible for the breakdown of tape in scouting opponents for game preparation.

Prior to Penn State, Johnson had a oneyear stint as an assistant at the College of Charleston. During his season at Charleston, the Cougars had a 25-8 overall record and claimed the Southern Conference regular season title. The 2002-03 team also won the Great Alaska Shootout and advanced to the second round of the 2003 postseason NIT. Prior to College of Charleston, Johnson spent two years as an assistant at Elon.

Johnson, a native of Powhatan, Va., was a four-year player and three-year starter at Ferrum College. A three-time Defensive Player of the Year, he helped guide his team to two conference championships and a berth in the NCAA Division III Tournament. He was also voted his team's Most Valuable Player in 1993. In 2001, Johnson was selected as one of the Top 10 players in Ferrum basketball history.

After graduating from Ferrum College with a bachelor of science in psychology


## THE JOHNSON FILE

Full name: James Lewis Johnson
Date of birth: July 20, 1971
Hometown: Powhatan, Va.
High School: Powhatan HS
College: Ferrum '93
EXPERIENCE
Assistant Coach:
Virginia Tech - 2007-present George Mason - 2005-07
Penn State - 2003-05
College of Charleston - 2003-03
Elon - 2000-02
Old Dominion - 1997-2000
Hargrave Military Academy - 1996-97
Longwood - 1995-96
Ferrum - 1993-95
in 1993, he immediately stepped into the coaching ranks at his alma mater and served as an assistant for two seasons. Johnson helped guide the Panthers to a regularseason conference title.

In 1995, Johnson moved on to Longwood College as an assistant and then spent one year at Hargrave Military Academy, where he worked with the post-graduate team. In 1997, he began a three-year run as an assistant at Old Dominion. In 1998, Johnson helped guide ODU to a 25-9 overall mark and the second round of the NIT.

Johnson is a member of the Black Coaches Association (BCA) and the National Association of Basketball Coaches (NABC). In March 2001, Johnson was named one of the Top 20 Assistant Coaches at Mid-Major Division I Schools by Rivals.com. He was a squad leader in the Army National Guard from 1989-91.

# JOHN RICHARDSON Assistant Coach 

John Richardson begins his first season as an assistant coach with the Virginia Tech men's basketball program.

Richardson, the 2004 and 2005 Virginia High School Coaches Association AAA State Coach of the Year at Woodside High, comes to Blacksburg after spending the previous five seasons at Old Dominion University. At ODU, he was an assistant coach the last two seasons after serving as ODU's first Director of Basketball Operations in his first three seasons.
"John Richardson has been successful at every level of basketball," head coach Seth Greenberg said. "He won two basketball championships at Woodside High School. He was extremely successful coaching in one of the most prominent AAU programs in grass roots basketball and he helped recruit and develop outstanding players at Old Dominion. His energy and passion are a tremendous addition to our staff."

Richardson served as head coach of Woodside High School in Newport News, Va., for three years, winning the Virginia AAA State Championship in 2004 and 2005. He led Woodside to three Eastern

Regional Championships and two Peninsula District (2004 and 2005) titles. Woodside won Peninsula District Tournament Championships in 2005 and 2002 when Richardson was an assistant coach. Richardson was also honored as the Associated Press AAA Coach of the Year in 2004.

Prior to becoming head coach at Woodside, Richardson was the head junior varsity coach at Woodside from 1996-1999. He also served as an assistant coach and junior varsity coach at T.C. Williams High School in Alexandria, Va. in 1999-2000.

From 1996 until his hiring at ODU, he served as an assistant coach for the Virginia Amateur Athletic Union (AAU) 17-under all-star traveling team in the Boo Williams program, as well as counseling positions at various basketball camps.

Richardson graduated from Elizabeth City State University in 1995 with a degree in health and physical education with a minor in biology. He received a master's degree from Old Dominion University in 2003 in sports management. Richardson was a four- year basketball lettermen at Elizabeth City State.
"It is an honor to be a part of the Virginia


Tech basketball family," Richardson said. "I look forward to the challenges and rigor of the ACC. I really appreciate Coach Greenberg and his staff for embracing me and my family and I am ready to get to work."

John and his wife Leah welcomed their first child, John IV on December 16, 2009. John has a son, Devon, who is a sophomore at Norfolk State University.

## THE RICHARDSON FILE

Full name: John William Richardson
Date of birth: July 10,1973
Hometown: Lewiston, N.C.
High School: Bertie H.S.
College: Elizabeth City State, '95
Wife: Leah
Children: Devon (20), John IV (1)

## EXPERIENCE

Virginia Tech - 2010-present (Assistant Coach)
Old Dominion - 2008-2010 (Assistant Coach)
Old Dominion - 2005-2008
(Dir. of Men's Basketball Operations)
Woodside (Va.) H.S. - 2002-2005
(Head Coach)
Woodside (Va.) H.S. - 2000-2002
(Assistant Coach)
T.C. Williams (Va.) H.S. - 1999-2000
(Assistant Coach)
Woodside (Va.) H.S. - 1996-99
(Head Junior Varsity Coach)


John Richardson with his son, John, and wife, Leah.

# DENNIS WOLFF Director of Basketball Operations 

Dennis Wolff begins his first season as the Director of Men's Basketball Operations for the Hokies. He assists head coach Seth Greenberg in the day-to-day operations of the basketball program and this season, takes on additional duties to better reflect a change

## THE WOLFF FILE

Full name: Dennis Joseph Wolff
Date of birth: March 2, 1955
Hometown: Bayside, N.Y.
High School: Holy Cross H.S.
College: Connecticut, '78
Wife: JoAnn
Children: Nicole (26), Matt (25),
Michael (22)

## EXPERIENCE

Virginia Tech - 2010-present
(Dir. of Men's Basketball Operations)
Boston University - 1994-2009
(Head Coach)
Virginia - 1990-1994
(Assistant Coach)
Southern Methodist - 1989-90
(Assistant Coach)
Wake Forest - 1985-1989
(Assistant Coach)
St. Bonaventure - 1982-1985
(Assistant Coach)
Connecticut College - 1980-82 (Head Coach)
Trinity - 1978-1980 (Assistant Coach)
in NCAA rules governing the operations position.

Before coming to Virginia Tech, Wolff served as the head men's basketball coach at Boston University from 1994-2009. Under Wolff's guidance, the Terriers won three straight conference titles (2002-2004) and made four consecutive postseason appearances (2002-05) for the first time in school history. He was a three-time America East Coach of the Year and a two-time NABC District 1 Coach of the Year selection.
"Dennis brings a wealth of experience to our basketball program, having built Boston University into one of the elite programs in the America East Conference" head coach Seth Greenberg said. "His depth of experience, his maturity and his passion for the game are second to none. I will use him as a sounding board, as he has the experience of seating in the head coach's seat and having to make tough decisions, each and every day."

Wolff was 247-197 (.556) in 15 years at BU, and is the school's all-time leader in victories. Including two years at Connecticut College in the early 1980s, Wolff is 277-215 (.563) in 17 years as a head coach.

Wolff arrived at BU following a four-year (1990-94) stint as an assistant coach under head coach Jeff Jones at the University of Virginia. Prior to his tenure at Virginia, Wolff spent four years (1985-89) as an assistant coach at Wake Forest, and one year (1989-90)

at Southern Methodist University.
Wolff began his coaching career at Trinity College, a Division III school in Hartford, Conn., where he served as an assistant from 197880 . At the age of 25 , he was named the head coach at Connecticut College and guided the Camels to a two-year mark of 30-18, including a successful 16-8 record in 1980-81, his first year as a head coach. In 1982, he began his first of three years as an assistant coach at St. Bonaventure. In the last year, Wolff has been involved in the USO Operation Hardwood in Iraq and the USO Operation Hoop Talk in Afghanistan.

A 1978 graduate of the University of Connecticut, Wolff was a two-year letterman under head coaches Dee Rowe and Dom Perno after transferring from Louisiana State University in 1975. A native of New York City, Wolff was a standout guard for Holy Cross High School. In recognition of his scholastic efforts, Wolff has since been inducted into the Holy Cross Athletic Hall of Fame.

Wolff and his wife JoAnn have three children: Nicole, Matt, and Michael. Nicole, the 2002 McDonald's National Player of the Year, played basketball at the University of Connecticut. Matt played basketball at Boston University and Michael plays ice hockey for Brown.


## David Jackson

## Director of Strength and Conditioning For Basketball Programs

David Jackson is in his fourth season as a strength and conditioning coach at Virginia Tech and is in his second season director of strength and conditioning for basketball programs. His dedication and knowledge of all areas of conditioning was become evident in his tenure in Blacksburg, as the Hokies have continued to improve throughout each season and have shown an increased fitness level in all players.

Last season, Jackson took over the reigns of a new, 4,000 sq. ft. strength and conditioning center in the Hahn Hurst Basketball Practice Center. Both immediate and long-term benefits have been realized through the new center.

Jackson joined the Hokies following a successful career as a personal trainer in the Southern California area. While in Southern California, he developed personal fitness plans for more than 60 clients to enhance performance and fitness. His list of clients included the children of former hockey great, Wayne Gretzky.

No stranger to the Virginia Tech basketball program, Jackson played for the Hokies from 1994-97 under Bill Foster. His twin brother, Jim, also played for the Hokies. Jackson was a member of the 1995 NIT Championship team and the 1996 team that advanced to the second round of the NCAA Tournament. He played in 83 games for the Hokies, averaging 6.2 points per game.
"David Jackson is the best strength coach in the ACC and maybe the country," head coach Seth Greenberg said. "His understanding of strength training for basketball sets him apart. He understands our players, he is a great communicator, motivator and has the ability to get our players to get outside themselves and challenge themselves to be the best they can
be. He has been a huge part of our success."
Prior to working in the personal fitness industry, Jackson was an assistant basketball coach at Fork Union Military Academy during the 1999-2000 season and a graduate assistant at Virginia Tech from 1997-99.

Jackson is a 1997 graduate of Virginia Tech with a degree in health and physical education and a minor in health education. He earned a master's degree in health education from Virginia Tech in 1999. Jackson's brother, Jim, was a letterman at Virginia Tech from 1992-97. Jackson and his wife, Essie, were married in the summer of 2009.


## Ben Thompson

## Video Coordinator

Ben Thompson returns to Virginia Tech as the video coordinator for men's basketball Thompson rejoins the staff he served as graduate manager and co-video coordinator from 2006-08 with the Hokies.

Thompson comes to Tech from Saint Leo University in Florida, where he served as an assistant coach during the 2009-10 season. He served as the Director of Basketball Operations at UNC Greensboro, where he was in charge of player development, academic advising, budgeting and scouting as well as directing the Spartans' summer camps.
"We are excited to bring Ben Thompson backtoVirginia Tech,"head coach Seth Greenberg said. "He had a tremendous work ethic and dedication to detail as a student manager. He understands Virginia Tech basketball and seen it grow the last seven years and I am sure he will do an outstanding job assisting our coaches with all their film needs."

Thompson is a 2006 graduate of Virginia Tech, where he earned a degree in interdisciplinary studies along with minors
in residential property management and leadership. He earned a master's degree from Virginia Tech in health and physical education with a specialization in sports promotion in 2007.

Thompson lettered in seven sports at Saint Paul High School in St. Paul, VA. In basketball, he was a three-year starter and two-year captain while playing for his father, Rick. He also served a stint as an assistant basketball coach at Blacksburg High School while he was an undergrad at Virginia Tech.


## Gene Swindle

## Undergraduate Assistant Coach

Due to a career-ending knee injury, Gene Swindle will serve as an undergraduate assistant coach for the Hokies this season. He will perform a range of duties to continue helping the Hokies off the basketball court.

He played in only one game as a redshirt freshman, before requiring career-ending knee surgery, after redshirting the 2008-09 season for the Hokies.

Swindle was a three-year letterwinner in basketball at Gulliver Prep and also played varsity as a freshman at Westminster Christian School. He was a three-time team captain and led Gulliver to three straight district titles. He averaged 15.3 points, 10.4 rebounds and 1.7 blocked shots per game for his career, including 18.0 points, 14.0 rebounds and 5.0 blocks per game as a senior. Swindle also played water polo as a junior in high school, as Gulliver won the state championship. He played basketball, football and volleyball at Westminster as a freshman. Swindle was a member of the Student Council at Gulliver.

Swindle was born on December 20, 1989, in Miami, Fla., and is the son of Gene and Genevieve Swindle. He has two older sisters and is majoring in business at Virginia Tech.


## Eric Cross

## Equipment Manager for Men's Basketball

Eric Cross begins his 10th season as the equipment manager for the Virginia Tech basketball program. He is responsible for ordering, repairing and storing all equipment used by the men's and women's basketball teams.

A 2001 graduate of Virginia Tech with a degree in political science, Cross earned his master of science degree from Virginia Tech in 2007 in health and physical education. As an undergraduate at Tech, Cross was a

## Sharon Spradlin

Men's Basketball Secretary

Sharon Spradlin, a veteran of the Virginia Tech Athletics Department, is in her 18th season as the basketball secretary and her 24th year in the Tech athletics department.
"Sharon Spradlin is my right arm; I really don't know where I would have been over the last seven years without her," head coach Seth Greenberg said. "She keeps me on task and she organizes our office. She's a great listener for our players. Virginia Tech is a better

## David Dietter

## Athletic Trainer for Men's Basketball

David Dietter is in his fourth season as an assistant athletics trainer at Virginia Tech and begins his first season working with the men's basketball team.

Before to his new responsibilities with the basketball team, Dietter had worked with the football team at Tech. During that time, he also served as head athletic trainer at Eastern Montgomery High School in nearby Eliiston, Virginia.

## Katie Cross

## Associate Director of Student-Athlete Academic Support

Katie Cross is in her 12th year in the Student-Athlete Academic Support Services office and is in her third year as associate director. She had previously served as an assistant director at her alma mater since joining the staff in October 1999.

She serves as the academic coordinator for the men's and women's basketball programs as well as the volleyball program. In addition, she also serves as the

student manager for the men's basketball team from 1999-2001. He is a member of the Athletic Equipment Managers Association.
"Eric Cross is a world-class equipment manager," head coach Seth Greenberg said. "He understands that there are many hats that position must reflect. He is a sounding board for our coaching staff and someone that takes great pride in making sure our players have everything they need to enable them to play at the very highest level."

Cross is married to Associate Director of StudentAthlete Academic Support Services, Katie Ammons, and the couple lives in Christiansburg.
place and for sure, our basketball program is better off for having Sharon as part of our team."

A native of Blacksburg, Va., Spradlin worked in the Tech sports information department from 1987-93 and began her current position in November 1993.

Spradlin graduated from Blacksburg High School and attended New River Community College. Spradlin and her husband, Stephen, have two children, Stacie and Josh, and six grandchildren, Savannah, Dalton, Lorelei, Grady, Cole and Grace. In her spare time, Spradlin enjoys working in her church, reading and spending time with her family.

He had served as a graduate assistant trainer at Tech from 2004-06 and had also been a seasonal intern with the Tampa Bay Buccaneers in 2006 and 2007.

A 2004 graduate on the University of Connecticut, Dietter earned his master's degree from Virginia Tech in 2005 in Health Promotions. As an undergraduate, he worked in the training rooms at both Connecticut and Eastern Connecticut State University and was a student intern with the New Orleans Saints.

Dietter also has completed research with the Riddell HIT System and worked in sales with EMPI and OrthoProsExpress. He is single and lives in Blacksburg.
coordinator for the student-athlete computer lab and technical liaison for the office.

Cross came to Tech from the University of Florida where she served as an intern in the Office of Student Life. She earned her master's in athletic administration from Ohio University in 1998 and received her bachelor of arts degree in communication studies and political science from Virginia Tech in 1997. As a student-athlete at Virginia Tech, Ammons was a member of the Hokies' swim team.

Cross married Virginia Tech assistant equipment manager Eric Cross, who also works with the basketball program, in 2009. The couple lives in Christiansburg.

## FACILITY MANAGERS



JAMES


CASEY UNDERWOOD
Director of
Outside Facilities


# MEET THE HOKIES 



Jeff Allen(HARGRAVE MILITARY ACADEMY)

double of the season with 17 points and 10 rebounds, and also added a block and two steals at Georgia Tech ... Earned a doubledouble with 18 points and 11 rebounds to lead the Hokies, and also added three steals and two assists against Miami in the ACC Tournament ... Scored 15 points and grabbed 11 rebounds to earn his ninth double-double of the season, and added two blocks and two steals against URI in the third round of the NIT Tournament

2008-09: Appeared in and started 33 of the team's 34 games as a sophomore ... Led the team in rebounds (277), blocks (42), steals (61) and double-doubles (nine) ... Was ranked among the ACC leaders in steals (5th, 1.8 spg ) and rebounding (4th, 8.5 rpg ) ... Recorded his ninth double-double of the season with 23 points and 10 rebounds in the double-overtime win against Duquesne in the first round of the NIT ... Registered his eighth double-double of the season with 18 points and 12 rebounds against North Carolina in Blacksburg ... Scored 13 points at home against Duke ... Recorded his seventh double-double of the year at home against FSU with 12 points and 11 rebounds ... Pulled down nine rebounds and scored 15 points against Georgia Tech ... Tallied 21 points and eight rebounds against NC State ... Led the team with 23 points and 11 rebounds at Boston College ... Contributed 13 points, nine rebounds, two blocks and three steals against Clemson ... Totaled 17 points and six rebounds at Miami ... Added 16 points and seven rebounds in the win at No. 1 Wake Forest ... Had a career night at home against Boston College with 30 points, nine rebounds, three blocks, three steals and two assists ... Tallied 11 points and 12 boards against Richmond ... Scored 11 points and brought down eight boards at Charleston Southern ... Picked up 10 rebounds and scored 10 points against St. John's in the championship-game victory at the Aeropostale Holiday Festival in Madison Square Garden ... Grabbed a career-high 21 rebounds against Longwood and added 19 points ... Picked up a season-high four steals against Elon while also scoring 12 points and collecting nine rebounds ... Averaged 19.0 ppg and 12.0 rpg during the O'Reilly Puerto Rico Tip-off ... Had back-to-back double-doubles, with a teamhigh 22 points and 11 rebounds against Xavier in the second round followed by a 17 point, 17 rebound effort against Seton Hall in the final game of the tournament ... Made a careerhigh four three-pointers against Fairfield while also blocking a career-high five shots in the first game of the tournament ... Totaled 13 points and nine boards against Mount St. Mary's ... Led the team with 19 points and nine rebounds against Gardner-Webb in the season opener in Cassell Coliseum.

2007-08: Earned All-ACC Freshman and honorable mention All-Defensive honors ... Led the team in rebounding (7.6 rpg) and steals (69, 2.1 spg ) ... Broke the school freshman record for steals at Clemson ... [Guard Dell Curry (198283) recorded 58 as a freshman] ... Fell four rebounds short of tying Ace Custis' freshman record in rebounds, of 255 ... Tied for the team lead in blocks (41, 1.3 bpg ) and third in scoring (11.8 ppg) ... Fifth in the ACC in rebounding and 23rd in scoring ... Second in the ACC in steals and 10th in blocked shots ... Tied for second in the ACC in double-doubles tied for first among freshmen ... Scored in double figures in 24 of his 33 games and had 11 games of 10 or more rebounds ... Also had 10 games with three or more steals ... Led the team in scoring seven times and in rebounding 16 times ... Became just one of three Hokies (Jamon Gordon, A.D. Vassallo) to record a double-double in the ACC Tournament with his 10 point, 10 rebound performance against Miami ... Grabbed 10 or more rebounds in each of the Hokies' ACC Tournament games ... Posted a career-high four blocks at Clemson ... Had 13 points and 10 rebounds in the home win over Boston College ... Led the Hokies to a come-from-behind win at Maryland, where he scored 14 points and grabbed a game-high 14 rebounds ... Posted a career-high six steals at NC State ... Made the game-winning free throw in the home win over Maryland ... Named ACC Freshman of the Week for the second time that week (previous vs. Elon, 11-9-07) ... Posted a career-high three assists to lead Tech for the first time ever in the category against St. John's ... Had a career-high 16 rebounds against Old Dominion ... Named to the Great Alaska Shootout and Holiday Festival all-tournament teams ... Scored a season-high 21 points against Butler.

Prep School/High School: Played as a postgraduate for coach Kevin Keatts at Hargrave Military Academy after playing his senior season at Oak Hill Academy for Steve Smith ... Played as a sophomore and junior for Mike Jones at DeMatha High School ... Team's MVP at all three schools ... Honorable mention Washington Post All-Metro player as a junior ... Averaged a double-double as a sophomore and a junior, including 11 points and 13 rebounds per game as a junior ... He averaged 14.3 points and 10.6 rebounds per game while shooting 63.8 percent from the field as a senior at Oak Hill

Oak Hill was 40-1 overall and ranked second nationally by USA Today ... Rated as the No. 1 prep player in the country in his last season at Hargrave ... Averaged 21 points, 6.1 assists, six rebounds and three steals at Hargrave.

Personal: Jeffery E. Allen ... Born June 12, 1987 in Washington, D.C. ... Son of Michelle Warren and Jeffery Allen ... Oldest of three children ... Majoring in sociology.

Season/career game highs

## POINTS

Season............................. 25 vs Maryland (2/27/10)
Career ................... 30 vs Boston College (1/17/09)
ACC.
30 vs Boston College (1/17/09)

## MINUTES PLAYED

Season............................. 44 vs Maryland (2/27/10)
Career ................................. 44 vs Duquesne (2/18/09), vs Maryland (2/27/10)
ACC................................... 44 vs Maryland (2/27/10)

## FIELD GOALS MADE

Season...................................... 10 vs VMI (12/9/09),
...............................................vs Maryland (2/27/10) Career ................... 11 vs Boston College (1/17/09) ACC........................ 11 vs Boston College (1/17/09)

## FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

Season............................. 23 vs Maryland (2/27/10)
Career .............................. 23 vs Maryland (2/27/10)
ACC................................... 23 vs Maryland (2/27/10)

## 3-PT FIELD GOALS MADE

Season........ 2 vs Virginia (2/13/10), at GT (3/6/10) Career ................................. 4 vs Fairfield (11/20/08) ACC.............. 2 vs Virginia (2/13/10), at GT (3/6/10)

## 3-PT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

Season.................................. 4 vs Brown (11/15/09)
Career ................................. 5 vs Fairfield (11/20/08)
ACC........................ 3, five times, last at GT $(3 / 6 / 10)$

## FREE THROWS MADE

Season................................. 9 vs Seton Hall (1/2/10)
Career ..... 9 at BC ( $1 / 31 / 09$ ), vs Seton Hall $(1 / 2 / 10)$ ACC........................... 9 at Boston College (1/31/09)

## FREE THROW ATTEMPTS

Season............................... 12 vs Seton Hall (1/2/10)
Career ........................... 15 vs Seton Hall (11/23/08)
ACC........................ 13 at Boston College (1/31/09)

## REBOUNDS

Season............................. 15 vs Maryland (2/27/10)
Career........................... 21 vs Longwood (12/14/08)
ACC.................................. 15 vs Maryland (2/27/10)

## ASSISTS

Season... $\qquad$ .5 vs VMI (12/9/09)
Career. .5 vs VMI (12/9/09)
ACC............... 3, four times, last at Miami (1/31/10)

## BLOCKS

Season.......... 4, three times, last vs Virginia ( $2 / 13 / 10$ ) Career ................................. 5 vs Fairfield (11/20/08) ACC $\qquad$ 4, three times, last vs Virginia (2/13/10)

## STEALS

Season............. 6 vs UNC Greensboro (11/17/09)
Career . 6 at NC State (3/9/08), UNC G (11/17/09)
ACC...... 6 at NC State (3/9/08), UNC G (11/17/09)

ALLEN'S CAREER STATISTICS

| Year | GP-GS | Min-Avg. | FGM-FGA-Pct. | 3FG-FGA-Pct. | FTM-FTA-Pct. | Off.-Def. | Reb-Avg. | A-TO | BIk | StI | TP-Avg. |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $07-08$ | $33-32$ | $929-28.2$ | $155-316-.491$ | $4-19-.211$ | $74-122-.607$ | $70-181$ | $251-7.6$ | $30-89$ | 41 | 69 | $388-11.8$ |
| $08-09$ | $33-33$ | $1006-30.5$ | $158-324-.488$ | $17-42-.405$ | $118-193-.611$ | $93-184$ | $277-8.4$ | $43-90$ | 42 | 61 | $451-13.7$ |
| $09-10$ | $34-31$ | $895-26.3$ | $156-332-.470$ | $10-39-.256$ | $87-131-.664$ | $73-180$ | $253-7.4$ | $40-76$ | 42 | 59 | $409-12.0$ |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 0 0 - 9 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 8 3 0 - 2 8 . 3}$ | $\mathbf{4 6 9 - 9 7 2 - . 4 8 3}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 - 1 0 0 - . 3 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 7 9 - 4 4 6 - . 6 2 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 3 6 - 5 4 5}$ | $\mathbf{7 8 1 - 7 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 3 - 2 5 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 4 8 - 1 2 . 5}$ |

## VIRGINIA TECH

BASTKMTMANA, 2010-2011 Terrell Bell


Returning starter for the Hokies ... Athletic wing player who saw increased playing time last season and made the best of his opportunity ... Embraced his role on the team and prospered at the three spot ... Has continued to improve in his years at Virginia Tech ... Rebounds well from the small forward position ... Has the potential to be a perimeter lock-down defender ... Has all the intangible traits needed to succeed in the

ACC ... Long, quick and active player ... Active running the court and flashing to the basket.

2009-10: Played in all 34 games, starting 33 ... Second on the team in rebounding and blocked shots ... Tied a career high with four assists against Brown ... Finished with a then career-high eight rebounds and added three blocks and two steals against UNC Greensboro ... Scored 13 points at lowa and added six
rebounds ... Earned a career-high four blocks and grabbed eight rebounds against VMI ... Scored five points and added six rebounds at No. 9 North Carolina in the Hokies' ACC opener ... Tied a career-high with 13 points and eight rebounds, including knocking a career-high three 3-pointers, helping the Hokies defeat No. 23 Miami ... Grabbed nine rebounds against NCCU in 20 minutes of play, also adding eight points, three assists, a block and a steal ... Finished with 11 points and four rebounds against Boston College and added two blocks ... Earned a careerhigh three steals against Miami ... Continued rebounding dominance, grabbing 11 boards and adding six points and three assists against North Carolina ... Had a top all-around game against Clemson, finishing with 10 points, including two-of-two from beyond the arc, five rebounds, two blocks and two steals ... Had one of the best defensive games of his career, grabbing a career-high 14 rebounds and adding four blocks, one steal, two assists and five points against No. 23 Wake Forest ... Grabbed a team-high eight rebounds against No. 6 Duke, adding four points ... Hit two crucial three-pointers for a total of 10 points and added nine rebounds in a doubleovertime game against Maryland ... Earned a career-high five assists, and collected seven rebounds, two steals and one block against NC State ... Scored a career-high 14 points and played a career-high 40 minutes, earning his first double-double of the season, grabbing 13 rebounds and tallying two assists against Georgia Tech ... Sunk a careerhigh four three-pointers for 12 points and added four rebounds, three assists and two steals against Miami in the ACC Tournament ... Recorded a career-high six assists and added five points, six rebounds and two blocks against Quinnipiac in the first round of the NIT Tournament ... Scored six points and grabbed six rebounds, and also added two blocks and two assists against UConn in the second round of the NIT ... Totaled four points, five assists and six rebounds against URI in the third round of the NIT.

2008-09: Played in 32 games for the Hokies, making two starts ... Scored three points and pulled down three boards at Clemson ... Started and played six minutes against FSU ... Chipped in three points and two rebounds at UVa ... Scored seven points and pulled down six rebounds at Maryland ... Grabbed a career-high seven rebounds in the home victory against Georgia Tech ... Played a career-high 25 minutes against NC State, recording four points, six rebounds, three assists
and two steals ... Tallied eight points on 4-for6 shooting while adding five rebounds against Richmond ... Scored five points against UVa while adding three rebounds, three assists, a block and a steal ... Dished out a career-high four assists at Charleston Southern ... Totaled four points and four rebounds versus St. John's in 13 minutes of action in the championship game of the Aeropostale Classic ... Made his first career start against Columbia, scoring three points and collecting five rebounds ... Scored a career-high 12 points against Longwood on 4 -of-10 shooting ... Collected three points and three boards at Georgia ... Pulled down five rebounds against Navy ... Brought down a career-high six rebounds against Elon while dishing out three assists ... Scored three points and picked up three rebounds against Seton Hall ... Tied a career-high with three assists against Fairfield, while also scoring a then-season-high four points ... Played a career-high 24 minutes against Mount St. Mary's, tying a then-careerhigh with five rebounds ... Tied a career-high with two blocks in each of the first two games of his sophomore season ... Made a key block on a Gardner-Webb three-point attempt in the final seconds of the season opener to seal the victory for Tech.

2007-08: Tied a career high with three assists against Morgan State ... Also hit his fifth career three-pointer in the contest ... Had his best game against Duke, playing a career-high 23 minutes while scoring nine points, posting five rebounds and tying a career high in steals with two ... Tied a personal best with two steals against Charleston Southern ... Contributed defensively at Wake Forest, recording a steal, a rebound and a block in six minutes of play ... Posted a career-high three assists against Liberty ... Recorded his first career steal and assist against UNC Asheville ... Made his first career shot, a 3-pointer, at Penn State ... Also recorded his first career block against the Nittany Lions ... Made his first appearance of the season at the Great Alaska Shootout against Eastern Washington after missing the season-opening win against Elon following hernia surgery.

High School: Four-year letterwinner at Stone Mountain H.S. for coach William Johnson ... District Player of the Year as a senior ... AllState selection as a senior ... Averaged 15.2 points per game his senior year.

Personal: Terrell D'Anthony Bell ... Born January 15, 1989, in Decatur, Ga. ... Son of Tyra Majors and Hank Bell ... Majoring in apparel, housing, resource management/apparel design.

## Season/career game highs

## POINTS

Season....................... 14 at Georgia Tech (3/6/10)
Career........................ 14 at Georgia Tech (3/6/10)
ACC.............................. 14 at Georgia Tech (3/6/10)

## MINUTES PLAYED

Season........................ 40 at Georgia Tech (3/6/10)
Career ... 40 at Georgia Tech $(3 / 6 / 10)$
ACC. 40 at Georgia Tech (3/6/10)

## FIELD GOALS MADE

Season........................................ 6 at lowa (12/1/09)
Career
.6 at lowa (12/1/09)
ACC.
5 vs Miami (1/13/10)

## FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

Season................... 11 at North Carolina (1/10/10) Career.................... 11 at North Carolina (1/10/10) ACC $\qquad$ 11 at North Carolina (1/10/10)

## 3-PT FIELD GOALS MADE

Season.................................... 4 vs Miami (3/12/10)
Career..................................... 4 vs Miami (3/12/10)
ACC ......................................... 4 vs Miami (3/12/10)

## 3-PT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

| Season................................. 9 vs Miami (3/12/10) |
| :---: |
| areer .................................. 9 vs Miami (3/12/10) |
| ACC..................................... 9 vs Miami (3/12/10) |
| FREE THROWS MADE |
| Season....................... 4 vs Longwood (12/30/09), |
| (3/6/10) |
| . 4 vs Longwood (12/30/..............99), |
| (3/6/10) |
|  |

## FREE THROW ATTEMPTS

Season .......................... 6 vs Longwood (12/30/09)
Career .......................... 6 vs Longwood (12/30/09)
ACC...
.5 vs Duke (1/24/08)

## REBOUNDS

Season....................... 14 vs Wake Forest (2/16/10) Career .................. 14 vs Wake Forest ( $2 / 16 / 10$ ) ACC............................. 14 vs Wake Forest (2/16/10)

## ASSISTS

Season.............................. 6 vs Quinnipiac (3/17/10)
Career. 6 vs Quinnipiac ( $3 / 17 / 10$ )
ACC. 6 vs Quinnipiac (3/17/10)

## BLOCKS

Season ... 4 vs VMI (12/9/09), vs Wake Forest (2/16/10) Career ... 4 vs VMI (12/9/09), vs Wake Forest (2/16/10) ACC............................... 4 vs Wake Forest (2/16/10)

## STEALS



| Year | GP-GS | Min-Avg. | FGM-FGA-Pct. | 3FG-FGA-Pct. | FTM-FTA-Pct. | Off.-Def. | Reb-Avg. | A-TO | Blk | Stl | TP-Avg. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 07-08 | 33-0 | 233-7.1 | 20-46-.435 | 5-23-.217 | 16-24-.667 | 15-18 | 33-1.0 | 18-13 | 4 | 10 | 61-1.8 |
| 08-09 | 32-2 | 396-12.4 | 29-87-. 333 | 6-31-.194 | 11-24-.458 | 37-48 | 85-2.7 | 31-24 | 7 | 13 | 75-2.3 |
| 09-10 | 34-33 | 962-28.3 | 75-171-.439 | 22-61-.361 | 36-57-.632 | 56-152 | 208-6.1 | 68-51 | 38 | 27 | 208-6.1 |
| Total | 99-35 | 1591-16.1 | 124-304-.408 | 33-115-. 287 | 63-105-.600 | 108-218 | 326-3.3 | 117-88 | 49 | 50 | 344-3.5 |
|  | OUTLOOK |  | STAFF HOKIES | REVIEW | RECORDS | HISTORY | SERVICES | ACC | MEDIA |  | 49 |

# VIRGINIATECH Malcolm Delaney <br> BALTIMORE, MD. (TOWSON CATHOLIC) 

 BASTKBNDBAJH, 2010-2011Three-year starter at guard for the Hokies ... The ACC's top returning scorer ... One of the top players in the country ... Strong candidate for preseason honors ... Can play either guard position ... Solid defensive player ... Outstanding shooter with unlimited range ... Plays big in big games ... Sees the floor well and knows how to feed the post ...Fits the Virginia Tech style of play well ... Combines with Dorenzo Hudson to form the best backcourt in the ACC ... Proven ability to get to the free throw line, where he is the Hokies' all-time leader in free throw percentage ... Is a typical "Baltimore" style guard.

2009-10: Led the Atlantic Coast Conference in scoring in the 2009-10 season, in both overall games and conference games ... A unanimous first-team All-ACC selection .. named honorable mention All-American by the Associated Press ... Fourth team AllAmerican selection by Sporting News ... First team All-State selection by VaSID ... Named to the USBWA District III team and the NABC District IV second team ... Selected team's Most Valuable Player ... Led the Hokies in points and scoring average, assists and free throw percentage in the 2009-10 season ... Scored at least 20 points in 19 games and scored in double figures in 28 of the 33 games in which he appeared ... Led the ACC in free throw attempts, with 8.6 attempts per game ... Only ACC player to score more than 30 points in
four games in the 2009-10 season ... Only ACC player to be perfect from the free throw line in two games when attempting at least 10 free throws in those games ... Third in the ACC in free throw percentage, at 842 ... Scored gamehighs of 21 points against Brown and 17 points against UNC Greensboro ... Recorded his 1,000 th career point against Campbell, becoming the 40th player in school history to do so ... Scored a season-high 32 points against Temple, finishing a perfect 11-of-11 from the free throw line ... Scored a gamehigh 24 points with four assists in an overtime win over Delaware ... Posted 18 points and five assists at lowa ... Scored a game-high 31 points against Georgia, finishing 9 -of-10 from the free throw line, and added five assists ... Scored a game-high 26 points against Charleston Southern, with six assists, two steals and tied a career-high with six threepointers ... Scored a game-high 26 points in his first game back from injury at No. 9 North Carolina in the Hokies' ACC opener, finishing 12-of-14 at the line, with five rebounds, six assists and two steals ... Was the game-high scorer with 28 points, leading the Hokies to victory over No. 23 Miami and recording a season-high nine assists ... Scored a gamehigh 23 points at 25th-ranked Florida State, adding seven assists and three steals ... Had 13 points in the victory over Boston College ... Helped the Hokies to a come-from-behind
overtime victory at Virginia with a game-high 27 points, also grabbing a then season-high six rebounds ... Totaled 16 points and six assists at Miami ... Scored 21 points to lead the Hokies to victory over North Carolina and added five assists ... Scored 20 of his gamehigh 30 points from the foul line, tying a school-record for free throws made in a game, and added five rebounds against Clemson ... Earned a then season-high eight rebounds against Virginia, adding 13 points ... Led the Hokies to victory over No. 23 Wake Forest with a game-leading 31 points and a career-high nine rebounds ... Scored 19 points at No. 6 Duke ... Finished with a game-high 21 points, including 10 -of-10 at the free throw line, and added five steals at Boston College ... Played a career-high 50 minutes, leading Tech with 27 points and five assists against Maryland ... Netted 21 points against NC State ... Tied a season-high with 32 points, including four three-point field goals, and tallied nine assists at Georgia Tech, to help the Hokies clinch a bye in the opening round of the ACC Tournament ... Scored a game-high 25 points, grabbed seven rebounds and earned six assists and two steals against Quinnipiac in the first round of the NIT ... Scored a gamehigh 24 points, including 12-of-13 from the foul line, and added four rebounds and three assists against URI in the third round of the NIT.

2008-09: Named third-team All-ACC ... Scored more than 20 points in 12 games and more than 15 points in 25 contests ... Second on the team in scoring, averaging 18.2 ppg ... Ranked among the ACC leaders in scoring (6th, 18.1 ppg ), assists (5th, 4.5 apg ), free throw percentage (3rd, 86.9\%) and minutes played (2nd, 36.5) ... Led the Hokies with 14 points and a career-high-tying 10 assists in the loss to Baylor in the second round of the NIT ... Scored 20 points and dished out nine assists against Duquesne in the opening round win of the NIT ... Recorded the first double-double of his career with 17 points and 10 assists against North Carolina in the ACC Tournament ... Shot 14-for-15 from the free throw line and totaled 17 points against Miami in the opening round of the ACC Tournament ... Contributed 13 points and four steals at FSU ... Hit 10-of-10 free throws, totaling 19 points, six rebounds and five assists against North Carolina ... Had a 32-game double-figure scoring streak snapped against Duke but dished out eight assists in the contest ... Turned in a 26-point, six-assist performance at Clemson ... Led all scorers with 25 points against FSU ... Dished out five assists and tallied 11 points at Virginia ... Chipped in 16 points and three steals at Maryland ... Led all scorers with 23 points after going 14-for15 from the line against Georgia Tech ... Shot 11-for-11 from the line and totaled 18 points against NC State ... Added 18 points, five assists and four rebounds at Boston College ... Turned in the ACC's best scoring performance of the season against Clemson, scoring 37 points on 11 -for-17 from the field and 6 -for-10 from behind the arc ... Scored a then-career-high 29 points at Miami ... Led the team with eight rebounds and 21 points at No. 1 Wake Forest ... Dished out four assists and scored 19 points against Boston College ... Scored 12 points and added five rebounds and four assists against Richmond ... Scored 24 points and added four rebounds, two assists and two steals against Virginia ... Led the team in scoring at Duke with 12 points ... Tied for the team lead with 16 points at Charleston Southern ... Won the Lou Carnesecca Award, given to the most valuable player of the Aeropostale Holiday Festival, after averaging $23.5 \mathrm{ppg}, 6.5 \mathrm{rpg}, 6.0 \mathrm{apg}$ and 3.0 spg for the tournament ... Scored 22 points, while tallying a career-high eight assists and five steals against St. John's ... Led all scorers with 21 points against Navy in the BB\&T Classic while tallying six rebounds, five assists, two blocks and a steal ... Dished out a then-seasonhigh six assists against Wisconsin ... Continued his strong performance at the O'Reilly Puerto Rico Tip-off with a then-career-high 25 points against Seton Hall ... Averaged 16.7 points-pergame in the two games ... Scored 15 points and recorded five assists against Xavier ... Led the
team with 18 points against Mount St. Mary's ... Scored 15 points, collected six rebounds and dished out four assists in the season opener against Gardner-Webb.

2007-08: Finished second on the team in assists (107, 3.1 apg ) ... Fourth on the team in scoring ( 9.6 ppg ) and minutes played (27.3) and fifth on the team in rebounding ( 2.9 rpg ) .. Started the last 24 games of the season and appeared in all 35 games ... Scored in double figures in all three Virginia Tech postseason games ... Had 15 double-figure scoring games as a freshman ... Led the team in scoring three times ... Led the team in assists 12 times ... Made three or more three-point field goals in a game eight times as a freshman ... Had 10 games of four or more assists ... Attempted a career-high seven three-point field goals against Ole Miss, making three ... Tied a careerhigh in made field goals with six against UAB ... Earned ACC Tournament second-team honors after scoring 15 points against both Miami and North Carolina ... The 15 points are the most scored by a Hokie freshman in an ACC Tournament game ... Posted a career-high eight rebounds in the home win over Boston College ... Made a career-high 13 free throws in the home win over Georgia Tech ... Had a career-high 20 points and tied a career-high in steals, with four, at UNC ... Made the gametying three-pointer with 52 seconds remaining against Maryland in the home victory ... Posted a career-high eight assists against Charleston Southern ... Had a career-high two blocks against Hofstra and a career-high four steals at Wake Forest ... Both he and Deron Washington had a team-leading four rebounds against Gonzaga.

High School: Four-year letterwinner at Towson Catholic for coach Josh Pratt ... Averaged 20 points, four rebounds and four steals as a senior ... Played in the Nike AllAmerican All-Star game ... Co-MVP of the Spalding Hoopball Classic ... EA Sports secondteam All-American ... Charm City Classic MVP ... Capitol Classic All-Tournament team ... Baltimore Catholic League Player of the Year ... Baltimore Sun Metro Player of the Year ... Baltimore Examiner Player of the Year ... Gatorade Player of the Year/Mr. Maryland ... AllCounty selection as a senior ... Three-time AllLeague selection ... Led team to the Baltimore Catholic League and MIAA Championships as a senior ... Scored 2,112 career points.

Personal: Malcolm Hakeem Delaney ... Born March 11, 1989, in Baltimore, Md. ... Son of Vincent, Jr., and Patricia Delaney ... One older brother, Vincent, played football at Stonehill College ... Father played basketball at Vorhees College ... Majoring in apparel, housing, resource management/consumer studies.

Season/career game highs

## POINTS

Season.. 32 vs Temple (11/27/09), at GT (3/6/10) Career .. 37 vs Clemson (1/29/09)
ACC.
37 vs Clemson (1/29/09)

## MINUTES PLAYED

Season...................... 50 vs Maryland (2/27/10)
Career ......................... 50 vs Maryland (2/27/10)
ACC
. 50 vs Maryland (2/27/10)

## FIELD GOALS MADE

Season.......................... 10 vs Georgia (12/6/09)
Career 11 vs Clemson (1/29/09)
ACC.
11 vs Clemson (1/29/09)

## FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

Season............................ 24 at Virginia (1/28/10)
Career ............................. 24 at Virginia (1/28/10)
ACC $\qquad$ . 24 at Virginia (1/28/10)

## 3-PT FIELD GOALS MADE

Season..... 6 vs Charleston Southern (12/19/09) Career $\qquad$ .. 6 vs Clemson (1/29/09),

ACC $\qquad$ Ch. Southern (12/19/09)

## 3-PT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

Season........................ 10 vs Temple (11/27/09),
Career ..vs Ch. Southern (12/19/09)
Career $\qquad$ 11 vs Baylor (3/21/09)
ACC...
... 10 vs Clemson (1/29/09)

## FREE THROWS MADE

Season........................... 20 vs Clemson (2/6/10)
Career
20 vs Clemson $(2 / 6 / 10)$
ACC...
20 vs Clemson (2/6/10)

## FREE THROW ATTEMPTS

Season........................... 23 vs Clemson (2/6/10)
Career.
23 vs Clemson (2/6/10)
ACC...
.23 vs Clemson (2/6/10)

## REBOUNDS

Season...................... 9 vs Wake Forest ( $2 / 16 / 10$ )
Career ....................... 9 vs Columbia (12/20/08),
...................................... vs Wake Forest (2/16/10)
ACC............................ 9 vs Wake Forest $(2 / 16 / 10)$

## ASSISTS

Season9, three times, last vs UConn (3/22/10)
Career ............... 10 vs North Carolina (3/13/09)
ACC...
.10 vs North Carolina (3/13/09)

## BLOCKS

Season.. 1 , three times, last at NC State $(2 / 10 / 10)$ Career ..... 2, four times, last at NC State (2/10/10) ACC........ 1, three times, last at NC State (2/10/10)

## STEALS

Season. $\qquad$ 4 vs Miami $(3 / 12 / 10)$
Career $\qquad$ 5 at St. Johns (12/21/08)
ACC.........4, four times, last vs Miami $(3 / 12 / 10)$

DELANEY'S CAREER STATISTICS

| Year | GP-GS | Min-Avg. | FGM-FGA-Pct. |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $07-08$ | $35-24$ | $954-27.3$ | $102-243-.420$ |
| $08-09$ | $34-34$ | $1255-36.9$ | $160-416-.385$ |
| $09-10$ | $33-33$ | $1179-35.7$ | $187-483-.387$ |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 0 2 - 9 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 3 8 8 - 3 3 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{4 4 9 - 1 1 4 2 - . 3 9 3}$ |


| 3FG-FGA-Pct. | FTM-FTA-Pct. | Off.-Def. | Reb-Avg. | A-TO | Blk | Stl | TP-Avg. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| $47-117-.402$ | $85-108-.787$ | $22-78$ | $100-2.9$ | $107-78$ | 4 | 28 | $336-9.6$ |
| $70-198-.354$ | $225-259-.869$ | $34-102$ | $136-4.0$ | $152-97$ | 11 | 50 | $615-18.1$ |
| $63-206-.306$ | $230-273-.842$ | $30-92$ | $122-3.7$ | $147-99$ | 3 | 41 | $667-20.2$ |
| $\mathbf{1 8 0 - 5 2 1 - . 3 4 5}$ | $\mathbf{5 4 0 - 6 4 0 - . 8 4 4}$ | $\mathbf{8 6 - 2 7 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 5 8 - 3 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 6 - 2 7 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 6 1 9 - 1 5 . 9}$ |

# Dorenzo Hudson 

G•6.5•220•SR. • CHARLOTTE, N.C.

(HARGRAVE MILITARY ACADEMY)

Two-year returning starter for the Hokies ... Strong candidate for preseason honors ... Combines with Malcolm Delaney to form the best backcourt in the ACC ... Coming off his "breakout" season ... Proof that hard work pays off ... Physically dominating guard who has a tremendous competitive spirit and an infectious attitude ... Has become an outstanding defender to compliment his offensive skills ... Has significantly transformed his body over the last three years due to a strong commitment to conditioning ... Tireless worker who is always in the gym or the weight room ... Has a strong desire to get better every day.
2009-10: Started all 33 games in which he appeared ... Second on the team in scoring (15.2 ppg) ... Statistically, was the most improved player in the ACC ... Named to the 2010 VaSID All-State team and was a third team All-ACC selection ... Earned a career-high six assists against Brown and also scored eight points ... Recorded 10 points and two steals at Campbell ... Had a spectacular game against VMI, scoring 24 points, including a career-high 10 field goals made, and grabbed a career-high seven rebounds ... Scored 14 points, finishing 4-for-4 from the free throw line, and added two steals and two assists ... Scored 16 points and had a career-high two blocked shots in the Hokies' win over UMBC ... Scored 11 points and added five rebounds in the win over Longwood ... Led all scorers with a career-high 41 points in an overtime win against Seton Hall in Cancun, Mexico, finishing an impressive 20 -for-21 from the free throw line ... His 20 made free throws tied a school record, and his 41 points were the most for a Hokie since 1989 ... Was
named the ACC Player of the Week for his performance at Seton Hall, becoming the second Hokie to receive the honor this year (first was Jeff Allen) ... Scored 14 points in the Hokies' ACC opener at No. 9 North Carolina ... Scored 19 points, finishing 7-of-14 from the field and 3-of-6 from 3-point land against No. 25 Florida State ... Scored a game-high 18 points, including the eventual game-winning basket with nine seconds left to lift the Hokies over Boston College, 63-62 ... Shot . 500 from the field for a total of 18 points to help the Hokies to an overtime victory at Virginia ... Sunk a career-high four 3-pointers for a gamehigh 22 total points, also adding six rebounds against Miami ... Scored 17 points and added three assists against North Carolina ... Led Tech with 15 points against UVa ... Finished 9 -of-12 from the free throw line en route to 21 points and tied a career-high with seven rebounds against No. 23 Wake Forest ... Scored 12 points, including 6-of-6 from the foul line, and added five rebounds at No. 6 Duke ... Added 14 points and two steals against Boston College ... Played a careerhigh 45 minutes, pouring in 21 points and five rebounds in a double-overtime game against Maryland ... Netted 21 points and added four assists against NC State ... Did not play against Georgia Tech because of an injured foot ... Scored 16 points, including 13 in the first eight minutes, and added four rebounds against Miami in the ACC Tournament ... Scored 19 points and posted two assists against Quinnipiac in the first round of the NIT ... Scored a game-high 27 points, including the eventual game-winner with 14 seconds left, and tied a career-high with seven rebounds against UConn in the second round of the NIT ... Scored 19 points against Rhode Island in the third round of the NIT.

2008-09: Appeared in all 34 games for the Hokies as a sophomore, starting 24 times ... Fifth on the team in scoring ( 4.6 ppg ) ... Third on the team in three-point field goals made (23) ... Set a career high with 15 points in 42 minutes in the opening round NIT victory against Duquesne ... Scored seven points against North Carolina in the ACC Tournament ... Scored seven points and grabbed four rebounds against Miami in the first round of the ACC Tournament ... Played a then-career-high 35 minutes against Duke, scoring four points and tying a season-high with four rebounds ... Totaled six points and three assists against Georgia Tech ... Recorded eight
points and two steals in 19 minutes at Boston College ... Scored five points and added three rebounds against Boston College ... Played 25 minutes at Duke ... Dished out a career-high five assists and collected a season-high four rebounds against Columbia in the opening round of the Aeropostale Holiday Festival ... Scored eight points and dished out two assists against Wisconsin ... Tied a career-high with three assists against Seton Hall in Puerto Rico ... Played a then-career-high 33 minutes against Xavier in Puerto Rico, scoring a then-seasonhigh 10 points ... Played 31 minutes in the season opener against Gardner Webb.

2007-08: Posted a career-high five rebounds against Miami at the ACC Tournament ... Made a strong contribution off the bench in the win at Maryland ... Scored seven points while recording a steal and his second career block ... Made his second start of the season against Duke ... Made his first career start at Virginia, recording a career-high three assists ... Posted a career-high 14 points against Richmond to lead Tech ... Also had his first career block in the game ... Recorded a career-high three steals with two assists against Hofstra ... Scored in double digits (13 pts.) for the first time against Wake Forest ... Made his first basket against Liberty ... Made a brief appearance on the court against Old Dominion in his first game as a Hokie ... Joined the basketball team for practice on Friday, Dec. 14.

High School: Played as a post-graduate at Hargrave Military Academy for head coach Kevin Keatts, following graduation from Forest Hills High School in Union County, N.C. ... Was a teammate at Hargrave of fellow Hokie Jeff Allen ... Hudson and Allen helped lead Hargrave to a 22-5 overall record in the 2006-07 season, when the Tigers were national prep school finalists ... Scored 12 points in the 2007 Capital Classic, playing alongside future teammates Malcolm Delaney and Allen ... Was first team All-Piedmont and second team All-Observer by the Charlotte Observer as a junior at Forest Hills ... Was the Union County Player of the Year, averaging 21 points per game as a sophomore at Forest Hills High School ... Was ranked No. 51 overall and as the No. 14 shooting guard in the nation by Scout.com and ranked No. 70 by Sports Illustrated.

Personal: Dorenzo V. Hudson ... Born February 1, 1988, in Marshville, N.C. ... Guardian is uncle, Rick Taylor ... Cousin of teammate JT Thompson ... One of five children.

Season/career game highs

## POINTS

Season ........................... 41 vs Seton Hall (1/2/10)
Career . .41 vs Seton Hall (1/2/10)
ACC ... 23 at NC State $(2 / 10 / 10)$

## MINUTES PLAYED

Season ......................... 45 vs Maryland (2/27/10) Career .......................... 45 vs Maryland (2/27/10) ACC. ... 45 vs Maryland (2/27/10)

## FIELD GOALS MADE

Season ............................... 12 vs UConn (3/22/10)
Career ............................... 12 vs UConn (3/22/10)
ACC ..................................... 9 at NC State (2/10/10)

## FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

Season ............................... 22 vs Seton Hall (1/2), .....................................................at UNC (1/10/10) Career ................................ 22 vs Seton Hall (1/2), ACC................................................................... 22 at North Carolina (1/10/10)

## 3-PT FIELD GOALS MADE

Season 4 at Miami $(1 / 31 / 10)$
Career. 4 at Miami $(1 / 31 / 10)$
ACC ... .4 at Miami $(1 / 31 / 10)$

## 3-PT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

Season ................................... 8 at Miami (1/31/10)
Career. .8 at Miami $(1 / 31 / 10)$
ACC... . .8 at Miami (1/31/10)

## FREE THROWS MADE

Season ........................... 20 vs Seton Hall (1/2/10) Career ............................ 20 vs Seton Hall (1/2/10) ACC $\qquad$ 9 vs Wake Forest (2/16/10)

## FREE THROW ATTEMPTS

Season ........................... 21 vs Seton Hall (1/2/10)
Career 21 vs Seton Hall ( $1 / 2 / 10$ )
ACC. 12 vs Wake Forest (2/16/10)

## REBOUNDS

Season.... 7, three times, last vs UConn (3/22/10) Career ..... 7, three times, last vs UConn (3/22/10) ACC.. .. 7 vs Wake Forest ( $2 / 16 / 10$ )

## ASSISTS

Season ............................... 6 vs Brown (11/15/09)
Career ................................. 6 vs Brown (11/15/09)
ACC ... .4 vs NC State (3/3/10)

## BLOCKS

Season ................................... 2 vs UMBC (12/22/09)
Career . .2 vs UMBC (12/22/09)
ACC ............. 1, four times, last vs UNC (3/13/09)

STEALS
Season ............2, four times, last at BC (2/24/10) Career .............................. 3 vs Hofstra (12/28/07)
ACC .............. 2, three times, last at BC $(2 / 24 / 10)$


## VIRGINIATECH

## BASTKMIDANA, 2010-2011

JT


Will miss the 2010-11 season following September surgery to repair a torn ACL in his left knee ... Was one of the best "Sixth Men" in the ACC last season ... Strong, powerful player who can play the four spot, as well as on the wing ... Has shown steady improvement since arriving at Virginia Tech ... His athleticism, bounce and attacking mindset will be missed this season ... Relentless worker who likes to be coached ... Excels as a runner and rebounder ... Winning player with a high level of competitiveness.

2009-10: Appeared in all 34 games for the Hokies as a junior, starting three times ... Led Hokies with 17 points at Campbell, finishing 8 -of- 12 from the floor, and sinking his first-career three-pointer ... Finished
with a then season-high eight rebounds and led the Hokies with two blocks against Temple, tying a career-high ... Had a great allaround game against Charleston Southern, finishing with 11 points and earning seasonhighs with nine rebounds, two assists, two blocks and two steals ... Scored eight points, including a 4-for-4 night from the field, and had two steals in the win over Longwood ... Finished 4-for-6 from the field for eight points in the Hokies' ACC opener at No. 9 North Carolina ... Added eight points and eight rebounds against No. 23 Miami ... Finished with a career-high five steals at No. 25 Florida State ... Was a key player in the Hokies' comeback over UVa in the final minutes ... Tied a season-high with 17 points, shooting 6-of-9 from the field, and added seven rebounds and two assists against Virginia ... Scored 14 points and added two steals and an assist at Miami ... Added eight points and six rebounds against North Carolina ... Collected seven rebounds and added 12 points and one block at NC State, finishing 6-of-8 from the field ... Collected a season-high 10 rebounds and added six points against Virginia ... Contributed five rebounds and a crucial 16 points, finishing a perfect 6-of-6 from the free-throw line against No. 23 Wake Forest ... Collected four rebounds and six points at No. 23 Duke ... Was the Hokies' leading rebounder at Boston College, grabbing seven boards, and added four points ... Hit a gamechanging three-pointer to send the game into overtime against Maryland, earning 15 points, nine rebounds, one steal and one assist, while playing a season-high 35 minutes ... Netted 10 points and grabbed three rebounds against Miami in the ACC Tournament ... Recorded a career-high four assists against Quinnipiac in the NIT first round game, adding nine points and seven rebounds ... Scored 10 points and grabbed six rebounds against UConn in the second round of the NIT ... Scored six points and added three rebounds and two steals against URI in the third round of the NIT.

2008-09: Appeared in 24 games for the Hokies, starting nine times ... Had surgery on Nov. 14 to correct an inguinal hernia and missed the first 10 games of the season ... Fourth on the team in scoring ( 6.5 ppg ) and fifth in rebounding ( 3.7 rpg ) ... Set a career high with 21 points on 9 -of- 12 shooting in 41 minutes against Duquesne ... Scored nine points and chipped in four rebounds against North Carolina in the ACC Tournament ... Turned in a complete game with 12 points and eight rebounds against Miami in the first round of the ACC Tournament
... Grabbed seven boards and added 13 points against Duke ... Recorded a career-high four steals at Clemson ... Registered his fourth double-digit scoring total of the season at Virginia with 10 points ... Tied a career high with two assists against Georgia Tech ... Played a then-season-high 29 minutes against NC State, scoring 12 points, while adding three rebounds and three steals ... Scored 10 points and pulled down eight rebounds against Richmond ... Made his first start of the season against Virginia ... Scored a then-career-high 15 points at Charleston Southern on 5-for-7 shooting ... Pulled down a season-high 10 boards against St. John's ... Saw first action of the year against Columbia in the Aeropostale Holiday Festival, totaling two points and four rebounds.

2007-08: Finished fourth on the team in rebounding ( 4.1 rpg ) and fifth in scoring ( 5.6 ppg) ... Played at least 15 minutes in each of his last 16 games (missed the win at Maryland due to a sprained ankle) ... Recorded eight double-figure scoring games as a freshman ... Recorded a career-high two assists vs. UAB ... Posted double-figures in rebounds (10) for the second time ever in the home win over Wake Forest ... Led Tech in scoring for the first time ever with 13 points in the home win over Boston College ... Scored 13 points and added eight rebounds in the home win over Georgia Tech ... Made his fifth career start at North Carolina, tying a career-high with two steals ... Posted a career-high two blocks in the home win over Virginia and the road overtime win at Boston College ... Made a career-high seven free throws off a career-high eight attempts against Florida State, scoring 11 points in the process ... Recorded his first career double-double in the overtime win at Boston College with a careerhigh 14 points and 12 rebounds ... Led Tech in rebounds for the first time in that game ... Had a strong night against Duke in his first career start ... Recorded 13 points and eight rebounds during the contest ... Recorded his first career double figure scoring game in the loss to No. 14/14 Gonzaga in the Great Alaska Shootout.

High School: Lettered as a senior for coach Sean Wismer at Hope Christian ... Averaged 24 points per game at Hope Christian as a senior ... Two-year letterwinner at Forest Hills H.S. for John Tyson ... Averaged 15 points, 13 rebounds and six blocks as a sophomore at Forest Hills and 17 points and nine rebounds as a junior.

Personal: JT Thompson ... Born Jan. 7, 1989, in Monroe, N.C. ... Son of Mary Robinson ... Youngest of four children ... Cousin of fellow Hokie Dorenzo Hudson ... Majoring in sociology.

## Season/career game highs POINTS

Season....................... 17 at Campbell (11/23/09), at Virginia $(1 / 28 / 10)$
Career .......................... 21 vs Duquesne (3/18/09)
ACC.................................... 17 at Virginia (1/28/10)

## MINUTES PLAYED

Season............................. 35 vs Maryland (2/27/10) Career .......................... 41 vs Duquesne (3/18/09) ACC............................................ 35 at BC (1/26/08), .............................................vs Maryland (2/27/10)

## FIELD GOALS MADE

Season .......................... 8 at Campbell (11/23/09)
Career 9 vs Duquesne (3/18/09)
ACC. $\qquad$ .7 at Boston College (1/26/08)

## FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

Season....................... 12 at Campbell (11/23/09)
Career .12 vs Duquesne (3/18/09), . at Campbell (11/23/09)
ACC...................... 11 at Boston College (1/26/08)

## 3-PT FIELD GOALS MADE

Season..1, three times, last vs UConn $(3 / 22 / 10)$ Career .... 1, three times, last vs UConn (3/22/10) ACC

## 3-PT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

Season.......1, six times, last vs UConn (3/22/10) Career ........................... 2 vs Richmond (1/14/09) ACC........ 1, nine times, last vs UConn $(3 / 22 / 10)$

## FREE THROWS MADE

Season.... 6 at Miami ( $1 / 31 / 10$ ), vs WF $(2 / 16 / 10)$ Career. .. 7 vs Florida State ( $1 / 29 / 08$ ) ACC. .. 7 vs Florida State (1/29/08)

## FREE THROW ATTEMPTS

Season.................................. 8 at Miami (1/31/10)
Career ...................................... 8 vs FSU (1/29/08),
ACC............................................ 8 vs FSU (1/29/08), at Miami (1/31/10)

## REBOUNDS

Season.............................. 10 vs Virginia (2/13/10)
Career ................... 12 at Boston College (1/26/08)
ACC...................... 12 at Boston College (1/26/08)

## ASSISTS

Season ......................... 4 vs Quinnipiac (3/17/10)
Career 4 vs Quinnipiac ( $3 / 17 / 10$ )
ACC.
.4 vs Quinnipiac (3/17/10)
BLOCKS
Season.......................................... 2, three times, ........................... last vs Ch. Southern (12/19/09)
Career $\qquad$ .2, seven times, ACC .....................................................2, four times, ... last vs Ch. Southern (12/19/09) ............................last vs Ch. Southern (12/19/09)

## STEALS

Season....................... 5 at Florida State (1/16/10)
Career 5 at Florida State $(1 / 16 / 10)$
ACC 5 at Florida State (1/16/10)

THOMPSON'S CAREER STATISTICS


## VIRGINIA TECH

## BASTRETNBAJ, 2010-2011

 Victor DavilaF • 6.8 • $245 \cdot$ JR. • CANOVANAS, P.R. (STARMOUNT, N.C.)


Returning starter for the Hokies ... Had a solid season in 2009-10... A legitimate lowpost threat with terrific hands and footwork ... Needs to be more aggressive on the backboards and consistent in his overall game ... Has toughness and maturity ... Added strength makes him a more effective low-post defender ... Hard-worker who knows he needs to continue to improve.

2009-10: Appeared in all 34 games for the Hokies, starting 33 times ... Posted increased numbers in every category ... Earned a then career-high three blocks against UNC Greensboro, adding eight points and four rebounds ... Grabbed seven rebounds and tallied eight points against Delaware, helping the Hokies to an overtime victory ... Scored 10 points, finishing four-of-four from the free throw line, and added five rebounds to help the Hokies defeat lowa ... Grabbed a then-career-high nine rebounds and scored 11 points to help lead the Hokies over Georgia, finishing five-of-five from the free throw line ... Recorded his first-career double-double against VMI, finishing with a season-high 13 points and career-high 10 rebounds ... Finished four-of-six from the field for eight points and added five rebounds, a block and an assist in helping Tech to a 66-64 victory at Penn State ... Scored six points and dished out a career-high three assists in the win over Longwood ... Added eight points and six rebounds in an overtime win against Seton Hall in Cancun, Mexico ... Battled for seven offensive rebounds and four points in the Hokies' ACC opener at No. 9 North Carolina ... Finished with a game-high nine rebounds at No. 25 Florida State ... Grabbed five rebounds and scored seven points, helping the Hokies to a 63-62 victory over Boston College ... Scored six points and grabbed six rebounds against North Carolina ... Recorded a careerhigh four blocks at NC State ... Grabbed six rebounds and added four points at No. 23 Duke ... Scored 10 points against Georgia Tech ... Scored nine points and grabbed seven rebounds and two blocks against Quinnipiac in the first round of the NIT ... Scored eight points and grabbed five rebounds against Connecticut in the NIT second round.

2008-09: Only scholarship freshman to play for the Hokies last season ... Appeared in 33 games, starting 10 times ... Averaged
3.1 points and 2.0 rebounds per game as a freshman ... Scored four points and collected five rebounds at Clemson ... Played an ACC-career-high 23 minutes at home against Clemson, scoring six points and pulling down four rebounds ... Started at Miami ... Played 13 minutes against Boston College and recorded three points and two rebounds ... Pulled down three rebounds and added four points against Richmond ... Scored six points against Virginia in Blacksburg ... Started at Charleston Southern, but left early due to re-aggravating an ankle injury ... Made his first career start against St. John's in the championship game of the Aeropostale Holiday Festival, scoring seven points and pulling downs two boards while also adding a block and a steal ... Played 17 minutes at Georgia, adding four points and four rebounds ... Turned in a solid performance against Wisconsin, scoring 13 points and pulling down three boards in a career-high 25 minutes ... Scored a career-high 16 points on 7-of-9 shooting against Elon ... Scored nine points against Fairfield, while registering his first collegiate block and assist ... Hokies' trip to San Juan for the O'Reilly Auto Parts Puerto Rico Tip-Off was a homecoming for Davila ... Played 18 minutes against Mount St. Mary's, scoring his first career point on a made free throw in the first half while totaling eight points and six rebounds ... Made his collegiate debut in the season opener against Gardner Webb.

High School: Four-year letterwinner in basketball at Starmount H.S. ... Two-time AllState selection and two-time Mountain Valley 2-A Conference Player of the Year ... Four-time all-conference selection and three-time team MVP ... Set school records in career points (1,941 points) and rebounds (1,470 rebounds) ... Twice won the Frank Spencer Award, the Winston-Salem Journal's award for top player in northwest North Carolina ... Averaged 20 points, 11.5 rebounds and six blocked shots as a senior ... Led team to AA state championship game as a junior ... Played for the Puerto Rico Junior National Team in high school ... Led the West team with 24 points and 11 rebounds in the annual East-West Game in Greensboro.

Personal: Victor Davila ... Born January 3, 1989, in Carolina, P.R. ... Son of Felix Davila and Carmen Ortiz ... Guardians are Donnie and Pam Livengood ... Youngest of three children ... Majoring in sociology.

Season/career game highs

## POINTS

Season................................... 13 vs VMI (12/9/09)
Career. $\qquad$ .16 vs Elon (11/26/08)
ACC... 10 at Georgia Tech $(3 / 6 / 10)$

## MINUTES PLAYED

Season............................ 38 at Virginia (1/28/10)
Career ................................. 38 at Virginia (1/28/10)
ACC.................................. 38 at Virginia (1/28/10)

## FIELD GOALS MADE

Season.......................................... 6 vs VMI (12/9/09)
Career................................... 7 vs Elon (11/26/08)
ACC............ 3, three times, last at UVa (1/28/10)

## FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

Season
13 vs VMI (12/9/09)
Career .. 13 vs VMI (12/9/09)
ACC...................... 8 vs Boston College (1/23/10)

## 3-PT FIELD GOALS MADE


3-PT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

Season.
..N/A
Caree ..... N/A
ACC... ..... N/A

## FREE THROWS MADE

Season............................. 5 vs Georgia (12/6/09)
Career $\qquad$ 5 vs Georgia (12/6/09) ACC.....2, three times, last vs Virginia (2/13/10)

## FREE THROW ATTEMPTS

Season........................ 6 vs Longwood (12/30/09) Career. $\qquad$ . 6 vs MSM (11/17/08), .Longwood (12/30/09)
ACC....... 4, three times, last vs Miami $(1 / 13 / 10)$

## REBOUNDS

Season .............................................. 10 vs VMI (12/9/09)
Career $\qquad$ 10 vs VMI (12/9/09)
ACC........................... 9 at Florida State (1/16/10)

## ASSISTS

Season....................... 3 vs Longwood (12/30/09)
Career............................ 3 vs Longwood (12/30/09)
ACC.... ... 2 vs Maryland (2/27/10)

## BLOCKS


STEALS
Season.................................. 2 vs Miami (3/12/10)
Career. . 2 vs Miami $(3 / 12 / 10)$
ACC... .2 vs Miami (3/12/10)


Sat out the 2009-10 season after transferring to Virginia Tech from the University of Florida ... Missed summer workouts in 2010 after suffering a medical condition in the spring ... Return date unclear as of the first of October ... A power forward with a small forward's skill set ... An active offensive rebounder ... Will be an impact player when he is medically cleared ... Suffered a shoulder injury and was unable to practice with the team during the 2009-10 season.

2008-09: Played as a freshman at the University of Florida ... Appeared in 23 games, starting twice ... Averaged 3.0 points, 2.1 rebounds and 9.8 minutes per game ... He missed nine games with a sprained foot.

High School: Played high school basketball at New London High School in New London, Conn. ... Three-year letterwinner at New London... Averaged 26.0 points and 15.0 rebounds per game as a senior ... Rated a fourstar recruit by both Rivals.com and Scout.com ... Listed in the ESPN Top-100 and was named the Connecticut Gatorade Player of the Year for 200708 ... Player of the Year by both the New London Day and the Norwich Bulletin and an All-State selection his senior year by the Hartford Courant and New Haven Register ... Team captain and All-State selection as a junior and senior.

Personal: Allan Von Chaney ... Born Feb. 5, 1990, in Baltimore, Md. ... Son of Brenda Pledger and Arthur Chaney ... Has three brothers ... Childhood friend of fellow Hokie Malcolm Delaney.

# Paul Debnam 

G•6.3•195•GR. • FARMVILLE, VA. (PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY)<br>- 6.3 • 195 • GR. • FARMVILE, VA. (PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY)

Season.
Season/career game highs
POINTS
Career .6 vs Longwood (12/30/09)

ACC. $\qquad$ vs Longwood (12/30/09) AC

MINUTES PLAYED
Season.......................... 5 vs Longwood (12/30/09)
Career......................... 5 vs Longwood (12/30/09)
ACC.... 2 vs NC State (3/3/10)

FIELD GOALS MADE
Season............................... 2 vs Longwood (12/30/09), .NCCU (1/18/10)
Career......2, three times, last vs NCCU (1/18/10)
FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS
Season .. 2, three times, last vs Quinnipiac (3/17/10) Career.......2, four times, last vs Quinnipiac (3/17/10)

## 3-PT FIELD GOALS MADE

Season. $\qquad$ 1 vs Longwood (12/30/09), ..NCCU (1/18/10)
Career... $\qquad$ 1 vs Longwood (12/30/09),

## 3-PT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

Season............................ 1 vs Longwood (12/30/09), .NCCU (1/18/10)
Career............................... 1 vs Longwood (12/30/09),
.NCCU (1/18/10)

## FREE THROWS MADE

Season......................... 1 vs Longwood (12/30/09) Career....... 2 vs Morg St (3/19/08), LU (12/14/08) ACC..... .1 vs NC State (3/3/10)

FREE THROW ATTEMPTS. $\qquad$
Season........................ 4 vs Longwood (12/30/09) Career.......................... 4 vs Longwood (12/30/09) ACC.... .2 vs NC State (3/3/10)

REBOUNDS.
Season.. $\qquad$ .2 vs Longwood (12/30/09),

Career.............. $\qquad$ 2, three times,
....................................last vs Quinnipiac (3/18/10)

## ASSISTS

Season.................................................................N/A
Career... N/A

## BLOCKS

Season. $\qquad$ 1 vs VMI (12/9/09)
Career. $\qquad$ . .1 vs Morgan St (3/19/08),
........................................................vs VMI (12/9/09)
STEALS
Season......... 1 vs VMI (12/9/09, UMBC (12/22/09) Career... 1, three times, last vs UMBC (12/22/09) ACC. 1 vs NC State (3/310)
okis 2008-09 ... Played the final minute in the season-ending loss to Baylor in the NIT ... Made an appearance against Miami in the ACC Tournament ... Scored two points
against Richmond ... Saw playing time against Longwood, making two free throws for two points ... Also played against Fairfield.

2007-08: Posted his first career block against Morgan State ... Made his first and second career free throw attempts in the same contest ... Made his first and only appearance in an ACC game in the home win over Boston College ... Scored a career-high four points against Charleston Southern ... Also posted his first and second career rebounds in the game ... Recorded his first career steal against Hofstra ... Appeared in his first game as a Hokie against UNC Greensboro ... Also made his first career basket against the Spartans.

High School: Three-year letterwinner for coach James Scott at Prince Edward County High School ... Also lettered three years in football ... Co-region player of the year as a senior ... All-district selection as a senior ... Averaged 20 points and eight rebounds as a senior.

Personal: Paul Joshua Debnam ... Born Oct. 13, 1987, in Bronx, N.Y. ... Son of Michelle and Larry Colbert ... Fourth of five children ... Graduated with a degree in business management and is pursuing a master's in counselor's education.

DEBNAM'S CAREER STATISTICS

| DEBNAM'S CAREER STATISTICS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | GP-GS | Min-Avg. | FGM-FGA-Pct. | 3FG-FGA-Pct. | FTM-FTA-Pct. | Off.-Def. | Reb-Avg. | A-TO | Blk | Stl | TP-Avg. |
| 07-08 | 7-0 | 11-1.6 | 3-5-.600 | 0-0-.000 | 2-2-1.000 | 3-0 | 3-0.4 | 0-1 | 1 | 1 | 8-1.1 |
| 08-09 | 5-0 | 5-1.0 | 1-2-. 500 | 0-0-.000 | 2-2-1.000 | 0-1 | 1-0.2 | 0-3 | 0 | 0 | 4-1.8 |
| 09-10 | 10-1 | 1.9 | 5-9-. 556 | 2-2-1.000 | 2-6-.333 | 3-3 | 6-0.6 | 0-2 | 1 | 3 | 14-1.4 |
| Total | 22-1 | 1.6 | 9-16-.563 | 2-2-1.000 | 6-10-.600 | 6-4 | 10-0.5 | 0-6 | 2 | 4 | 26-1.2 |

## Season/career game highs

 POINTSSeason............................ 8 vs Seton Hall (1/2/10), vs NCCU $(1 / 16 / 10)$
Career ............................. 8 vs Seton Hall (1/2/10), .vs NCCU $(1 / 16 / 10)$
ACC.............................. 5 at Georgia Tech (3/6/10)

## MINUTES PLAYED

Season...................... 38 at Georgia Tech (3/6/10)
Career........................ 38 at Georgia Tech (3/6/10)
ACC ............................ 38 at Georgia Tech (3/6/10)

## FIELD GOALS MADE

Season...... 3, four times, last vs NCCU (1/18/10)
Career ....... 3, four times, last vs NCCU $(1 / 18 / 10)$
ACC.................. 1 , three times, last at GT $(3 / 6 / 10)$

## FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

Season................................ 7 vs UMBC (12/22/09)
Career ................................. 7 vs UMBC (12/22/09)
ACC. 3 at GT (3/6/10)

## 3-PT FIELD GOALS MADE

Season.................................... 2 vs NCCU (1/18/10) Career.................................... 2 vs NCCU (1/18/10) ACC........................ 1 at Florida State (1/16/2010), at GT $(3 / 6 / 10)$

## 3-PT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

Season.
4 vs NCCU (1/18/10)
Career $\qquad$ . .4 vs NCCU (1/18/10)
ACC............................ 2 at Florida State (1/16/10), at GT $(3 / 6 / 10)$

## FREE THROWS MADE

Season............ 2 vs VMI (12/9/09), at GT (3/6/10) Career............. 2 vs VMI (12/9/09), at GT (3/6/10) ACC. $\qquad$ .2 at Georgia Tech (3/6/10)

## FREE THROW ATTEMPTS

Season.
4 at Georgia Tech $(3 / 6 / 10)$
Career. $\qquad$ 4 at Georgia Tech $(3 / 6 / 10)$
ACC. 4 at Georgia Tech (3/6/10)

## REBOUNDS

Season........................ 7 at Georgia Tech (3/6/10)
Career......................... 7 at Georgia Tech (3/6/10)
ACC .............................. 7 at Georgia Tech (3/6/10)

## ASSISTS

Season......................... 5 at Georgia Tech (3/6/10)
Career......................... 5 at Georgia Tech (3/6/10)
ACC. $\qquad$ 5 at Georgia Tech (3/6/10)

## BLOCKS

Season .. 1, three times, last at GT $(3 / 6 / 10)$
Career. .1 , three times, last at GT $(3 / 6 / 10)$
ACC $\qquad$

## STEALS

Season..... 3 vs Charleston Southern (12/19/09)
Career...... 3 vs Charleston Southern (12/19/09)
ACC.......1, three times, last vs NC State (3/3/10)

#  

Wing player that provides great energy ... A winning player and a winning person who came from a strong high school program ... A fierce competitor and winning player who showed no fear on the court as a freshman ... Has an ability to make shots ... Needs to work on his perimeter offense ... Saw limited action as a freshman, but provided several highlights.

2009-10: Appeared in 23 games, starting once ... Earned career-highs in many categories with a breakout game in an overtime win against Delaware, playing 19 minutes and finishing with two rebounds, two steals and five points, including his first field goal and three-point basket ... Scored six points, tallied two assists and earned a career-high three steals against Charleston Southern ... Played a season-high 19 minutes and scored seven points in the win over UMBC ... Contributed a career-high eight points, including a big three-pointer in overtime, in a win against Seton Hall in Cancun, Mexico ... Tallied one assist and one steal in his first-career ACC game at No. 9 North Carolina ... Scored his first points in ACC play with a three-pointer against No. 25 Florida State ... Tied a season-high with eight points, including two three-pointers, and added four rebounds and two steals against NCCU ... Played six minutes against Boston College and collected a defensive rebound
and a steal ... Scored a basket to beat the buzzer and collect momentum to close out the first half against NC State and also added a steal ... Earned his first career start and tallied career-highs with 38 minutes played, seven rebounds and five assists at Georgia Tech, where he also recorded five points and one block ... Played seven minutes against Miami in the ACC Tournament ... Added two points against Quinnipiac in the first round of the NIT ... Played four minutes against UConn in the second round of the NIT.

High School: Three-year letterwinner at Tucker High School for head coach James Hartry ... Three-time All-State selection, including first team as a junior and senior ... MVP of the 2009 GHSA North/South All-Star Game ... Averaged 24.6 points and 11.5 rebounds per game as a senior, leading Tucker to the state championship ... Averaged 20.5 points, 10.4 rebounds and 3.0 assists per game as a junior ... As a sophomore, Atkins helped Tucker to a state championship ... Averaged 13.4 points per game that season ... Was ranked as the No. 26 wing forward nationally by Scout.com and as the 89th ranked senior by Prepstars.com ... Was a member of the National Honor Society and carried a 3.8 grade point average.

Personal: Manuel Atkins ... Born Jan. 27, 1991, in New York, N.Y. ... Son of Laura and Manuel Atkins ... Has one older sister.

| ATKINS' CAREER STATISTICS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year <br> 09-10 | $\begin{gathered} \text { GP-GS } \\ 23-1 \end{gathered}$ | Min-Avg. 198-8.6 | FGM | -Pct. | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3FG-FGA-Pct. } \\ 6-17-.353 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FTM-FTA-Pct. } \\ & 6-13-462 \end{aligned}$ | Off.-Def. $9-22$ | Reb-Avg. 31-1.3 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A-TO } \\ & \text { 14-12 } \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{3}{\mathrm{Blk}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { StI } \\ & 14 \end{aligned}$ | TP-Avg 50-2.2 |
| 60 |  | tLook | STAFF | нок | REVIEW | RECORDS | HISTORY | SERVICES | ACC |  |  |  |

Missed the last part of his freshman season due to an ankle injury ... Tough, hard-nosed player with a great work ethic that fits the Virginia Tech system well ... Has a fierce, burning desire to compete ... Tough, aggressive and can get to the rim ... Has a high basketball IQ and is an excellent post-feeder ... Gym rat who is always working on his game.

2009-10: Appeared in 25 games as a freshman ... Earned his first career-points against Brown ... Sunk his first three-pointer at Campbell ... Had a breakout game at lowa, scoring six points and adding three rebounds and two steals and finished two-for-two from three-point range ... Made two three-pointers against Georgia ... Gave great contributions in the Hokies' win over VMI, scoring eight points, including four-of-four from the free throw line, and adding a career-high five rebounds and three assists ... Played a season-high 22 minutes against VMI ... Registered a careerhigh 10 points, finishing eight-of-10 from the free throw line in the win over Longwood ... Earned a rebound and a steal in his first career ACC game at No. 9 North Carolina ... Grabbed a season-high six rebounds and collected
four assists and six points against NCCU ... Grabbed two defensive rebounds in just three minutes of play at No. 23 Duke ... Scored his first points in ACC play, netting four points in just five minutes against Boston College, where he also had two rebounds and a steal.

High School: Four-year letter winner at Hidden Valley High School for Chris Morris and Troy Wells ... Missed the majority of his senior season after fracturing his leg in a December game ... Averaged 19.0 points, 8.0 rebounds and 3.0 assists per game as a junior; 16.0 points, 8.0 rebounds, and 4.0 assists as a sophomore and 13.0 points and 6.0 rebounds as a freshman ... Ranked the No. 26 shooting guard nationally by ESPN ... First team All-State, All-Region and AllDistrict as a sophomore and junior ... Kiwanis Metro Player of the Year as a junior ... 2008 Roanoke Times Timesland Player of the Year ... River Ridge District and Region Three Player of the Year in 2007 and 2008 ... Honor Roll student.

Personal: Benjamin Ronald Boggs ... Born July 12, 1990, in Portsmouth, Ohio ... Son of Sherry and John ... Has one older sister ... Majoring in human nutrition, foods and exercise.

Season/career game highs
POINTS
Season.. .. 10 vs Longwood (12/30/09)
Career $\qquad$ .10 vs Longwood (12/30/09)
ACC........................ 4 at Boston College (2/24/10)

## MINUTES PLAYED

Season..................................... 22 vs VMI (12/9/09),
..............................................................
Career. .22 vs VMI (12/9/09),
................................................. Longwood (12/30/09)

## FIELD GOALS MADE

Season.....2, four times, last vs UMBC (12/22/09)
Career......2, four times, last vs UMBC (12/22/09)
ACC. .1 at Boston College (2/24/10)

## FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

Season $\qquad$ .7 vs VMI (12/9/09)
Career. $\qquad$ 7 vs VMI (12/9/09)
ACC........................ 3 at Boston College (2/24/10)

## 3-PT FIELD GOALS MADE

Season..................................... 2 at lowa (12/1/09),

Career $\qquad$ .vs Georgia (12/6/09)
 2 at lowa (12/1/09),

ACC. vs Georgia (12/6/09)

## 3-PT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

## Season.

$\qquad$ 3 vs NCCU (1/18/10)
Career $\qquad$ 1 , three times, last at BC $(2 / 24 / 10)$

## FREE THROWS MADE

Season $\qquad$ 8 vs Longwood (12/30/09)
Career. 8 vs Longwood (12/30/09)
ACC.
$\qquad$

## FREE THROW ATTEMPTS

Season. 10 vs Longwood (12/30/09)
Career.
.. 10 vs Longwood (12/30/09)
ACC.
3 at Boston College (2/24/10)
REBOUNDS
Season.... $\qquad$ 6 vs NCCU (1/18/10) Career .......................... 6 vs NCCU (1/18/10) ACC............. 2 at Duke (2/21/10), at BC (2/24/10)

ASSISTS
Season.. $\qquad$ 4 vs NCCU (1/18/10)
Career. 4 vs NCCU (1/18/10)
ACC. $\qquad$ . .1 at Florida State (1/16/10)

## BLOCKS

Season. 1 vs Longwood (12/30/09)
Career 1 vs Longwood (12/30/09)
ACC.
.N/A

## STEALS

Season..................................... 2 at lowa (12/1/09)
Career.
2 at lowa (12/1/09)
ACC 1 , four times, last at BC $(2 / 24 / 10)$

## BOGGS' CAREER STATISTICS

| Year | GP-GS | Min-Avg. | FGM-FGA-Pct. | 3FG-FGA-Pct. | FTM-FTA-Pct. | Off.-Def. | Reb-Avg. | A-TO | Blk | Stl |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $09-10$ | $25-0$ | $216-8.6$ | $15-44-.341$ | $5-20-.250$ | $21-26-.808$ | $10-24$ | $34-1.4$ | $14-15$ | 1 | 10 |

Pure point guard who saw immediate time in the backcourt as a freshman ... Has a great feel for the game ... Will continue to see action in place of and with Malcolm Delaney in the backcourt ... Has shown remarkable improvement since the end of last season ... Could be a terrific defender if he stays aggressive ... Plays with great poise and confidence ... Could have a breakout season this year.

2009-10: Appeared in all 34 games, starting once ... Scored his first-career points with a three-point basket against Brown ... Added seven points, including two 3-pointers, two assists and a steal in the victory over Campbell ... Earned his first career rebounds against Temple ... Finished two-for-two at the free throw line against Georgia ... Finished with six points, two rebounds, a block and an assist at Penn State ... Scored 10 points in 20 minutes of action in the win over UMBC ... Also dished out three assists ... Had his best game of the season to date with career-highs of 15 points and four assists in the win over Longwood after stepping in for the injured Malcolm Delaney ... Played a career-high 32 minutes with his first-career start against Seton Hall in Cancun, Mexico, scoring seven points while manning the point guard position in an overtime win ... Scored his first-career points in conference play, knocking down a threepointer against No. 9 North Carolina ... Was the game-high scorer against NCCU, finishing with 11 points, including a one-handed dunk, and finishing four-of-five from the field ...

Tied a career-high with four assists and two steals and added three points at Virginia ... Collected three assists, a block and a steal against North Carolina ... Was perfect at the free throw line, finishing a season-best eight-for-eight against Clemson ... Collected a career-high three rebounds and sunk a three-pointer against Virginia ... Grabbed three defensive rebounds against Maryland and two defensive rebounds against NC State ... Played 11 minutes and grabbed a rebound and had an assist against Quinnipiac in the first round of the NIT Tournament ... Scored two points and added a rebound and a steal against URI in the third round of the NIT.

High School: Played as a senior at Paul VI High School in Fairfax, after lettering three years at Millbrook High School in his hometown of Winchester ... At Paul VI, was the 2009 Division I Independent League Player of the Year and led his team to the state championship ... Avered 16.8 points per game as a senior ... Named Washington Post All-Metro and was named first team All-WCAC ... At Millbrook, led his team to the 2008 VHSL AA State Championship as a junior ... Was an EA Sports All-American as a senior, when he also earned Group AA Player of the Year, as well as being named the district and region Player of the Year ... As a senior was named Washington Post All-Metro and was the AP Player of the Year in Group AA.

Personal: Erick O'Brien Green ... Born May 9, 1991, in Inglewood, Ca. ... Son of Erick and Tamara Green ... Oldest of five children ... Majoring in business.

Season/career game highs
POINTS
Season. $\qquad$ .15 vs Longwood (12/30/09)
Career. $\qquad$ 15 vs Longwood (12/30/09)
ACC.... 8 vs Clemson (2/6/10)

## MINUTES PLAYED

Season........................... 32 vs Seton Hall (1/2/10)
Career............................ 32 vs Seton Hall (1/2/10)
ACC.
. 25 vs Clemson (2/6/10)

## FIELD GOALS MADE

Season.
6 vs Longwood (12/30/09)
Career. $\qquad$ 6 vs Longwood (12/30/09) ACC....... 1 , four times, last at NC State $(2 / 10 / 10)$

## FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

Season....................... 10 vs Longwood (12/30/09)
$\qquad$ 10 vs Longwood (12/30/09)
ACC... $\qquad$ 5 vs North Carolina (2/4/10)

## 3-PT FIELD GOALS MADE

Season.......................... 2 at Campbell (11/23/09), ...................................................vs NCCU (1/18/10) Career......................... 2 at Campbell (11/23/09), .vs NCCU (1/18/10) ACC.......1, three times, last vs Virginia (2/13/10)

## 3-PT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

Season.........3, three times, last vs UNC (2/4/10) Career..........3, three times, last vs UNC (2/4/10) ACC...............3, three times, last vs UNC $(2 / 4 / 10)$

FREE THROWS MADE
Season................................ 8 vs Clemson (2/6/10)
Career. .8 vs Clemson ( $2 / 6 / 10$ )
ACC. 8 vs Clemson (2/6/10)

## FREE THROW ATTEMPTS

Season................................ 8 vs Clemson (2/6/10)
Career................................ 8 vs Clemson (2/6/10)
ACC..................................... 8 vs Clemson (2/6/10)

## REBOUNDS

Season............................... 3 vs Virginia (2/13/10),
....................................................... ${ }^{2}$ Maryland (2/27/10)
Career ................................ 3 vs Virginia (2/13/10),
$\ldots . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~ V s ~ M a r y l a n d ~(2 / 27 / 10) ~$
ACC.................................... 3 vs Virginia (2/13/10),

ASSISTS
Season....................... 4 vs Longwood (12/30/09), at UVa (1/28/10)
Career........................ 4 vs Longwood (12/30/09), at UVa $(1 / 28 / 10)$
ACC...................................... 4 at Virginia (1/28/10)

## BLOCKS

Season.
2 vs VMI (12/9/09)
Career.
2 vs VMI (12/9/09)
ACC........................... 1 vs North Carolina (2/4/10)

## STEALS

Season....... 2 vs VMI (12/9/09), at UVa (1/28/10) Career........ 2 vs VMI (12/9/09), at UVa (1/28/10) ACC....
.2 at UVa (1/28/10)

| GREEN'S CAREER STATISTICS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } \\ & 09-10 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { GP-GS } \\ 34-1 \end{gathered}$ | Min-Avg. $427-12.6$ | FGM- 29-9 | A-Pct. $293 .$ | 3FG-FGA-Pct. 11-40-.275 | FTM-FTA-Pct. 19-28-.679 | Off.-Def. 7-24 | Reb-Avg. 31-0.9 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A-TO } \\ & 31-25 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Blk } \\ 7 \end{gathered}$ | Stl $17$ | TP-Avg. 88-2.6 |
| 62 |  | TLOOK | STAFF | HOK | REVIEW | RECORDS | HISTORY | SERVICES | ACC | MED |  |  |

# Cadarian Raines 



Returning post player who saw limited action last season for the Hokies due to a pair of foot surgeries ... Showed flashes of potential last season... High-energy guy who is physically strong and explosive ... Hard to block-out and is an excellent runner ... Works extremely hard on his ability to finish around the basket ... A shotblocker who protects the basket well.

2009-10: Appeared in 21 games as a freshman ... Played in his first game against Georgia after recovering from foot surgery, collecting one rebound ... Scored his first career point against VMI, finishing one-oftwo from the free throw line, and added a defensive rebound ... Recorded career-highs with eight rebounds and five blocked shots in the Hokies' win over UMBC, while adding four points ... Scored six points and collected three rebounds and two blocks in the win over Longwood ... Totaled a career-high seven points against Seton Hall in Cancun, Mexico ... Grabbed a rebound and a block in 11 minutes of play in the Hokies' ACC opener at No. 9 North Carolina ... Tied a season-high with seven points, finishing three-of-four from the field, and added four rebounds and two blocks against NCCU ... Scored first career ACC points at home against North Carolina ... Grabbed three rebounds and added a block and assist against Clemson ... Recorded
three defensive rebounds and added a block and an assist at NC State ... Played a careerhigh 20 minutes against No. 23 Wake Forest, collecting two points, four rebounds and a block for the fourth-straight game ... Played 10 minutes against Duke and Boston College ... Scored four points on two dunks in just five minutes of play against Quinnipiac in the first round of the NIT, also adding a rebound.

High School: Four-year letterwinner at Petersburg High School in Petersburg, Va., where he was coached by Bill Lawson, III ... The Crimson Wave finished the season $30-1$ and was 14-0 in district action ... Petersburg lost in the state semifinals to eventual champion, King's Fork H.S. ... Averaged 15.6 points and 9.8 rebounds per game as a senior ... Also averaged 3.8 blocked shots per game and 1.6 assists per game ... MVP of the Fort Lee Tournament ... First-team All-State and first team All-Metro as a senior ... District and region Player of the Year as a senior ... Played in the 2009 Capital Classic All-Star game ... Honorable mention All-State as a junior ... Also played volleyball in high school and was first team All-Central Region.

Personal: Cadarian Marcellus Raines ... Born Oct. 12, 1990, in Petersburg, Va. ... Son of Christina Raines, Paul Pritchett and Mendell Harris ... Has one younger brother, Cedrick Pritchett and a younger sister, Omaya Harris.

## Season/career game highs

## POINTS

Season .. 7 vs Seton Hall (1/2/10), vs NCCU (1/18/10) Career ... 7 vs Seton Hall ( $1 / 2 / 10$ ), vs NCCU ( $1 / 18 / 10$ ) ACC.............. 2 , three times, last at Duke ( $2 / 21 / 10$ )

## MINUTES PLAYED

Season..................... 20 vs Wake Forest (2/16/10)
Career...................... 20 vs Wake Forest (2/16/10)
ACC. $\qquad$ 20 vs Wake Forest (2/16/10)

FIELD GOALS MADE
Season........................................ 3 vs NCCU (1/18/10)
Career................................... 3 vs NCCU (1/18/10)
ACC........... 1 vs UNC (2/4/10), at Duke (2/21/10)
FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS
Season................................. 9 vs UMBC (12/22/09)
Career $\qquad$ 9 vs UMBC (12/22/09) ACC .............................. 3 vs Wake Forest (2/16/10), .at Duke $(2 / 21 / 10)$

3-PT FIELD GOALS MADE
Season...............................................................N/A
Career.
ACC N/A

## 3-PT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

Season. ..... N/A
Career ..... N/A
ACC. ..... N/A

FREE THROWS MADE

Season.
2 vs Longwood (12/30/09), .vs WF (2/16/10)
Career $\qquad$ 2 vs Longwood (12/30/09),

ACC 2 vs Wake Forst (2/16/10)
ACC. $\qquad$ .2 vs Wake Forest (2/16/10)

## FREE THROW ATTEMPTS

Season 5 vs Longwood (12/30/09)
Career 5 vs Longwood (12/30/09)
ACC....
4 vs Wake Forest (2/16/10)
REBOUNDS
Season . 8 vs UMBC (12/22/09)
Career. $\qquad$ 8 vs UMBC (12/22/09)
ACC............................. 4 vs Wake Forest (2/16/10)

## ASSISTS

Season...1, three times, last at NC State (2/10/10) Career..... 1, three times, last at NC State $(2 / 10 / 10)$ ACC. .1 at NC State (2/10/10)

## BLOCKS

Season. 5 vs UMBC (12/22/09)
Career. $\qquad$ 5 vs UMBC (12/22/09)
ACC .... 1 , six times, last vs Wake Forest $(2 / 16 / 10)$
STEALS
Season....... 1, four times, last at Duke (2/21/10) Career........ 1, four times, last at Duke (2/21/10) ACC........... 1 , three times, last at Duke ( $2 / 21 / 10$ )

## RAINES' CAREER STATISTICS



Talented wing player who will challenge for immediate playing time ... Long, athletic player who should make an impact as a freshman ... Excellent jump shooter with outstanding range ... Worked hard on the court and in the classroom during summer school ... Has good size and can play inside and outside.

High School: Five-year letter winner at the Cannon School for Coach Ron Johnson ... Scored 2,600 points in his high school career ... All-conference selection all five years ... All-State selection as a sophomore, junior and senior ... Led the Cannon School to a coconference championship in the Charlotte Independent Schools Athletic Association as a junior ... Participated in the 2010 Capital Classic ... Ranked nationally \#63 by Rivals.com and \#77 by Scout.com.

Personal: Jarell Eddie ... Born October 30, 1991, in Tampa, Florida ... Son of Angela and Jessie Eddie ... Has two brothers and a sister ... Plans to major in psychology.

# Tyrone Garland <br> G • $6.1 \cdot 170$ • FR. • PHILADELPHIA, PA. (JOHN BARTRAM) 

Talented young guard who will challenge for immediate playing time in the back court ... Strong, explosive player who can score the ball ... Has a feel for the game ... Tough, strong "Philly" guard who can create his own shot ... Can play either guard position.

High School: Four-year letter winner at John Bartram High School under coach James Brown ... First team All-City selection by the Philadelphia Daily News and a first team All-State selection in Class AAAA by the Associated Press as a junior and senior ... Leading scorer in Philadelphia and the Philly Public League as a junior and senior ... Team captain as a senior ... Scored 2,198 career points, third-most in Philadelphia Public League history.

Personal: Tyrone W. Garland ... Son of Audrey Tyler ... Has one brother.

# Erik Sorenson 

G $\cdot 6.3 \cdot 175 \cdot F R$ • DALLAS, TEXAS (ST. MARK'S SCHOOL)

Walk-on guard who will provide depth to the backcourt and help the Hokies in practice ... Working to get acclimated in the program ... Joined the team at the beginning of the Fall 2010 semester.

High School: Two-year letter winner at the St. Mark's School for Coach Greg Gruiler ... Named to the All-SPC North Zone team as a junior and the All-SPC team as a senior ... Averaged 15 points and two assists as a senior ... Also ran cross country at St. Mark's.

Personal: Erik Sorenson ... Born October 31, 1991, in St. Louis, Missouri ... Son of Skip and Yvonne Sorenson ... Father played golf at ODU ... Has one younger brother ... Plans to major in international studies.


## Student Managers

The managers for the 2010-2011 Virginia Tech Men's Basketball team are (front, I-r): Jeff Diepenbrock, Jack Senske, Greg Mackey, Jason Williams;
(back I-r) Justin Tuohy, Jordan
Baierl, Tommy Lukish, Andrew Clark, and head managers Connor McDevitt and Jarred Jenkins.

## SENIOR TRIBUTE Lewis Witcher

 2010Lewis Witcher and his parents, Velma and John, were recognized on Senior Night 2010.

## WITCHER'S CAREER STATISTICS

| Year | GP-GS | Min-Avg. | FGM-FGA-Pct. | 3FG-FGA-Pct. | FTM-FTA-Pct. | Off.-Def. | Reb-Avg. | A-TO | Blk | Stl | TP-Avg. |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $06-07$ | $30-20$ | $394-13.1$ | $36-80-.450$ | $0-0-.000$ | $15-30-.500$ | $40-39$ | $79-2.6$ | $2-11$ | 12 | 8 | $87-2.9$ |
| $07-08$ | $35-13$ | $446-12.7$ | $39-75-.520$ | $0-0-.000$ | $15-23-.652$ | $41-36$ | $77-2.2$ | $6-18$ | 17 | 8 |  |
| $08-09$ | $30-1$ | $264-8.8$ | $27-49-.551$ | $0-0-.000$ | $6-15-.400$ | $17-26$ | $43-1.4$ | $1-10$ | 9 | 5 | $60-2.0$ |
| $09-10$ | $30-1$ | $237-7.9$ | $10-26-.385$ | $0-0-.000$ | $4-14-.286$ | $14-15$ | $29-1.0$ | $2-6$ | 3 | 2 | $24-0.8$ |
| Totals | $125-35$ | $1341-10.7$ | $112-230-.487$ | $0-0-.000$ | $40-82-.488$ | $112-116$ | $228-1.8$ | $11-45$ | 41 | 23 | $254-2.1$ |

HOKIES dr.



## 2009-2010 REVIEW

 Hokies Make Fourth Straight Postseason Appearance

As the Virginia Tech program continues to grow, the 2009-10 season will be one that will show the continued growth and, hopefully, a time when a corner was turned to make the Hokies one of the elite teams in college basketball.

The season was the story of the continued maturation of a group of players and their adjustments into the world of big-time basketball. Several Hokies embraced new roles and became major contributors to the squad.

The Hokies opened the season with a victory over Brown in Cassell Coliseum in the first round of a tournament that would eventually take the team to Philadelphia. Malcolm Delaney got his season off to a great start with a 21-point performance. Following a home win over UNC Greensboro, the team made their first trip away from home and recorded an 11-point victory at Campbell, where JT Thompson came off the bench to record a career-high 17 points.

Over Thanksgiving break, the Hokies traveled to Philadelphia to compete in the Philly Hoop Group Classic at the famed Palestra. First up was a loss to Eastern power Temple, before Tech closed the event with a hard-fought overtime win over Delaware. Delaney was once again the story, as he scored 32 points against the Owls and 24 points against the Blue Hens.

Before returning home, the Hokies headed to the Midwest for a meeting with the Hawkeyes in lowa, as part of the ACC/Big Ten Challenge. The long trip did not slow up Tech, as they recorded a 70-64 victory, behind Delaney's 18 points.

Back in the Cassell, the Hokies would win a pair of games over Georgia and VMI. In the VMI game, Dorenzo Hudson started a scoring run that would last the remainder of the season, as he scored 24 points against the Keydets. Jeff Allen would also register 24 points to go along with his 13 boards.

On the road in front of a national television audience, the Hokies made it 2-0 against the Big Ten, as they defeated Penn State, 66-64, behind 27 points from Delaney. When the Hokies returned home for the holidays, Tech would push its winning streak to eight games with wins in Cassell Coliseum over Charleston Southern, UMBC and Longwood.

The Hokies rang in the New Year in Cancun as they pushed their winning streak to nine games with a 103-94 overtime win against Seton Hall. The nationally televised game gained further significance since Delaney was forced to miss the contest with a sprained ankle, suffered in the Longwood game. Without its leading scorer, the Hokies turned to Hudson, who tossed in a career-high 41 points, the most by an ACC player in a non-conference game during the season.

Eight days later, the Hokies would open the conference schedule at defending national champion North Carolina. Entering the game with a questionable status, Delaney proved that not only was he one of the best players in the ACC, but also one of the toughest players, as he scored 26 points. Tech held a four-point halftime lead, but eventually fell to UNC.

Tech would record its first win over a ranked team on Jan. 13, as they downed \#23 Miami, 81-66, once again behind Delaney's 28 points. Allen would record another double double with 14 points and 10 rebounds.

A loss at Florida State would precede Tech's final non-conference win over North Carolina Central. Tech would then run off a couple of ACC wins, at home against Boston College and at Virginia. Hudson would score 18 points in a loss at Miami in a game that would move the Hokies' to $3-3$ in the ACC.

Tech would return home and face a three-day stretch that would
certainly test this team. A Thursday night game against UNC would begin the 45 -hour ordeal. Tech avenged the earlier loss with a 74-70 victory. Delaney scored 21 points; Hudson added 17 points and Terrell Bell continued his strong play with 11 rebounds. The weekend would become a complete success, when the Hokies downed Clemson on Saturday afternoon, 70-59. Delaney scored 30 points to lead all scorers, and hit 20 of 23 free throw attempts.

A road win at NC State, fueled by 23 points from Hudson, and a home win over archrival Virginia were next for the Hokies. In the win over the Cavaliers, the Hokies claimed the season sweep with tough defense, allowing UVa just 32.8 percent from the field and 16.7 percent from three-point range.

Apparently, 23 is a lucky number for the Hokies, as Tech once again registered a win over a \#23 ranked team. This time it was Wake Forest in Cassell Coliseum. Delaney scored 31 points, Hudson added 21 points, Bell had a career-high 14 rebounds and JT Thompson came off the bench to score 16 points to help the Hokies earn the win and move to $8-3$ in the ACC.

A pair of road losses at eventual national champion Duke and Boston College, would drop the Hokies to $8-5$ in the league entering the season's only meeting with Maryland. In what would become one of the most bizarre days in Cassell Coliseum history, the Terps won, 104-100 in double overtime after the game had
to be delayed for four hours due to a series of broken water mains. Delaney, with his 27 -point performance, was one of three Hokies with more than 20 points, but Maryland's Greivis Vasquez tossed in 41 points for Maryland.

Tech entered the final two regular season games knowing that a pair of wins would lockup another bye in the ACC Tournament. An injured Hudson and Delaney each scored 21 points in the home finale and the Hokies sent senior Lewis Witcher off with a winning Senior Night, defeating NC State, 71-59.

As the Hokies traveled to Atlanta to face Georgia Tech in the regular-season finale, it became clear that Hudson would not be able to play in perhaps the season's biggest game. Not to fear, Delaney scored 32 points and fellow juniors Bell and Allen recorded double doubles, as the Hokies pulled out an $88-82$ win and secured the first round bye. Perhaps the biggest story of the game was freshman Manny Atkins. The Stone Mountain, Georgia product, making his only start of the season in place of the injured Hudson, played 38 minutes and had five assists and seven rebounds to help spark the Hokies.

Following the Hokies' fourth first round bye in its six years in the ACC Tournament, Tech dropped a heartbreaker to Miami, 70-65 in the quarterfinals of the event. Allen recorded his seventh double double of the season with 17 points and 11 rebounds.

Tech was rewarded for its 23-8 mark with a top seed in the NIT. The Hokies opened the tournament with an 81-61 win over Quinnipiac in Cassell Coliseum. Delaney scored 25 points and Hudson added 19 points in the Tech win. In the second round, Tech dispatched Connecticut, 65-63. Tech trailed 63-60 with less than a minute and a half remaining, but Hudson hit a jumper with 14 seconds remaining and Bell made a free throw with less than a second remaining to clinch the win for the Hokies.

The season came to an end in the quarterfinals of the tournament, as Tech lost to Rhode Island, 79-72, in Cassell Coliseum. As had been the case multiple times in the past, Delaney led the Hokies with 24 points and Hudson added 19 points. Allen recorded his eighth double double with 15 points and 11 rebounds.

The season had many memorable moments and some key milestones. The 25 victories tied a school record for wins in a season and Delaney continued his climb up the career scoring list at Virginia Tech. Hudson established himself as one of the top players in the ACC and Bell embraced his starting role and became the solid, everyday contributor that he was expected to be.

Delaney became the Hokies' first-ever unanimous first team All-ACC selection and Hudson was named to the third team. Delaney also garnered All-American honors from several organizations.


| SCORE BY PERIODS: | 1st | 2nd | OT | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Virginia Tech | 1144 | 1266 | 63 | 2473 |
| Opponents | 1005 | 1165 | 45 | 2215 |

# 2009.2010 RESULTS 

| RECORD: | OVERALL | HOME | AWAY | NEUTRAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All Games | 25-9 | . 17-2 | ...6-5 | ..........2-2 |
| Conference......................................10-6.................7-1 ..............3-5......................0-0 |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Confe | .. 1 | . 10 | ...3-0. | ..........2-2 |


| DATE | TIME | OPPONENT |  | SCORE | ATTEND |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| November 15, 2009 | 4:00 pm | BROWN | W | 69-55 | 9693 |
| November 17, 2009 | 7:00 pm | UNC GREENSBORO | W | 59-46 | 9693 |
| November 23, 2009 | 7:00 pm | at Campbell | W | 71-60 | 3205 |
| November 27, 2009 | 8:00 pm | vs Temple | L | 50-61 | 3750 |
| November 28, 2009 | 6:15 am | vs Delaware | W OT | 74-66 | 0 |
| December 1, 2009 | 8:35 pm | at lowa | W | 70-64 | 8755 |
| December 6, 2009 | 3:30 pm | GEORGIA | W | 74-62 | 9778 |
| December 9, 2009 | 7:40 pm | VMI | W | 98-73 | 9758 |
| December 12, 2009 | 7:00 pm | at Penn State | W | 66-64 | 11237 |
| December 19, 2009 | 7:00 pm | CHARLESTON SOUTHERN | W | 73-50 | 9774 |
| December 22, 2009 | 7:00 pm | UMBC | W | 71-34 | 9807 |
| December 30, 2009 | 2:00 pm | LONGWOOD | W | 85-50 | 9836 |
| January 2, 2010 | 6:30 pm | vs Seton Hall | W OT | 103-94 | 2365 |
| January 10, 2010 | 7:45 pm | at (9) North Carolina * | L | 64-78 | 20581 |
| January 13, 2010 | 7:00 pm | (23) MIAMI * | W | 81-66 | 9827 |
| January 16, 2010 | 6:00 pm | at (25) Florida State * | L | 58-63 | 9214 |
| January 18, 2010 | 8:00 pm | NORTH CAROLINA CENTRAL | W | 72-30 | 9762 |
| January 23, 2010 | 1:30 pm | BOSTON COLLEGE * | W | 63-62 | 9847 |
| January 28, 2010 | 7:05 pm | at Virginia * | W OT | 76-71 | 13449 |
| January 31, 2010 | 1:00 pm | at Miami * | L | 75-82 | 7189 |
| February 4, 2010 | 9:00 pm | NORTH CAROLINA * | W | 74-70 | 9847 |
| February 6, 2010 | 4:00 pm | CLEMSON * | W | 70-59 | 9847 |
| February 10, 2010 | 9:00 pm | at NC State * | W | 72-52 | 14024 |
| February 13, 2010 | 8:00 pm | VIRGINIA * | W | 61-55 | 9847 |
| February 16, 2010 | 7:00 pm | (23) WAKE FOREST * | W | 87-83 | 9847 |
| February 21, 2010 | 7:45 pm | at (6) Duke * | L | 55-67 | 9314 |
| February 24, 2010 | 7:00 pm | at Boston College * | L | 60-80 | 4632 |
| February 27, 2010 | 7:00 pm | MARYLAND * | L 2OT | 100-104 | 9847 |
| March 3, 2010 | 7:00 pm | NC STATE * | W | 71-59 | 9847 |
| March 6, 2010 | 4:00 pm | at Georgia Tech * | W | 88-82 | 8725 |
| March 12, 2010 | 2:00 pm | vs Miami | L | 65-70 | 23381 |
| March 17, 2010 | 7:00 pm | QUINNIPIAC $\dagger$ | W | 81-61 | 5264 |
| March 22, 2010 | 7:00 pm | CONNECTICUT $\dagger$ | W | 65-63 | 6983 |
| March 24, 2010 | 7:00 pm | RHODE ISLAND $\dagger$ | L | 72-79 | 7055 |
| * Conference game <br> † NIT game |  |  |  |  |  |


| HIGH POINTS | HIGH REBOUNDS |
| :---: | :---: |
| (21) Malcolm Delaney | (7) Terrell Bell |
| (17) Malcolm Delaney | (10) Jeff Allen |
| (17) JT Thompson | (9) Jeff Allen |
| (32) Malcolm Delaney | (9) Jeff Allen |
| (24) Malcolm Delaney | (9) Jeff Allen |
| (18) Malcolm Delaney | (6) Dorenzo Hudson <br> (6) Terrell Bell |
| (31) Malcolm Delaney | (9) Victor Davila |
| (24) Dorenzo Hudson | (13) Jeff Allen |
| (27) Malcolm Delaney | (10) Jeff Allen |
| (26) Malcolm Delaney | (9) JT Thompson |
| (17) Malcolm Delaney | (8) Cadarian Raines |
| (15) Erick Green | (9) Jeff Allen |
| (41) Dorenzo Hudson | (13) Jeff Allen |
| (26) Malcolm Delaney | (7) Jeff Allen |
|  | (7) Victor Davila |
| (28) Malcolm Delaney | (10) Jeff Allen |
| (23) Malcolm Delaney | (9) Victor Davila |
| (11) Erick Green | (9) Terrell Bell |
| (18) Dorenzo Hudson | (5) Victor Davila |
| (27) Malcolm Delaney | (7) Jeff Allen |
|  | (7) JT Thompson |
| (22) Dorenzo Hudson | (6) Dorenzo Hudson |
| (21) Malcolm Delaney | (11) Terrell Bell |
| (30) Malcolm Delaney | (6) Jeff Allen |
|  | (6) JT Thompson |
| (23) Dorenzo Hudson | (8) Jeff Allen |
| (15) Dorenzo Hudson | (10) JT Thompson |
| (31) Malcolm Delaney | (14) Terrell Bell |
| (19) Malcolm Delaney | (8) Terrell Bell |
| (21) Malcolm Delaney | (7) JT Thompson |
| (27) Malcolm Delaney | (15) Jeff Allen |
| (21) Dorenzo Hudson | (9) Jeff Allen |
| (21) Malcolm Delaney |  |
| (32) Malcolm Delaney | (13) Terrell Bell |
| (18) Jeff Allen | (11) Jeff Allen |
| (25) Malcolm Delaney | (9) Jeff Allen |
| (27) Dorenzo Hudson | (7) Dorenzo Hudson |
| (24) Malcolm Delaney | (11) Jeff Allen |


| ATTENDANCE SUMMARY | GAMES | TOTALS | AVG/GAME |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Home. | . 1 | ...176,159.. | ..........9,272 |
| Away............................................................. 11.................110,325....................... 10,030 |  |  |  |
| Neutral................................. |  | ..... 29,496.. | ..............7,374 |
| Total. |  | 315,980 | 9,29 |

## VIRGINIA TECH 69, BROWN 55

NOV. 15, 2009 • 4 P.M. • BLACKSBURG, VA.
Malcolm Delaney scored 21 points and Jeff Allen added 17 as the Virginia Tech Hokies opened the 2009-10 season with a 69-55 victory over Brown in an opening round match-up of the Philly Hoop Group Classic played Saturday afternoon at Cassell Coliseum.

With the victory, the Hokies moved to 7-0 in season openers under head coach Seth Greenberg Brown, an Ivy League school, fell to 1-1 overall on the season.

Tech, which never trailed in the game, broke open a close contest late in the first half with a 16-5 run, taking a 34-19 lead on a free throw by Victor Davila with 1:08 remaining. Five different players scored in that run and Davila led the way with seven of the 16 points.

The Bears cut the lead to five points on two occasions in the second half, the time last coming on an Andrew McCarthy basket with 11:39 left in the game that made the score 45-40. But a Dorenzo Hudson jumper with 10:29 to go gave the Hokies a seven-point lead and Brown got no closer than six the rest of the game.

Offensively, Delaney and Allen both paced the Hokies in the second half. Delaney scored 11 of his 21 in the final 20 minutes, including seven in the final seven minutes, and Allen scored 13 of his 17 in the second half. The two combined to go 14 -for- 26 from the floor, including 4 -of-11 from beyond the 3-point arc, for the game.

McCarthy led Brown with 14 points, while Matt Mullery added 13 - the two post players hit 12-of21 from the floor. The Bears shot a respectable 44.7 percent from the floor, and hit 7-of-17 from beyond the 3 -point arc, but turned the ball over 17 times.

BROWN (1-1)

| Player | MP | FG | FT | TR | PF | A | TO | Blk | StI | TP |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Chris Taylor, f | 18 | $2-3$ | $1-2$ | 4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Peter Sullivan, f | 32 | $0-6$ | $4-6$ | 5 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Matt Mullery, f | 34 | $5-10$ | $2-4$ | 3 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 13 |
| Adrian Williams, g | 23 | $0-4$ | $1-2$ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Matt Sullivan, g | 35 | $4-9$ | $0-1$ | 5 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 11 |
| Steve Gruber | 1 | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Marques Coleman | 3 | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Garrett Leffelman | 10 | $2-2$ | $0-0$ | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Andrew McCarthy | 27 | $7-11$ | $0-0$ | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 14 |
| Jean-Herbert-Harris | 17 | $1-2$ | $0-0$ | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| TEAM |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals | 200 | $21-47$ | $8-15$ | 31 | 19 | 15 | 17 | 3 | 4 | 55 |

VIRGINIA TECH (1-0)

| Player | MP | FG | FT | TR | PF | A | TO | Blk | Stl | TP |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Jeff Allen, f | 30 | $8-14$ | $0-1$ | 6 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 17 |
| Terrell Bell, f | 31 | $3-7$ | $1-1$ | 7 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 8 |
| Dorenzo Hudson, g | 35 | $3-7$ | $1-2$ | 6 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 8 |
| Erick Green | 3 | $1-1$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Victor Davila, f | 22 | $3-6$ | $2-4$ | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| Lewis Witcher | 13 | $0-0$ | $0-2$ | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malcolm Delaney, g | 38 | $6-12$ | $6-8$ | 4 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 21 |
| Ben Boggs | 10 | $1-2$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| JTThompson | 18 | $1-7$ | $0-0$ | 4 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| TEAM |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals | 200 | $26-56$ | $10-18$ | 33 | 16 | 15 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 69 |

3-Pointers ..............Brown 5 (Sullivan 3, Mullery 1, Leffelman 1) Blocks........................................................................................ 7 (Deneyn 3 (Mullery 2, McCarthy 1) ......................................VT 5 (Allen 2, Bell 1, Hudson 1, Delaney 1) Steals... $\qquad$ .. Brown 4 (Harris 2, Sullivan 1, Gruber 1)

Percentages:
Brown...................................................................................... 46.4
3FG\%
3FG\%
VT.......7

| Brown.............. | ... 23 | 32 | - | 55 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Virginia Tech .. |  | 35 | - | 69 |

## VIRGINIA TECH 59, UNCG 46

NOV. 17, 2009 • 7 P.M. • BLACKSBURG, VA.
Jeff Allen recorded his first double-double of the season and both he and Malcolm Delaney keyed an 11-0 run midway through the second half that propelled the cold-shooting Hokies to a 59-46 hard-fought victory over UNC Greensboro in a nonconference game.

The victory lifted the Hokies to 2-0 on the season and 6-0 all time against UNCG. The Spartans fell to 0-2

UNCG tied this one at 38 on a basket by Kyle Randall with 10:48 remaining. But Allen and Delaney sparked Tech's 11-0 run, with Delaney scoring seven of those points and Allen the other four. Delaney's 3-pointer with 6:39 left in the game gave the Hokies a 49-38 lead and the Spartans got no closer than nine points the rest of the way

Allen finished with 14 points and 10 rebounds for his 20th career double-double. Delaney added 17 points despite hitting just 6-of-16 from the floor. Victor Davila added eighth points, three blocks and four rebounds, while Terrell Bell and Dorenzo Hudson each contributed six points. Bell also finished with eight rebounds, three blocks and two steals.

The Hokies shot just 37.5 percent as a team and only hit 1-of-13 from beyond the 3-point arc.

Randall and Mikko Koivisto paced the Spartans with 10 points each. Koivisto scored all of his 10 in the first half, but in the second half, Tech's Dorenzo Hudson blanketed him. Koivisto didn't get a shot attempt in the final 20 minutes.

For the game, Tech held UNCG to 35.3 percent shooting from the field and forced 23 turnovers.

UNC GREENSBORO (0-2)

| Player | MP | FG | FT | TR | PF | A | TO | Blk | StI | TP |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Darrius Sellers, f | 6 | $0-0$ | $1-2$ | 1 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Mikko Koivisto, g | 35 | $4-6$ | $0-0$ | 4 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 10 |
| Korey Van Dussen | 14 | $1-4$ | $0-0$ | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Kyle Randall, g | 32 | $5-11$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 10 |
| Kendall Toney | 15 | $2-4$ | $0-0$ | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Brandon Evans | 21 | $2-8$ | $3-5$ | 6 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 |
| Ben Stywall, f | 33 | $3-9$ | $0-0$ | 8 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 6 |
| Pete Brown, f | 29 | $0-5$ | $3-4$ | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| Brian Cole | 10 | $1-4$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Deangelo Jackson | 5 | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TEAM |  |  | 11 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| Totals | 200 | $18-51$ | $7-11$ | 38 | 20 | 7 | 23 | 4 | 4 | 46 |

## VIRGINIA TECH (2-0)

| Player | MP | FG | FT | TR | PF | A | TO | Blk | Stl | TP |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Jeff Allen, f | 37 | $7-13$ | $0-0$ | 10 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 14 |
| Terrell Bell, f | 29 | $2-8$ | $2-3$ | 8 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 6 |
| Dorenzo Hudson, | 36 | $3-7$ | $0-4$ | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Erick Green | 6 | $0-3$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Victor Davila, f | 24 | $4-7$ | $0-1$ | 4 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 8 |
| Lewis Witcher | 7 | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malcolm Delaney, g | 36 | $6-16$ | $4-4$ | 3 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 17 |
| Ben Boggs | 9 | $1-4$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Manny Atkins | 1 | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Paul Debnam | $0+$ | $0-1$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| JTThompson | 15 | $1-4$ | $4-6$ | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| Gene Swindle | $0+$ | $0-1$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TEAM |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals | 200 | $24-64$ | $10-18$ | 37 | 12 | 9 | 12 | 9 | 10 | 59 |

3-Pointers ......................UNC Greensboro 3 (Koivisto 2, Toney 1) Blocks UNC Greensboro 4 (Brown 2, Stywall ...............................................................VT9 (Allen 3, Bell 3, Davila 3) Steals...........UNC Greensboro 4 (Koivisto 1, Randall 1, Van Dussen 1 ...Evans 1)
...............................VT 10 (Allen 6, Bell 2, Delaney 1, Thompson 1)

| Officials ...........................................Maxwell, Valentine, Humes |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Technicals |  |  |  |  |  |
| Attendance.......................................................................9,693 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percentages: |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNC Greensboro.............FG\% | 35.3 | 3FG\% | 30.0 | FT\% | 63.6 |
| VT ...................................FG\% | 37.5 | 3FG\% | 7.7 | FT\% | 55.6 |
| UNC Greensboro................. 26 |  | 20 | - |  | 46 |
| Virginia Tech ....................... 26 |  | 33 | - |  | 59 |

## VIRGINIA TECH 71, CAMPBELL 60

NOV. 23, 2009•7 P.M. • BUIES CREEK, N.C.
Virginia Tech finished the game on a 21-11 run and held off an inspired Campbell team, 71-60, in men's basketball action in Gore Arena. With the win, the Hokies improve to $3-0$ on the season, while handing the Camels their first loss of the season following a 3-0 start.

The Hokies took a 33-31 lead into the intermission on a three-point field goal by JT Thompson at the buzzer. Tech opened the game on a 7-0 run before the Camels eventually took a 27-22 lead with 3:55 remaining in the first half on a three-pointer by Lorne Merthie.

Campbell kept the game close throughout and took their final lead of the game with 11:14 remaining in the contest on a lay-up by Amir Celestin. Leading 5049 with 7:43 remaining, Thompson hit a jumper in the lane to begin the 21-11 run to end the game.

Thompson led the Hokies with a season-high 17 points off the bench. Junior Malcolm Delaney scored 15 points and junior Dorenzo Hudson added 10 points. When Delaney hit a three-pointer with 5:58 remaining, he became the 40th player in Virginia Tech history to record 1,000 career-points. Jonathan Rodriguez of Campbell led all scorers with 19 points and Junard Hartley added 10 points.

The Hokies outrebounded the Camels, 35-27, including a 15-8 edge on the offensive glass. Tech forced Campbell into 15 turnovers and blocked four shots. The victory was head coach Seth Greenberg's 110th as the Hokie mentor, moving him into second place in career victories at Virginia Tech.

Tech shot 44.4 percent from the field and 66.7 percent from the free throw line.

## CAMPBELL (3-1)

| Player | MP | FG | FT | TR | PF | A | TO | Blk | Stl | TP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Kyle Vejraska | 24 | 2-7 | 2-2 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 7 |
| Amir Celestin | 24 | 3-4 | 0-0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| Jon Rodriguez, f | 35 | 7-10 | 4-6 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| Will Kossangue, f | 14 | 2-3 | 2-2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7 |
| Junard Hartley, g | 34 | 5-7 | 0-3 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 10 |
| Chris Reynolds | 3 | 0-0 | 1-2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Lorne Merthie, g | 33 | 1-5 | 0-0 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Miles Taylor | 6 | 0-0 | 0-2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Preston Dodson, c | 27 | 2-8 | 2-2 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| TEAM |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals | 200 | 22-44 | 1-19 | 27 | 21 | 12 | 15 | 1 | 7 | 60 |

## VIRGINIA TECH (3-0)

| Player | MP | FG | FT | TR | PF | A | TO | Blk | StI | TP |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Jeff Allen, $f$ | 19 | $3-6$ | $1-1$ | 9 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 7 |
| Terrell Bell, f | 28 | $2-5$ | $2-2$ | 5 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| Dorenzo Hudson, g | 34 | $3-9$ | $4-6$ | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 10 |
| Erick Green | 18 | $2-4$ | $1-2$ | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 |
| Victor Davila, c | 19 | $2-3$ | $2-4$ | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 6 |
| Lewis Witcher | 14 | $0-0$ | $0-1$ | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Malcolm Delaney, g | 35 | $3-13$ | $6-8$ | 4 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| Ben Boggs | 6 | $1-2$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| JTThompson | 27 | $8-12$ | $0-0$ | 6 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 17 |
| TEAM |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals | 200 | $24-54$ | $16-24$ | 35 | 18 | 17 | 11 | 4 | 8 | 71 |

3-Pointers .......VT 7 (Delany 3, Green 2, Boggs 1, Thompson 1) .......................................................$C a m p b e l l ~(V e j r a s k a ~ 1, ~ C e l e s t i n ~ 1, ~$
 ...Campbell 1 (Vejraska 1)
Steals.....VT 8 (Allen 3, Hudson 2, Bell 1, Green 1, Thompson 1) ....... Campbell 7 (Hartley 3, Kossangue 2, Vejraska 1, Dodson 1)
Officials ................................................................................................................................................................................... $3, ~$

## TEMPLE 61, VIRGINIA TECH 50 <br> NOV. 27, 2009 • 8 P.M. • PHILADELPHIA, PA. PHILLY HOOP GROUP CLASSIC

Virginia Tech struggled shooting from the field and dropped a 61-50 decision to Temple in the first game of the 2009 Philly Hoop Group Classic at the Palestra in Philadelphia. The Hokies shot just 29.8 percent from the field and 20.0 percent from threepoint range in the defeat.

Tech received an outstanding performance from junior guard Malcolm Delaney, who scored a seasonhigh 32 points in the game, including 28 points in the second half. It is the second-highest point total for Delaney's career, who recorded his 1,000th career point in Tech's latest win at Campbell. Delaney's 32 points is the most points scored by an ACC player this season.

Tech led by as many as five points early in the first half, but had trouble scoring late and trailed 27-17 at the intermission. After the Owls scored the first bucket of the second half, Delaney went to work and scored the Hokies' first 11 points of period and Tech was able to cut the lead to 30-28 with 15:24 remaining on a pair of Delaney free throws. Delaney would go on to finish 11-11 from the foul line. Tech was able to keep the game close for the next six minutes, before Temple opened up the lead and held on for the victory.

Delaney was the only Hokie in double figures in the game. Jeff Allen scored six points and grabbed nine rebounds and Victor Davila also added six points. Lavoy Allen recorded a double-double for the Owls, with 18 points and 10 rebounds, finishing as the only Temple player in double figures.

Temple held a slight advantage on the boards, out-rebounding the Hokies, 39-38, while both teams committed 13 turnovers. The Hokies shot a seasonbest 76.5 percent from the free throw line.

\section*{TEMPLE (4-1) <br> | Player | MP | FG | FT | TR | PF | A | TO | Blk | StI |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| TP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |}


\section*{VIRGINIA TECH (3-1) <br> | Player | MP | FG | FT | TR | PF | A | TO | Blk | Stl | TP |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Jeff Allen, f | 27 | $3-8$ | $0-1$ | 9 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| Terrell Bell, g | 21 | $0-5$ | $2-4$ | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Dorenzo Hudson, g | 37 | $1-6$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Erick Green | 18 | $0-3$ | $0-0$ | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Victor Davila, f | 27 | $3-6$ | $0-1$ | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Lewis Witcher | 2 | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malcolm Delaney, g | 39 | $9-21$ | $11-11$ | 5 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 32 |
| Ben Boggs | 5 | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| JTThompson | 24 | $1-8$ | $0-0$ | 8 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| TEAM |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals | 200 | $17-57$ | $13-17$ | 38 | 20 | 6 | 13 | 2 | 5 | 50 |}

3-Pointers..............................Temple 4 (Fernandez 2, Williams 2)

Officials ................................................... Gaffney, Driscoll, Higgins
Technicals .......................................................................................................................................................................................

| Percentages: |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Temple............................FG\% | 42.9 | 3FG\% | 22.2 | FT\% | 52.9 |
| VT ....................................FG\% | 29.8 | 3FG\% | 20.0 | FT\% | 76.5 |
| Temple............................... 27 |  | 34 | - |  | 61 |
| Virginia Tech ....................... 17 |  | 33 | - |  | 50 |

VIRGINIA TECH 74, DELAWARE 66 (OT)
NOV. 28, 2009 • 6:15 P.M. • PHILADELPHIA, PA. PHILLY HOOP GROUP CLASSIC

Virginia Tech needed extra time to ward off a determined Delaware team, 74-66, in overtime in the Hokies' second game of the 2009 Philly Hoop Group Classic. With the win, the Hokies improve to $4-1$, while UD falls to 1-4.

The Hokies led throughout most of the game, but could not shake off the Blue Hens once and for all. Tech took a 30-29 lead into the half and later led 63-61 before Jawan Carter hit a lay-up with 17 seconds remaining to tie the game at 63. The Hokies earned the last shot, but junior guard Malcolm Delaney had his shot blocked with three seconds remaining and the game went to overtime.

To open the extra session, Delaney hit two free throws and a three-pointer to give the Hokies a 6863 lead with 3:44 remaining, a lead Tech would not relinquish. Delaney scored seven of the Hokies' 11 points in the extra session.

Delaney led all scorers with 24 points and dished out four assists. Jeff Allen added 16 points, grabbed nine rebounds and blocked four shots. Freshman Manny Atkins, who had seen just one minute of action in one previous appearance this season, came off the bench and scored five points, grabbed two rebounds and recorded two key steals late in the game. He played 19 minutes in the contest.

Carter led the Blue Hens with 23 points and D.J. Boney added 13 points. Josh Brinkley scored 12 points off the bench for Delaware.

The Hokies held a slight edge on the boards, 4342 , and committed just nine turnovers.

## DELAWARE (1-4)

| Player | MP | FG | FT | TR | PF | A | TO | Blk | StI | TP |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Kevin McNeil, f | 36 | $2-10$ | $0-0$ | 9 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| Malcolm Hawkins | 3 | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Jawan Carter, g | 44 | $5-13$ | $12-16$ | 4 | 5 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 23 |
| DJ Boney, g | 40 | $3-9$ | $4-6$ | 5 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| Hakim McCullar, f | 13 | $1-4$ | $0-0$ | 2 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Edwin Santiago | 14 | $1-3$ | $0-0$ | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Josh Brinkley | 30 | $5-8$ | $2-3$ | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 12 |
| Adam Peggs | 13 | $1-3$ | $0-0$ | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Jamelle Hagins, f | 32 | $4-7$ | $0-2$ | 7 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 8 |
| TEAM |  |  |  | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals | 225 | $22-57$ | $18-27$ | 42 | 24 | 15 | 12 | 5 | 3 | 66 |

## VIRGINIA TECH (4-1)

| Player | MP | FG | FT | TR | PF | A | TO | Blk | Stl | TP |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Jeff Allen, f | 37 | $5-14$ | $6-7$ | 9 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 16 |
| Terrell Bell, f | 19 | $2-5$ | $3-4$ | 7 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| Dorenzo Hudson, g | 34 | $4-7$ | $0-0$ | 6 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| Erick Green | 14 | $0-5$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Victor Davila, f | 35 | $3-8$ | $2-5$ | 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| Lewis Witcher | 10 | $0-1$ | $2-2$ | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Malcolm Delaney, g | 36 | $6-15$ | $9-12$ | 1 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 24 |
| Ben Boggs | 6 | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Manny Atkins | 19 | $2-6$ | $0-1$ | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 |
| JT Thompson | 15 | $1-4$ | $0-0$ | 4 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| TEAM |  |  |  | 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals | 225 | $23-65$ | $22-31$ | 43 | 24 | 11 | 9 | 4 | 6 | 74 |

3-Pointers Delaware 4 (Boney 3, Carter 1)
VT 6 (Delaney 3, Atkins 1, Hudson 1, Bell 1) Blocks........Delaware 5 (Brinkley 2, Pegg 1, Hagins 1, McNeil 1) VT 4 (Allen 4)
Steals.... VT 6 (Atki.................................aware 3 (McNeil 2, McCullar 1)


VT.......................................FG\% 35.4 3FG\% 31.6 FT\% 71.0

| Delaware............................................................. | 33 | 34 | 3 | 11 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Virginia Tech ........ |  |  |  |  |

GAME 6

## VIRGINIA TECH 70, IOWA 64

DEC. 1, 2009 • 9:30 P.M. • IOWA CITY, IOWA. BIG TEN/ACC CHALLENGE

Virginia Tech used a balanced scoring attack to defeat lowa, 70-64, in the Big Ten/ACC Challenge at Carver-Hawkeye Arena in lowa City, lowa. The Hokies improve to $5-1$, while the Hawkeyes fall to 2-5.

Tech fell behind, 8-1, in the first two minutes of the contest, but then outscored lowa, 33-20, in the remainder of the half to take a 34-28 lead into intermission. A pair of three-pointers by freshman Ben Boggs spurred the Hokies, as Boggs came off the bench to play a season-high 15 minutes.

The game remained close throughout the second half. Iowa took a 54-53 lead on a lay-up by Jarryd Cole with 6:27 remaining, but the Hokies then went on an 8 -0 run over the next two minutes to eventually seal the game.

Malcolm Delaney led the Hokie scoring attack with 18 points and five assists. Terrell Bell added 13 points and Jeff Allen and Victor Davila scored 10 points each. lowa's Anthony Tucker led all scorers with 24 points, while Cole added 10 points.

Bell and Allen both contributed three assists, while Bell earned six rebounds and Allen added five.

The Hokies outshot the Hawkeyes, 46.6 percent to 44.9 percent. Tech committed just five turnovers, while forcing lowa into 11 turnovers throughout the game. Tech also won the battle of the boards, 34-27, including a 12-6 advantage on the offensive glass.

## IOWA (2-5)

| Player | MP | FG | FT | TR | PF | A | TO | Blk | Stl | TP |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Anthony Tucker, g | 33 | $9-18$ | $0-0$ | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| Cully Payne, g | 34 | $2-6$ | $2-2$ | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| Matt Gatens, g | 37 | $1-5$ | $4-4$ | 6 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| Devan Bawkinel | 16 | $2-3$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Aaron Fuller | 3 | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Eric May | 29 | $1-3$ | $0-0$ | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Brennan Cougill, f | 19 | $3-7$ | $0-0$ | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 7 |
| Jarryd Cole, f | 29 | $4-7$ | $2-4$ | 5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| TEAM |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals | 200 | $22-49$ | $8-10$ | 27 | 14 | 19 | 11 | 0 | 2 | 64 |

## VIRGINIA TECH (5-1)

| Player | MP | FG | FT | TR | PF | A | TO | Blk | StI | TP |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Jeff Allen | 35 | $5-13$ | $0-2$ | 5 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 10 |
| Terrell Bell, f | 25 | $6-9$ | $1-2$ | 6 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 13 |
| Dorenzo Hudson, | 36 | $2-7$ | $0-2$ | 6 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Erick Green | 2 | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Victor Davila, f | 25 | $3-5$ | $4-4$ | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 10 |
| Lewis Witcher | 6 | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malcolm Delaney, g | 38 | $5-15$ | $7-7$ | 5 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 18 |
| Ben Boggs | 15 | $2-3$ | $0-0$ | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| Manny Atkins | 4 | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| JTThompson, f | 14 | $4-6$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| TEAM |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals | 200 | $27-58$ | $12-17$ | 34 | 12 | 13 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 70 |

3-Pointers ........................VT 4 (Boggs 2, Delaney 1, Hudson 1) ........... Iowa 12 (Tucker 6, Payne 2, Bawinkel 2, May 1, Cougill 1) Blocks..........................................VT 3 (Bell 1, Davila 1, Delaney 1) Steal......................................................................................................................... 5 (Boggs 2, Allen 1, Delaney 1, Atkins 1)
mials


## VIRGINIA TECH 74, GEORGIA 62

## DEC. 6, 2009 • 3:30 P.M. • BLACKSBURG, VA.

Virginia Tech used a 10-0 run late in the first half to break open a close game and Malcolm Delaney scored 19 of his game-high 31 points in the second half to lift the Hokies past Georgia, 74-62, in a non-conference game at Cassell Coliseum.

The win moved Tech to 6-1 overall on the season and avenged last season's one-point loss to the Bulldogs in Athens. The Hokies also snapped Georgia's five-game winning streak against Tech.

With the score tied at 18 , the Hokies scored 10 straight to take a $28-18$ lead and they never trailed again. In the second half, Delaney - the ACC's leading scorer at 21.2 points per game coming into this contest - scored 12 of Tech's first 16 second-half points, helping the Hokies build a 15 -point lead.

Delaney hit 10-of-19 from the floor, as the Hokies hit a season-high 47.2 percent. He also grabbed five rebounds and dished out five assists.

Georgia (4-3) cut the lead to six on a free throw by Trey Thompkins with 7:56 left in the game. But the Hokies got a three-point play from Victor Davila on their next possession and that sparked a 13-4 run that put the game away.

Davila played his best game of the season, scoring a season-high 11 points and grabbing a career-high nine rebounds - five offensive. He hit just 3-of-8 from the floor but the big guy canned all five of his free-throw attempts. Jeff Allen came off the bench for the second straight game and scored 11 points and grabbed six rebounds.

Travis Leslie led the Bulldogs with 17 points and Ricky McPhee added 10.

The Hokies shot 94.7 percent from the free throw line, sinking 18 of 19 attempts.

## GEORGIA (4-3)

| Player | MP | FG | FT | TR | PF | A | TO | Blk | Stl | TP |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Travis Leslie, g | 27 | $7-15$ | $3-4$ | 7 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| DeMario Mayfield | 4 | $1-1$ | $2-2$ | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Dustin Ware, g | 29 | $3-8$ | $2-2$ | 1 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| Chris Barnes | 11 | $1-2$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Ebuka Anyaorah | 3 | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ricky McPhee, g | 33 | $2-8$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 5 |
| Vincent Williams | 12 | $2-3$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| Trey Thompkins, f | 30 | $0-6$ | $5-8$ | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 5 |
| Albert Jackson, f | 21 | $1-1$ | $2-4$ | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Drazen Zlovaric | 12 | $0-1$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Jeremy Price | 18 | $4-5$ | $2-2$ | 7 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 10 |
| TEAM |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals | 200 | $21-50$ | $16-22$ | 25 | 16 | 11 | 11 | 4 | 5 | 62 |

## VIRGINIA TECH (6-1)

| Player | MP | FG | FT | TR | PF | A | TO | Blk | Stl |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| TP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

3-Pointers....................Georgia 4 (Ware 2, McPhee 1, Williams 1) .............. VT 6 (Boggs 2, Delaney 2, Allen 1, Bell 1 ) Blocks. $\qquad$ VT 4 (Thompkins 3, Barnes 1) Steals............................................... Weorgia 5 (McPhee 2, Williams 1, Thompkins 1, Price 1) ...... VT 4 (Hudson 1, Green 1, Davila 1, Boggs 1)
Officials .............................................................................................................................................................................................................................................
Technicals
Attendance...........

Percentages:
Georgia..............................FG\% 42.0 3FG\% 33.3 FT\% 72.7 VT .......................................FG\% 47.2 3FG\% 42.9 FT\% 94.7

| Georgia.................................. 27 | 35 | - | 62 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Virginia Tech .......................... 36 | 38 | - | 74 |

## GAME 8

## VIRGINIA TECH 98, VMI 73

## DEC. 9, 2009 • 7:30 P.M. • BLACKSBURG, VA.

Dorenzo Hudson scored 19 of his career-high 24 points, Jeff Allen added 24 points and Virginia Tech tied a school record with 15 blocked shots, as the Hokies downed VMI 98-73 in a non-conference game at Cassell Coliseum. The win was the Hokies' fourth straight, as they moved to 7-1 overall on the season and VMI fell to 4-4.

Tech, which led by seven at halftime, opened the second half with a 10-0 run that ended up becoming a 17-6 run. Allen - who came off the bench for the third straight game - scored eight during that run for the Hokies and scored 18 of his 24 in the second half.

Allen hit 10 -of- 13 from the floor and grabbed 13 rebounds for his second double-double of the season and the 21st of his career. The Hokies out-rebounded the Keydets 59-36, including 27 offensive, and held them to 37.1 percent from the floor ( 26 -of- 70 ).

Tech's 15 blocked shots tied a mark set originally by the 1993-94 squad, which blocked 15 in a game against Coastal Carolina on Dec. 4, 1993.

Hudson, whose previous career high was 15, hit 10-of-18 from the floor and added seven rebounds - all on the offensive end. Victor Davila also added his first career double-double, finishing with 13 points and 10 rebounds.

Malcolm Delaney, the ACC's leading scorer coming into the game at 22.6 points per game, finished with just nine points for Tech. He hit 3-of-14 from the floor. As a team, Tech shot 45.2 percent, but 52.6 percent in the second half.

Austin Kenon paced the Keydets (4-4) with 26 points and Ron Burks added 19.

## VMI (4-4)

Playe
Adam Lonon, g Austin Kenon, $g$ Stan Okoye, $f$ Stan Okoy Joe Carr Ron Burks, f Carl Josey Keith Gabriel, g Hunter Houston Nick Gore Michael Sparks Wayne Whiting Aaron Blosser Stephen Sargent TEAM Totals

| MP | FG | FT | TR | PF | A | TO | Blk | StI | TP |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 23 | $1-3$ | $2-2$ | 0 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| 36 | $9-15$ | $4-4$ | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 26 |
| 11 | $0-3$ | $1-2$ | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | $1-2$ | $1-1$ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 35 | $7-17$ | $4-5$ | 5 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| 1 | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | $1-12$ | $0-1$ | 8 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 4 | $0-1$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 1 | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | $4-10$ | $0-0$ | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| 19 | $2-3$ | $1-2$ | 5 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 5 |
| 1 | $0-2$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | $1-2$ | $0-0$ | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 |
| 200 | $26-70$ | $13-17$ | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## VIRGINIA TECH (7-1)

| Player | MP | FG | FT | TR | PF | A | TO |  | Stl | TP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Jeff Allen | 26 | 10-13 | 4-5 | 13 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 24 |
| Terrell Bell, f | 20 | 2-4 | 3-4 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 7 |
| Cadarian Raines | 3 | 0-0 | 1-2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Dorenzo Hudson, g | 27 | 10-18 | 4-6 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 24 |
| Erick Green | 11 | 1-1 | 0-0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Victor Davila, f | 26 | 6-13 | 1-3 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 13 |
| Lewis Witcher | 9 | 2-6 | 0-0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Malcolm Delaney, g | 34 | 3-14 | 2-2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Ben Boggs | 22 | 2-7 | 4-4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| Manny Atkins | 6 | 0-2 | 2-2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  |
| Paul Debnam | 1 | 1-1 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| JTThompson, f | 15 | 1-5 | 0-0 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| TEAM |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals | 200 | 38-84 | 1-28 | 59 | 19 | 18 | 15 | 15 | 6 | 98 |

3-Pointers................................VMI 8 (Kenon 4, Sparks 3, Burks 1) Blocks VMI 9 (Whiting.......................................... 1 (Delaney 1 Blocks................ VMI 9 (Whiting 3, Sargent 3, Okoye 2, Kenon 1) ..VT 15 (Bell 4, Davila 2, Thompson 2, Allen 2, Green 2, . Atkins 1, Debnam 1, Hudson 1) Steals.... VMI 5 (Okoye 1, Lonon 1, Kenon 1, Gabriel 1, Houston 1) ...VT 6 (Allen 2, Green 2, Debnam 1, Hudson 1)

Officials. Wood, Eades, Heater
Technicals None
Attendance.

## Percentages:

VMI.....................................FG\% 37.1 3FG\% 32.0 FT\% 76.5 VT ........................................FG\% 45.2 3FG\% 12.5 FT\% 75.0

## VIRCINIA TECH 66, PENN STATE 64

## DEC. 12, 2009 • 7 P.M. • STATE COLLEGE, PA.

Virginia Tech stopped Penn State on their final possession to hold on and defeat the Nittany Lions, 6664, in non-conference basketball action at the Bryce Jordan Center in University Park, Pa. Tech improved to 8-1 overall, while the home-standing Lions fell to 6-4.

After a competitive first half with three lead changes, the game was tied at 36 at the intermission. The Hokies led by as many as six points in the first half, but neither team could manage more than a five-point advantage in the second half.

PSU took their second and final lead of the second half, 59-58, with 4:20 remaining on a pair of free throws by Andrew Jones. Tech then regained the lead with 3:30 remaining as Malcolm Delaney sunk two free throws.

The Hokies led 65-61 with 17 seconds remaining following two more foul shots by Delaney, but the Lions' Taylor Battle hit his fifth three-pointer of the night to cut the lead to $65-64$ with 7.7 seconds remaining. Immediately following the basket, PSU fouled Hokie freshman guard Erick Green, who hit one of two free throw attempts to bring the lead back to two. Battle drove the ball the length of the court in PSU's final scoring attempt, but his lay-up attempt was challenged by a pair of Hokies and fell short. Junior guard Dorenzo Hudson grabbed the rebound as the final horn sounded and the Hokies claimed victory.

Delaney led the Hokies with 27 points while junior forward Jeff Allen recorded his second straight double-double with 12 points and 10 rebounds. Battle led all scorers with 32 points and David Jackson added 12 points for PSU in the loss.

The Lions won the battle on the glass, 41-38, including a 17-8 advantage on the offensive boards. The Hokies shot 43.6 percent from the floor, compared to the Lions' 33.8 percent.

## PENN STATE (6-4)

| Player | MP | FG | FT | TR | PF | A | TO | Blk | Stl | TP |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Talor Battle, g | 36 | $12-26$ | $3-10$ | 9 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 |
| Tim Frazier, g | 23 | $1-5$ | $0-0$ | 5 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| David Jackson , f | 32 | $4-8$ | $2-2$ | 7 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| Jeff Brooks, f | 22 | $1-6$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Andrew Jones, c | 24 | $1-3$ | $5-6$ | 4 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 7 |
| Chris Babb | 23 | $1-7$ | $2-2$ | 6 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| Bill Edwards | 15 | $1-5$ | $0-0$ | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Cammeron Woodyard | 9 | $0-2$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Andrew Ott | 16 | $1-3$ | $1-2$ | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| TEAM |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals | 200 | $22-65$ | $13-22$ | 41 | 21 | 11 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 64 |

## VIRGINIA TECH (8-1)

| Player | MP | FG | FT | TR | PF | A | TO | Blk | StI | TP |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Dorenzo Hudson, g | 30 | $1-5$ | $3-4$ | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 5 |
| Malcolm Delaney, g | 39 | $9-20$ | $6-7$ | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 27 |
| Jeff Allen, f | 33 | $4-9$ | $3-4$ | 10 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 12 |
| Terrell Bell, f | 17 | $1-3$ | $0-1$ | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Victor Davila, c | 26 | $4-6$ | $0-0$ | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 8 |
| Cadarian Raines | 2 | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Erick Green | 20 | $2-5$ | $1-2$ | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 6 |
| Lewis Witcher | 2 | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ben Boggs | 13 | $0-2$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| JTThompson | 18 | $3-5$ | $0-1$ | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| TEAM |  |  |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals | 200 | $24-55$ | $13-19$ | 38 | 20 | 8 | 11 | 3 | 4 | 66 |

3-Pointers ................................VT 5 (Delaney 3, Allen 1, Green 1) ....PSU 7 (Battle 5, Jackson 2) Blocks...................................... VT 3 (Hudson 1, Davila 1, Green 1) .................................................................................................. 4 (Delaney 1, Allen 1, Bell 1, Boggs 1)
.......................................................................PSU 3 (Babb 2, Brooks 1)
Officials ................................................................

Officials .............................................Perone, Maxwell, Carstensen
Technicals.. .. None
Percentages:
VT........................................................................
33.6

| Virginia Tech ................................................................. | 30 | 28 | - | 66 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Penn State |  |  |  |  |

## VIRGINIA TECH 73, CSU 50

DEC. 19, 2009 • 7 P.M. • BLACKSBURG, VA.
Virginia Tech jumped out to a 17-2 lead to start the game and went on to a 73-50 victory over Charleston Southern in a non-conference game on Saturday night at Cassell Coliseum, as the Hokies continued their best start under head coach Seth Greenberg.

Tech, which has won six straight, is 9-1 on the season. The Hokies haven't started a season this well since the 1995-96 team went 12-1 to open the year.

Malcolm Delaney helped the Hokies get off to a quick start, as they opened the game by hitting six of their first nine shots, including 4-of-5 from beyond the 3-point arc. Delaney and Dorenzo Hudson accounted for all four 3-pointers, hitting two each.

Charleston Southern (4-6) cut a 21-point deficit to eight in the second half on two free throws by Kenny Mitchell with 17:24 remaining, but the Hokies responded with seven straight points. The Buccaneers got no closer than 12 the rest of the way.

Delaney, the ACC's leading scorer at 21.6 points per game coming in, finished with 26 points, hitting 9 -of- 15 from the floor and 6 -of- 10 from beyond the 3 -point arc. Behind his shooting, the Hokies made a season-high 55.1 percent from the floor (27-of-49) and hit a season-high eight 3-pointers.

Hudson added 14 points for Tech. JT Thompson had 11.

The Buccaneers, who lost for the fourth straight time, got off to a poor start, missing 10 of their first 11 shots. They shot just 34 percent (17-of-50) for the game.

The Hokies have held their previous three opponents to under 38 percent from the floor.

Jeremy Sexton led Charleston Southern with 16 points. Mitchell added 14.

## CHARLESTON SOUTHERN (4-6)

| Player | MP | FG | FT | TR | PF | A | TO | Blk | Stl | TP |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Jamarco Warren, g | 32 | $1-7$ | $0-0$ | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Jeremy Sexton, g | 35 | $5-9$ | $2-3$ | 3 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| Kelvin Martin, f | 29 | $2-8$ | $4-7$ | 5 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 8 |
| Kenny Mitchell, f | 24 | $4-8$ | $6-6$ | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 14 |
| Billy Blackmon, c | 24 | $1-4$ | $0-2$ | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Theron Stephens | 4 | $0-1$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Quinton Goods | 12 | $2-3$ | $0-1$ | 2 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Austin Johnson | 9 | $1-2$ | $0-0$ | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Jo'el Lamb | 12 | $0-2$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Zimmy Nwogbo | 17 | $1-6$ | $0-0$ | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Patrick Shaughnessy | 2 | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TEAM |  |  | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals | 200 | $17-50$ | $12-19$ | 31 | 15 | 11 | 23 | 2 | 9 | 50 |

## VIRGINIA TECH (9-1)

| Player | MP | FG | FT | TR | PF | A | TO | Blk | Stl | TP |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Dorenzo Hudson, g | 30 | $4-9$ | $4-4$ | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 14 |
| Malcolm Delaney, g | g | $9-15$ | $2-2$ | 4 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 26 |
| Jeff Allen, f | 20 | $3-6$ | $3-5$ | 7 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 9 |
| Terrell Bell, f | 15 | $1-4$ | $0-2$ | 1 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Victor Davila, f | 25 | $2-3$ | $1-2$ | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 5 |
| Erick Green | 16 | $0-1$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Lewis Witcher | 13 | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ben Boggs | 12 | $0-1$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Manny Atkins | 18 | $3-4$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| Paul Debnam | 1 | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| JT Thompson | 21 | $5-6$ | $1-1$ | 9 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 11 |
| TEAM |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals | 200 | $27-49$ | $11-16$ | 32 | 19 | 15 | 19 | 7 | 15 | 73 |

3-Pointers... $\qquad$ ..Ch. Southern 4 (Sexton 4) Blocks..........................................................V 4 (Hudson 2, Delaney 2) ................................VT 7 (Allen 2, Davila 2, Thompson 2, Green 1) Steals........................ Ch. Southern 9 (Martin 5, Mitchell 3, Lamb 1) .....................................................$V T ~$
.................................................................................. (Allen 5, Atkins 3, Thompson 2, 2 , Delaney 2, Green 1)
Officials .....................................................................................................................................................................................................................................................

21
Virginia Tech ........................ 33 33

## VIRGINIA TECH 71, UMBC 34

## DEC. 22, 2009 • 7 P.M. • BLACKSBURG, VA.

Virginia Tech set a Cassell Coliseum record by holding the University of Maryland, Baltimore County to just 34 points en route to an easy 71-34 nonconference victory over the Retrievers on Dec. 22 at Cassell.

The win marked Tech's seventh straight - the Hokies'longest winning streak since 1996. Tech moved to 10-1 overall, while UMBC fell to 1-10.

The 34 points allowed marked the fewest Tech has allowed at Cassell Coliseum since the venue opened in 1961 and the fewest in a home game since beating Washington \& Lee 105-24 in 1959. The output marked the fewest allowed in any game by the Hokies since giving up 32 points in a $50-32$ victory at Fordham in 1997.

The Hokies used Malcolm Delaney's early scoring to jump out to a 14-0 lead from the onset, with Delaney scoring eight of those 14. Tech held the Retrievers without a point until Chris De La Rosa hit a short jumper with 10:55 remaining in the half.

UMBC missed its first nine shots from the floor and committed eight turnovers in that span. The Retrievers made just four field goals in the first half (4-of-24) and turned the ball over 13 times.

Delaney, the ACC's leading scorer at 22 points per game coming into this game, hit 6-of-10 from the floor, including 4-of-6 from beyond the 3-point arc.

Dorenzo Hudson added 16 points for the Hokies, hitting 4 -of- 6 from the floor, including 2 -of- 3 from beyond the 3 -point arc, and all six of his free-throw attempts.

Robbie Jackson, the Retrievers' 7-foot center paced UMBC with 11 points. The Retrievers shot just 22.9 percent - their worst shooting performance of the season and the worst by a Tech opponent this season.

## UMBC (1-10)

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Player | MP | FG | FT | TR | PF | A | TO | Blk | StI | TP |
| Adrian Satchell, $f$ | 8 | $0-1$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Matt Spadafora, $f$ | 21 | $1-5$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Robbie Jackson, c | 28 | $3-8$ | $5-6$ | 5 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 11 |
| Chris De La Rosa, g | 31 | $3-13$ | $0-2$ | 2 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 7 |
| Chauncey Gilliam, | 25 | $0-8$ | $1-2$ | 5 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Bakari Smith | 18 | $0-2$ | $2-2$ | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Nick Groce | 16 | $1-2$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Shawn Grant | 15 | $0-4$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Brian Neller | 15 | $3-6$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| Jake Wasco | 23 | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 5 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| TEAM |  |  |  | 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals | $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 - 4 9}$ | $\mathbf{8 - 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 9}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{2 2}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{3 4}$ |

## VIRGINIA TECH (10-1)

| Player | MP | FG | FT | TR | PF | A | TO | Blk | Stl | TP |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Jeff Allen, f | 18 | $1-6$ | $0-0$ | 5 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Terrell Bell, f | 18 | $0-2$ | $0-2$ | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Victor Davila, c | 14 | $0-0$ | $1-2$ | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Dorenzo Hudson, g | 20 | $4-6$ | $6-6$ | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 16 |
| Malcolm Delaney, | 24 | $6-10$ | $1-2$ | 3 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 17 |
| Cadarian Raines | 15 | $2-9$ | $0-0$ | 8 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| Erick Green | 20 | $4-7$ | $2-3$ | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 10 |
| Lewis Witcher | 12 | $2-3$ | $0-3$ | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Ben Boggs | 19 | $2-3$ | $1-2$ | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Manny Atkins | 19 | $3-7$ | $1-2$ | 5 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 7 |
| Paul Debnam | 4 | $0-1$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| JThompson | 17 | $\mathbf{2 - 3}$ | $1-2$ | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| TEAM |  |  | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals | $\mathbf{2 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 6 - 5 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 - 2 4}$ | $\mathbf{4 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 4}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{7 1}$ |

$\begin{array}{lllllllllll}\text { Totals } & 200 & 26-57 & 13-24 & 45 & 16 & 15 & 14 & 9 & 8 & 71\end{array}$
3-Pointers....................................UMBC 4 (Neller 3, De La Rosa 1) Blocks................................................................................................. UMT 6 (Delaney 4, Hudson 1) 4 (Jackson 3, Wasco 1) ..................................VT 9 (Raines 5, Hudson 2, Davila 1, Atkins 1) ............................................VT 8 (Delaney 3, Allen 1, Hudson 1, Raines 1,
Officials ................................................................................................................................................................................................................................................
Percentages:
UMBC................................FG\% 22.4
3FG\%
26.7
FT\%
66.7
VT ....................................................................... 45.6 3FG\% 46.2 FT\% 54.2

## VIRCINIA TECH 85, LONGWOOD 50

DEC. 30, 2009 • 2 P.M.• BLACKSBURG, VA.
Freshman Erick Green tallied personal bests of 15 points and four assists to help the Virginia Tech men's basketball team to an 85-50 win over Longwood on Wednesday afternoon at Cassell Coliseum.

Green played a career-high 30 minutes in relief of the ACC's leading scorer, Malcolm Delaney, who sprained his left ankle just one minute and 22 seconds into the game and did not return.

Junior Jeff Allen (13 points), junior Dorenzo Hudson (11) and freshman Ben Boggs (10) joined Green in double figures for Tech, which moved to 11-1 on the season and extended its winning streak to eight games. Both marks are the Hokies' best since they won nine consecutive contests to begin the 1995-96 season with a 12-1 record.

Longwood fell to 3-11 with the loss, and was paced by Dana Smith's 11 points.

Tech opened the game on a 19-4 run, holding the Lancers without a field goal until the 11:25 mark of the first half. For the game, Tech shot 58.8 percent from the field ( 30 -of-51), while Longwood shot just 25.7 percent (18-of-70). The Hokies also hit a season-high 23 free throws, though it took them 41 attempts to do so.

The Hokies got 47 points from their bench, including career highs from Green, Boggs, freshman Cadarian Raines (six) and senior Paul Debnam (six).

Green went 6-of-10 from the field to pace all scorers, and Greenberg said he hopes for the rookie to continue to lead in what could turn into an expanded role.

Allen grabbed a game-high nine rebounds and was 6 -of-9 from the floor in just 15 minutes of action. All 13 of his points came in the second half, as he spent much of the first on the bench with foul trouble.

LONGWOOD (3-11)

| Player | MP | FG | FT | TR | PF | A | TO | Blk | Stl |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| E.J. Dawson, g | 15 | $0-1$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Martiz Washington, | 19 | $4-9$ | $0-0$ | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kevin Swecker, g | 26 | $0-1$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Billy Robinson Jr., f | 27 | $1-8$ | $2-4$ | 4 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| Dana Smith, f | 28 | $2-13$ | $7-9$ | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Antwan Carter | 15 | $1-11$ | $0-0$ | 8 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stephen Shockley | 3 | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Earl Gee II | 15 | $0-3$ | $0-0$ | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| lan Persaud | 13 | $4-8$ | $0-0$ | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Aaron Mitchell | 27 | $4-12$ | $0-0$ | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 |

## VIRGINIA TECH (11-1)

| Player | MP | FG | FT | TR | PF | A | TO | Blk | StI | TP |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Dorenzo Hudson, g | 29 | $4-11$ | $3-4$ | 5 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 11 |
| Malcolm Delaney, g | 1 | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Jeff Allen, f | 15 | $6-9$ | $1-2$ | 9 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 13 |
| Terrell Bell, f | 21 | $2-3$ | $4-6$ | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| Victor Davila, f | 21 | $2-2$ | $2-6$ | 5 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 6 |
| Cadarian Raines | 13 | $2-3$ | $2-5$ | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 6 |
| Erick Green | 30 | $6-10$ | $2-4$ | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 15 |
| Lewis Witcher | 10 | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Ben Boggs | 22 | $1-3$ | $8-10$ | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 10 |
| Manny Atkins | 18 | $1-4$ | $0-0$ | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Paul Debnam | 5 | $2-2$ | $1-4$ | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| JTThompson | 15 | $4-4$ | $0-0$ | 4 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 8 |
| TEAM |  |  |  | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals | 200 | $30-51$ | $23-41$ | 48 | 15 | 15 | 18 | 8 | 7 | 85 |

3-Pointers.......Longwood 5 (Washington 2, Persaud 2, van der Kooij 1) Blocks. VT 2 (Green 1, Debnam 1) Block Longwood 1 (Mitchell 1)

| Steals............................Longwood 6 (Gee 2, Dawson 1, Robinson |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\qquad$ Persaud 1, Mitchell 1) ..........VT 7 (Thompson 2, Atkins 1, Green 1, Bell 1, Allen 1, Hudson 1 ) |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Officials ...............................................Natili, Nichols, Stryffeler |  |  |  |  |  |
| Technicals .........................................................................None |  |  |  |  |  |
| Attendance.......................................................................9,836 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percentages: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Longwood.......................FG\% 25.7 3FG\% 33.3 FT\% |  |  |  |  |  |
| VT....................................FG\% 58.8 3FG\% 33.3 FT\% 56.1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Longwood........................... 2 |  | 29 | - |  | 50 |
| Virginia Tech ........................ 4 |  | 42 | - |  | 85 |

VIRGINIA TECH 103, SETON HALL 94 (OT)

## JAN. 2, 2010 • 6:30 P.M. • CANCUN, MEXICO

Dorenzo Hudson shattered his career high with 41 points in Virginia Tech's 103-94 overtime victory over Seton Hall in Cancun, Mexico, on Saturday night.

Hudson's 41 points is the most by a Hokie since Bimbo Coles scored 42 points in 1990. The Hokies played the contest without the ACC's leading scorer, Malcolm Delaney, who missed the game after spraining his left ankle in the Hokies' win over Longwood on Wednesday.

Tech held the lead throughout much of the contest and took a 37-33 lead into intermission. The lead seesawed through the later stages of regulation. Tech took an 80-78 lead on a pair of free throws by junior Jeff Allen with 36 seconds remaining, but Eugene Harvey made a lay-up with 15 seconds left to tie the game at 80-80 and send it into overtime.

In the five minute overtime period, the Hokies outscored the Pirates, 23-14, to claim the win. Tech made eight of 10 free throws in the extra session and made seven of nine shots in overtime, including a big three-pointer by freshman forward Manny Atkins.

Hudson led all scorers with a career-high 41 points and tied a school record with 20 made free throws (on 21 attempts). He also dished out five assists and made three of seven three-point attempts. Allen recorded his fourth double-double of the season with 23 points and 12 rebounds. With his 23 points, Allen becomes the 41 st Hokie to record 1,000 career points and joins teammate Delaney on the selective list. Jeremy Hazell led five Pirates in double figures with 24 points.

SHU outshot the Hokies, 49.3 percent to 47.0 percent, but Tech won the battle of the boards, 40-36 and had eight steals off 14 Pirate turnovers.

## SETON HALL (9-4)

| Player M | MP | FG | FT | TR | PF | A |  | BIk | Stl | TP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Keon Lawrence, g | 13 | 1-4 | 0-0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |  |
| Eugene Harvey, g | 29 | 7-14 | 3-3 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| Jeremy Hazell, g | 31 | 7-17 | 6-8 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| Herb Pope, f | 18 | 1-3 | 1-2 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 |  |
| John Garcia, c | 23 | 6-7 | 2-3 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Jordan Theodore 201 | 1-5 | 0-0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 |  |
| Jamel Jackson | 1 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Robert Mitchell | 33 | 6-11 | 2-2 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 16 |
| Ferrakohn Hall | 9 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Jeff Robinson | 38 | 7-11 | 1-2 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| TEAM |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals 22 | 225 | 36-73 | -20 | 36 | 28 | 10 | 14 | 5 | 2 |  |

## VIRGINIA TECH (12-1)

Player MP FG FT TR PF A TO Blk Stl TP Dorenzo Hudson, g 44 9-22 $20-21 \quad 3 \quad 3 \quad 5 \quad 4 \quad 0 \quad 141$ $\begin{array}{llllllllllll}\text { Erick Green, g } & 32 & 3-7 & 0-2 & 1 & 5 & 1 & 3 & 1 & 1 & 7\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllllllllll}\text { Jeff Allen, } f & 38 & 7-15 & 9-12 & 13 & 4 & 2 & 3 & 1 & 1 & 23\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllllllll}\text { Terrell Bell, } f & 37 & 1-5 & 2-2 & 6 & 5 & 3 & 0 & 2 & 0 & 4\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrrrrrrr}\text { Victor Davila, c } & 24 & 3-4 & 2-2 & 6 & 2 & 1 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 8 \\ \text { Cadarian Raines } & 7 & 1-1 & 0-0 & 2 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 2\end{array}$ Ben Boggs $\begin{array}{lllllllllll}\text { Manny Atkins } & 17 & 3-5 & 1-2 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 & 8 \\ \text { JTThompson } & 21 & 3-6 & 0-0 & 3 & 2 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 2 & 6\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrrrrrrr}\text { TEAM } & & & 4 & & 1 & & & \\ \text { Totals } & 225 & 31-66 & 36-43 & 40 & 22 & 13 & 14 & 5 & 8 & 103\end{array}$

3-Pointers...........Seton Hall 7 (Hazell 4, Mithcell 2, Theodore 1) VT 5 (Hudson 3, Green 1, Atkins 1) Blocks.................. Seton Hall 5 (Garcia 2, Robinson 2, Mitchell 1)
Steals.................................................................... 5 (Betl 2, Raines 1, Green 1, Allen 1) .... VT 8 (Thompson 2, Atkins 2, Boggs 1, Allen 1, Green 1, Hudson 1)

Officials ......................................................Moore, Sherrod, George Technicals. None Attendance. .2,365

Percentages:
Seton Hall..........................FG\% 49.3 3FG\% 30.4 FT\% 75.0 VT........................................FG\% 47.0 3FG\% 50.0 FT\% 83.7

Seton Hall............................... 33 47
Virginia Tech .......................... 37 43 - 103

## UNC 78, VIRGINIA TECH 64

JAN. 10, 2010 • 7:45 P.M. • CHAPEL HILL, N.C.
Malcolm Delaney returned to the lineup after missing a game with a badly sprained ankle. He did his part, scoring 26 points, but the Hokies struggled in the second half and fell to No. 9 North Carolina, 78-64, in the ACC opener for both teams at the Dean Smith Center.

The loss marked Tech's fifth straight to the Tar Heels and snapped the Hokies' nine-game winning streak. Tech fell to 12-2 overall on the season, while UNC moved to 12-4.

The Hokies led by four, 38-34, at halftime, thanks largely to Delaney's 20 points. But the second half was all the Tar Heels. They retook the lead on a basket by Will Graves with 16:15 remaining and never trailed again.

UNC opened a seven-point lead with under nine minutes left and Tech tried to slice into it, cutting it to five on a 3-pointer by Terrell Bell with 7:25 to go. But the Tar Heels scored the next nine points - all on 3-pointers - to put the game away.

The Tar Heels shot 65 percent in the second half and hit 55.6 percent of their 3-pointers in the final 30 minutes.

Delaney scored just six in the second half and hit only one shot, as the Tar Heels decided to commit multiple defenders on him. He hit 6 -of-13 for the game and 12-of-14 from the free-throw line. He also dished out six assists in 38 minutes.

Tech also got 14 points from Dorenzo Hudson, who was coming off a 41-point outing against Seton Hall. But Hudson hit just 7-of-22 from the floor. As a team, the Hokies shot just 36 percent.

Ed Davis led the Tar Heels with 20 points and 11 rebounds. Larry Drew II finished with 14, and both Graves and Deon Thompson added 13. For the game, UNC shot 53.8 percent from the floor.

VIRGINIA TECH (12-2, 0-1 ACC)
Player MP FG FT TR PF A TO Blk Stl TP Dorenzo Hudson, g $32 \begin{array}{llllllllll} & 7-22 & 0-0 & 3 & 3 & 1 & 3 & 0 & 1 & 14\end{array}$ Malcolm Delaney, g 38 6-13 12-14 $\begin{array}{llllllll}5 & 3 & 6 & 6 & 0 & 2 & 26\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllllllll}\text { Jeff Allen, } \mathrm{f} & 27 & 2-5 & 0-1 & 7 & 2 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 3\end{array}$ Terrell Bell, $f$ Terrell Bell, $f$ Victor Davila, f Cadarian Rain Erick Green Lewis Witcher Ben Boggs Manny Atkins JT Thompson TEAM
$\begin{array}{lllllllllll}\text { Totals } & 200 & 24-67 & 12-18 & 35 & 19 & 11 & 12 & 3 & 10 & 64\end{array}$
NORTH CAROLINA (12-4, 1-0 ACC)

| Player | MP | FG | FT | TR | PF | A | TO | Blk | StI | TP |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Dexter Strickland, g | 21 | $3-4$ | $1-3$ | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 |
| Larry Drew II, g | 28 | $4-4$ | $4-4$ | 2 | 3 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 14 |
| Will Graves, f | 28 | $5-10$ | $0-1$ | 6 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 13 |
| Deon Thompson, f | 20 | $4-7$ | $5-6$ | 3 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 13 |
| Ed Davis, f | 35 | $7-11$ | $6-7$ | 11 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 20 |
| Marcus Ginyard | 20 | $1-3$ | $0-0$ | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Leslie McDonald | 11 | $1-4$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| John Henson | 10 | $1-3$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| David Wear | 1 | $0-1$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Travis Wear | 6 | $1-1$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Tyler Zeller | 20 | $1-4$ | $1-1$ | 7 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| TEAM |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals | 200 | $28-52$ | $17-22$ | 38 | 19 | 14 | 18 | 10 | 7 | 78 |



## VIRGINIA TECH 81, N0.23/RV MIAMI 66

## JAN. 13, 2010 • 7 P.M. • BLACKSBURG, VA.

Malcolm Delaney had 28 points and nine assists, and Terrell Bell tied a career high with 13 points - all in the first half - as Virginia Tech jumped out to a huge lead and rolled to an 81-66 victory over No. 23 Miami in an ACC game on Wednesday night at Cassell Coliseum.

With the win, the Hokies moved to 13-2 overall on the season, 1-1 in the ACC. Tech also knocked off Miami for the fourth straight time.

Virginia Tech sprinted out to an 11-2 lead and then put the game away with a 35-8 run that spanned nearly 13 minutes of the first half. Bell hit a 3-pointer with 2:43 to go and added a basket with 2:16 remaining to give the Hokies their biggest lead, 48-13. The Hokies shot 62 percent (18 of 29) in the first half, making the first nine of their 3-point attempts, and led 50-23 at the break.

Miami never got closer than 14 the rest of the way.
Miami (15-2, 1-2) shot just 27 percent in the first half (7 of 26) and had its seven-game winning streak snapped. The ACC's leader in 3-pointers made coming into the game (140), the team missed its first eight attempts from beyond the arc. The Hurricanes were 6 of 27 on 3 s for the game.

Delaney, the ACC's leading scorer at better than 20 points per game, connected on 6 of 14 from the floor. He made 14 of 16 from the free-throw line, and Tech made 24 of 33 from the line.

Bell, who had scored in double figures only once this season, went 5 of 6 from the floor. He had never hit more than one 3-pointer in a game in his career, but connected on all three of his attempts - all in the first half.

Jeff Allen added 14 points and 10 rebounds for the Hokies, while Dorenzo Hudson had 11 points.

The Hurricanes had only one player in double figures. James Dews led Miami with 11 points.

MIAMI (15-2, 1-2 ACC)

| Player | MP | FG |  |  | PF | A |  | Blk |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| colm | 30 | 2-9 | 3-4 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| mes Dews, 9 | 29 | 4-16 | 2-3 | 3 | 5 |  | 0 | 0 | 2 | 11 |
| yrus McGowan, f | 9 | 2-3 | 0-0 | 1 |  | 0 | 2 |  |  |  |
| wayne Collins, f | 28 | 2-7 | 5-10 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 4 |  |  |  |
| Quan Jones, f | 20 | 4-5 | 0-1 | 3 |  | 0 | 4 |  |  |  |
| cott | 22 | 2-5 | 4-8 | 3 | 5 | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| Garrius Adams | 20 | 2-7 | 0-0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |  |  |
| Adrian Thomas | 22 | 1-7 | 0-0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
| Reggie Johnson | 18 | 2-2 | 4-5 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 0 |  |  |  |
| Julian Gamble | 2 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  |
| AM |  |  |  | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| tal | 200 |  |  | 39 | 26 |  | 13 |  |  |  |

## VIRGINIA TECH (13-2, 1-1 ACC)

| Player | MP | FG | FT |  | PF | A |  | Blk | StI | TP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dorenzo Hudson, g | 34 | 3-7 | 4-4 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| Malcolm Delaney, g | g | 6-14 | 14-16 | 4 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 28 |
| Jeff Allen, f | 26 | 5-9 | 3-4 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 14 |
| Terrell Bell, f | 33 | 5-6 | 0-1 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 13 |
| Victor Davila, f | 22 | 2-5 | 1-4 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| Cadarian Raines | 3 | 0-0 | 0-0 | - | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Erick Green | 13 | 1-4 | 0-0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Lewis Witcher | 6 | 0-2 | 0-0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ben Boggs | 2 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Manny Atkins | 1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Paul Debnam | 1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| JTThompson | 21 | 3-6 | 2-4 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| TEAM |  |  |  | 4 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| Totals | 200 | 25-53 | 4-33 | 45 | 23 | 17 | 15 | 6 | 4 | 81 |

3-Pointers........Miami 6 (Grant 2, Adams 2, Thomas 1, Dews 1) $V T 7$ (Bell 3, Delaney 2, Allen 1, Hudson 1) Blocks..... Miami 7 (Collins 3, Jones 1, Scott 1, Johnson 1, Gamble 1) ...VT 6 (Bell 3, Allen 2, Raines 1) Steals..... Miami 7 (Dews 2, Adams 2, Grant 1, Thomas 1, Johnson 1) ....VT 4 (Delaney 2, Davila 1, Green 1)

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |


| Percentages: |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Miami............................FG\% |  |  |  |  |
| VT ................ | ...FG |  |  |  |
| Miami | 23 | 43 | - | 66 |
| Virginia Tech | 50 | 31 | - | 81 |

## FLORIDA STATE 63, VIRCINIA TECH 58

 JAN. 16, 2010•6 P.M. • TALLAHASSEE, FLA.Virginia Tech put on a strong comeback, but \#25 Florida State held on for a 63-58 victory Saturday night at the Tucker Center in Tallahassee. The Hokies fall to $13-3$ overall and 1-2 in ACC action, while the Seminoles improve to $14-4$ overall and 2-2 in league play.

FSU opened the game on a 15-5 run and pushed the lead to 27-13 with 4:44 remaining in the first half, before the Hokies cut the lead to 32-25 at the half. Tech opened the second half by cutting the lead to 32-28 on a three-pointer by Jeff Allen. Florida State upped the lead to 10 points several times during the second half, leading 57-47 with 1:32 remaining, The Hokies then got a lay-up by Dorenzo Hudson and three-pointers by Terrell Bell and Hudson and cut the lead to 59-58 on a three-pointer by Malcolm Delaney with four seconds remaining. Florida State hit four free throws in the final seconds and held on for the victory.

Delaney led all scorers with 23 points and Hudson added 19 points. Victor Davila grabbed nine rebounds and JT Thompson came off the bench to record a career-high five steals. Solomon Alabi and Deividas Dulkys scored 13 points each to lead three Seminoles in double-figures.

Tech forced FSU into 23 turnovers, but the Seminoles out rebounded the Hokies, 40-34. Tech hit nine of 22 three-point attempts for the game, for 40.9 percent.

The Hokies, who just finished a stretch that saw the team play three ranked teams in a week, return to action on Monday night, as they host North Carolina Central in their final non-conference game of the season. Tip-off is at 8 p.m. in Cassell Coliseum.

## VIRGINIA TECH (13-3, 1-2 ACC)

| Player | MP | FG | FT | TR | PF | A | TO | Blk | StI | TP |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Terrell Bell, g | 27 | $2-4$ | $0-0$ | 7 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 |
| Dorenzo Hudson, g | 38 | $7-14$ | $2-3$ | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| Malcolm Delaney, g | 40 | $6-15$ | $8-12$ | 3 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 23 |
| Jeff Allen, f | 17 | $1-4$ | $0-0$ | 3 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Victor Davila, f | 33 | $1-6$ | $0-2$ | 9 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Cadarian Raines | 7 | $0-1$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Erick Green | 3 | $0-1$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Lewis Witcher | 8 | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ben Boggs | 5 | $0-2$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Manny Atkins | 6 | $1-2$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| JTThompson | 16 | $1-6$ | $1-4$ | 3 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 3 |
| TEAM |  |  |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals | 200 | $19-55$ | $11-21$ | 34 | 23 | 8 | 18 | 1 | 10 | 58 |

## FLORIDA STATE (14-4, 2-2 ACC)

## Player MP FG FT TR PF A TO Blk Stl TP

 $\begin{array}{lllllllllll}\text { Deividas Dulkys, g } & 29 & 4-8 & 3-4 & 3 & 2 & 1 & 2 & 0 & 2 & 13\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllllllllll}\text { Derwin Kitchen, g } & 26 & 2-7 & 7-10 & 4 & 3 & 3 & 3 & 1 & 1 & 11\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllllllllll}\text { Chris Singleton, } \mathrm{f} & 36 & 1-9 & 0-0 & 8 & 4 & 2 & 4 & 5 & 3 & 2\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllllllll}\text { Ryan Reid, } f & 23 & 2-2 & 5-8 & 5 & 3 & 1 & 5 & 0 & 0 & 9\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllllllll}\text { Solomon Alabi, c } & 32 & 4-7 & 5-5 & 8 & 4 & 0 & 2 & 2 & 0 & 13\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllllllll}\text { Xavier Gibson } & 8 & 1-1 & 0-0 & 3 & 2 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 2\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrllllll}\text { Jordan DeMercy } & 4 & 0-1 & 0-0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ \text { Luke Loucks } & 14 & 1-3 & 0-0 & 1 & 2 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 3\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrrrrrrr}\text { Terrance Shannon } & 2 & 1-1 & 0-0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 2 \\ \text { Michael Snaer } & 26 & 2-5 & 3-4 & 7 & 0 & 1 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 8\end{array}$ Michael Snaer TEAMTotals $\quad \begin{array}{llllllllll}200 & 18-44 & 23-31 & 40 & 21 & 8 & 23 & 9 & 6 & 63\end{array}$

3-Pointers ............VT 9 (Delaney 3, Hudson 3, Bell 1, Allen 1, Atkins 1) ..Forida State 4 (Dulkys 2, Loucks 1, Snaer 1) ......................................................................................... 1 , Kitcherida State 9 (Singleton 5, Alabi 2, Gibson Steals.............. VT 10 (Thompson 5, Delaney 3, Raines 1, Boggs 1) ...............................Florida State 6 (Singleton 3, Dulkys 2, Kitchen 1)


## VIRCINIA TECH 72, NCCU 30

JAN. 18, 2010 • 8 P.M. • BLACKSBURG, VA.
Erick Green scored a game-high 11 points and 11 different players scored as Virginia Tech rolled to an easy 72-30 victory over North Carolina Central in a non-conference game on Monday night at Cassell Coliseum

With the win, the Hokies moved to 14-3 overall on the season. Tech wrapped up the non-conference portion of its schedule with a 13-1 mark

Paced by Dorenzo Hudson, who scored eight of Tech's first 10 points, the Hokies jumped out to a 20-4 lead and never trailed in the game. NC Central hit just two of its first 18 shots and went 4 -for- 27 from the floor in the first half in trailing 30-8 at halftime.

The Eagles' eight first-half points marked the fewest points scored in a half by a Tech opponent under Hokies' head coach Seth Greenberg

Green, a freshman, hit 4 of 5 from the floor, including two of his three 3 -point attempts. He scored eight of his 11 in the second half, including two that came on a left-handed dunk in which he got fouled by Dijon Manns with 6:45 left in the game.

The Hokies also got nine points from Hudson and eight points and a career-high nine rebounds from Terrell Bell. Tech guard Malcolm Delaney, the ACC's leading scorer at 20.9 points per game coming into this one, scored just five points, but played just 23 minutes and only took three shots from the floor.

NC Central (4-16), which saw its two-game winning streak snapped, was led by Nick Chasten, who scored 11 points. Leading scorer C.J. Wilkerson (16.4 $\mathrm{ppg})$ scored just two points on 1 of 11 from the floor before fouling out with 7:38 remaining.

The Eagles shot just 26.5 percent from the floor ( 13 -for-49) and 17.6 percent from beyond the 3 -point arc (3-for-17). They committed 21 turnovers.

NCCU (4-16)

| Player | MP | FG | FT | TR | PF | A | TO | Blk | Stl | TP |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Michael Glasker, g | 32 | $2-5$ | $0-0$ | 2 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| C.J. Wilkerson, g | 32 | $1-11$ | $0-0$ | 5 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Vincent Davis, g | 5 | $0-1$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nick Chasten, f | 37 | $5-9$ | $0-0$ | 4 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 11 |
| Dijon Manns, f | 24 | $1-5$ | $0-0$ | 4 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Joshua Worthy | 17 | $0-2$ | $0-0$ | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Johnathan Nicely | 3 | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| P.J. Taylor | 8 | $0-2$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Dwayne Sims | 26 | $3-11$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| Lamar Pittman | 16 | $1-3$ | $1-2$ | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| TEAM |  |  |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals | 200 | $13-49$ | $1-2$ | 25 | 21 | 8 | 21 | 4 | 5 | 30 |

VIRGINIA TECH (14-3)

| Player | MP | FG | FT | TR | PF | A | TO | Blk | StI | TP |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Dorenzo Hudson, g | 22 | $3-9$ | $1-2$ | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| Malcolm Delaney, g | 23 | $0-3$ | $5-6$ | 5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| Jeff Allen, f | 22 | $3-7$ | $1-2$ | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7 |
| Terrell Bell, f | 20 | $4-8$ | $0-0$ | 9 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 8 |
| Victor Davila, f | 19 | $1-3$ | $2-4$ | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| Cadarian Raines | 15 | $3-4$ | $1-1$ | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 7 |
| Erick Green | 18 | $4-5$ | $1-1$ | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| Lewis Witcher | 11 | $0-1$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ben Boggs | 18 | $1-4$ | $4-4$ | 6 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Manny Atkins | 16 | $3-5$ | $0-2$ | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 8 |
| Paul Debnam | 3 | $2-2$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| JT Thompson | 13 | $1-5$ | $0-2$ | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| TEAM |  |  |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals | 200 | $25-56$ | $15-24$ | 44 | 11 | 15 | 11 | 4 | 8 | 72 |

3-Pointers.......................................................... 3 (Sims 2, Chasten 1) ..............................VT 7 (Hudson 2, Green 2, Atkins 2, Debnam 1) Blocks......... NCCU 4 (Chasten 1, Manns 1, Worthy 1, Pittman 1) ...VT 4 (Raines 2, Bell 1, Davila 1) Steals.................NCCU 5 (Chasten 2, Taylor 1, Sims 1, Pittman 1) VT 8 (Allen 2, Atkins 2, Hudson 1, Delaney 1, Bell 1, Thompson 1)


VIRGINIA TECH 63, BOSTON COLLEGE 62
JAN. 23, 2010 • 1:30 P.M. • BLACKSBURG, VA.
Dorenzo Hudson made a lay-up with five seconds left and the Hokies came up with a defensive stand on the final possession to outlast Boston College 63-62 in an ACC game played Saturday afternoon at Cassell Coliseum.

With the win, Tech moved to 15-3 overall on the season, 2-2 in the ACC. BC fell to 11-9, 2-4.

Boston College took a 62-59 lead on two free throws by Reggie Jackson with 29.4 seconds left, but the Hokies cut the lead to one on two free throws by Malcolm Delaney with 22.8 seconds remaining

The Hokies then trapped BC's Biko Paris and Jeff Allen forced a jump ball, with the possession arrow pointed the Hokies' way. Following a timeout, Tech worked the ball inside to Victor Davila, who went up for a shot, but was stripped. Hudson grabbed the loose ball and laid it in with five seconds to go

The clock read 9.2 seconds when Hudson made the shot. But apparently the clock had stopped at some point. The officials reviewed the play and set the clock at five seconds.

BC had called a timeout to set up a final play. As Jackson dribbled up the court, though, he ran into teammate Joe Trapani and the ball bounced off Trapani's leg, and Allen grabbed the loose ball for victory.

Hudson carried the Hokies on a day when Delaney, the ACC's leading scorer, struggled from the floor. Hudson scored a game-high 18 points, hitting 7-of-15 from the floor. The Hokies shot just 38.6 percent from the floor for the game.

Jackson led BC with 15 points, hitting 6-of-7 from the floor. Three players scored 10 points for the Eagles - Corey Raji, Rakim Sanders and Dallas Elmore. BC shot 55 percent from the floor - the best by a Tech opponent this season. But the Eagles turned the ball over 20 times.

| OSTON COLLEGE (11-9, 2-4 ACC) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Player | MP | FG |  |  | PF | A |  |  |  |  |
| Biko Paris, g | 24 | 1-2 | 0-0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Rakim Sanders, | 25 | 4-9 | 1-2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| Corey Raji, f | 17 | 3-4 | 4-4 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 |  | 10 |
| Joe Trapani, f | 20 | 2-5 | 2-2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |  |
| Josh Southern, C | 15 | 1-2 | 2-2 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  |
| Reggie Jackson | 24 | 6-7 | 2-2 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 5 |  | 0 | 15 |
| Tyler Roche | 22 | 2-4 | 0-0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| Evan Ravenel | 7 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Dallas Elmore | 29 | 3-4 | 4-4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 |  |
| Cortney Dunn | 17 | 0-2 | 0-0 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 1 |  | 0 |  |
| TEAM |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| Totals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## VIRGINIA TECH (15-3, 2-2 ACC)

| Player | MP | FG | FT | TR | PF | A | TO | Blk | Stl | TP |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Dorenzo Hudson, g | 38 | $7-15$ | $3-4$ | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| Malcolm Delaney, g | 37 | $4-15$ | $3-5$ | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| Jeff Allen, f | 30 | $3-7$ | $3-3$ | 4 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| Terrell Bell, f | 34 | $4-6$ | $2-2$ | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 11 |
| Victor Davila, f | 34 | $3-8$ | $1-1$ | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| Erick Green | 9 | $0-2$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Manny Atkins | 2 | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| JT Thompson | 16 | $1-4$ | $3-4$ | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 5 |
| TEAM |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals | 200 | $22-57$ | $15-19$ | 23 | 16 | 8 | 9 | 2 | 7 | 63 |

3-Pointers $\qquad$ BC 3 (Sanders 1, Jackson 1, Roche 1
$\qquad$ VT 4 (Delaney 2, Hudson 1, Bell 1
Blocks.........BC 5 (Southern 1, Jackson 1, Roche 1, Elmore 1, Dunn 1)
Steals ..VT 2 (Bell 2) BC 4 (Trapani 3, Raji 1 )

Officials ........................................................Kersey, Gladden, Wood
Technicals ....................................................................................None

Attendance. 9, 847

## Percentages:

Boston College .................FG\% 55.0 3FG\% 37.5 FT\% 93.8 VT ..............................................FG\% 38.6 3FG\% 25.0 FT\% 78.9

| Boston College ........................... 39 | 33 | - | 62 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Virginia Tech................... 38 | 25 | - | 63 |

## VIRGINIA TECH 76, VIRGINIA 71 (OT)

## JAN. 28, 2010•7 P.M. • CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.

Virginia Tech overcame double-digit deficits in both the first and second half and then dominated the overtime period en route to a thrilling 76-71 overtime victory over in-state rival Virginia on Thursday night at the John Paul Jones Arena

The Hokies advance to 16-3 overall on the season, 3-2 in the ACC. UVa fell to 12-6 overall, 3-2 in the league.

The Hokies trailed by 12 in the first half with $5: 20$ to go, but they closed the half with an 18-5 run and took a 28-27 lead at halftime. In the second half, Tech trailed by 10 with 3:42 remaining following a basket by the Cavaliers Jeff Jones, but again, the Hokies responded.

After Jones' basket, Tech went on an 11-0 run, taking a 63-62 lead with 39 seconds to go on a tough basket by JT Thompson - who was fantastic for the Hokies on this night. UVa's Sylven Landesberg missed a shot with 13.6 seconds left, and the Cavaliers fouled Malcolm Delaney with 10 ticks remaining. Delaney made both free throws to give the Hokies a 65-62 lead.

Sammy Zeglinski found the ball in his hands with the clock winding down and launched a deep 3-pointer over Delaney's hand with just over a second to go to tie the game and send it into overtime.

In the overtime period, the Hokies scored the first five points and never looked back. The Cavaliers made just two baskets in the overtime period - 3-pointers by Zeglinski and Jones - but missed their other four attempts from the floor and turned the ball over twice.

Delaney paced the Hokies with a game-high 27 points, hitting 9 -of-24 from the floor, while Dorenzo Hudson added 18 points, hitting 7-of-14 from the floor including all three of his 3-point attempts.

Thompson, though, was probably the hero for the Hokies, tying his season high with 17 points, with 15 of those coming in the second half. He made 6 -of- 9 from the floor and 5-of-6 from the free-throw line. He also grabbed seven rebounds.

\section*{VIRGINIA TECH (16-3, 3-2 ACC) <br> | Player | MP | FG | FT | TR | PF | A | TO | Blk | Stl | TP |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Terrell Bell, g | 25 | $0-2$ | $1-2$ | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Dorenzo Hudson, g | 42 | $7-14$ | $1-2$ | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 18 |
| Malcolm Delaney, | 43 | $9-24$ | $9-10$ | 6 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 27 |
| Jeff Allen, f | 17 | $2-7$ | $0-0$ | 7 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| Victor Davila, f | 38 | $3-4$ | $0-0$ | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Cadarian Raines | 2 | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Erick Green | 22 | $1-2$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| Lewis Witcher | 3 | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ben Boggs | 4 | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| JT Thompson | 29 | $6-9$ | $5-6$ | 7 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 17 |
| TEAM |  |  |  | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals | 225 | $28-62$ | $16-20$ | 39 | 17 | 12 | 14 | 1 | 11 | 76 |}

## VIRGINIA (12-6, 3-2 ACC)

| Player | MP | FG | FT |  | PF | A |  |  | StI |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Jontel Evans, g | 16 | 0-3 | 0-0 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 |  |
| Sammy Zeglinski, g | 40 | 2-7 | 3-4 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 0 |  |
| Sylven Landesberg, 9 |  | 8-16 | 0-2 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 1 |  |
| Mike Scott, f | 40 | 8-16 | 4-4 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |  |
| Jerome Meyinese, $f$ |  | 3-3 | 3-4 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |  |
| Mustapha Farrakhan |  | 1-3 | 0-0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 |  |
| Will Sherrill | 15 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |  |
| Jeff Jones | 28 | 3-9 | 5-8 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  |
| TEAM |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## 3-Pointers

VT 4 (Hudson 3, Green 1) Virginia 6 (Zeglinski 2, Landesberg 2, Scott 1, Jones 1) locks.................................................................................. VT 1 (Allen) Steals.......................VT 11 (Hudson 2, Delaney 2, Allen 2, Green 2 ...Bell 1, Boggs 1, Thompson 1) ..................... Virginia 7 (Scott 2, Sherill 2, Evans 1, Landesberg 1)

$37 \quad 11$76

## VIRCINIA TECH 74, NORTH CAROLINA 70

## FEB. 4, 2010 • 9 P.M. • BLACKSBURG, VA.

Malcolm Delaney, Jeff Allen and Terrell Bell all made key free throws in the waning seconds, as Virginia Tech remained perfect at home this season following a 74-70 win over North Carolina in an ACC game played Thursday night at Cassell Coliseum.

The victory moved Tech to 17-4 overall and 4-3 in the ACC. The Hokies moved to 11-0 at Cassell Coliseum and avenged a 78-64 loss to the Tar Heels earlier this season. In fact, Tech snapped a five-game losing streak to UNC.

The Tar Heels (13-9, 2-5 ACC) led 43-42 following a John Henson basket with 15:20 left in the game, but Tech retook the lead on a Delaney bucket 27 seconds later and never trailed again.

Tech appeared to be in trouble when Delaney picked up his fourth foul with 12:07 left and went to the bench. The Hokies led 54-47 at the time and the Tar Heels immediately scored five straight points to cut the lead to two. But Tech scored seven straight, with the final three coming on a three-point play by Dorenzo Hudson that gave the Hokies a 61-52 lead with 9:44 remaining.

Delaney, the ACC's leading scorer at 19.7 points per game coming into this one, paced the Hokies with 21 points. He hit 6-of-17 from the floor, including 2-of-9 from beyond the arc, and all seven of his free-throw attempts. He had missed 20 straight 3-pointers before snapping the skid with a trey with 12:12 to go.

Hudson added 17 points for the Hokies. Tech shot just 38 percent from the floor, but did everything else well. The Hokies shot 81.8 percent from the line, out-rebounded the Tar Heels 21-13 in the second half and forced 19 turnovers compared to 10 of their own.

Ed Davis led North Carolina with 15 points, while Henson added a career-high 14 points and David Wear finished with a career-high 12.

## NORTH CAROLINA (13-9, 2-5 ACC)

| Player | MP | FG | FT | TR | PF | A | TO | Blk | StI | TP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dexter Strickland, g | 15 | 0-2 | 1-2 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Larry Drew II, g | 35 | 3-7 | 2-2 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| Will Graves, g | 23 | 1-7 | 2-2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| Deon Thompson, f | 22 | 3-7 | 2-5 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| Ed Davis, f | 31 | 4-7 | 7-11 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 15 |
| Marcus Ginyard | 31 | 2-7 | 1-2 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| Leslie McDonald | 1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| John Henson | 14 | 5-6 | 4-4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| David Wear | 16 | 5-7 | 0-0 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| Travis Wear | 12 | 0-3 | 1-2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| TEAM |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals | 200 | 23-53 | 20-30 | 40 | 19 | 12 | 19 | 3 | 3 | 70 |

VIRGINIA TECH (17-4, 4-3 ACC)
Player MP FG FT TR PF A TO Blk Stl TP Dorenzo Hudson, g 37 6-13 $\begin{array}{llllllllll}3-3 & 1 & 2 & 3 & 2 & 0 & 1 & 17\end{array}$ Malcolm Delaney, g 32 6-17 $\begin{array}{lllllllllll}7-7 & 1 & 4 & 5 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 21\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllllllllll}\text { Jeff Allen, } f & 29 & 4-14 & 6-9 & 7 & 4 & 2 & 1 & 0 & 4 & 14\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllllllll}\text { Terrell Bell, } \mathrm{f} & 28 & 2-6 & 2-3 & 11 & 4 & 3 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 6\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrrrrrrr}\text { Victor Davila, } \mathrm{f} & 21 & 3-4 & 0-0 & 6 & 4 & 0 & 0 & 2 & 0 & 6 \\ \text { Cadarian Raines } & 8 & 1-1 & 0-0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 2\end{array}$ Erick Green Lewis Witcher Manny Atkins $\begin{array}{llllllllllll}\text { Manny Atkins } & 0+ & 0-0 & 0-0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllllllllll}\text { TEAM } & 18 & 4-6 & 0-0 & 6 & 4 & 0 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 8 \\ \text { TEAM }\end{array}$ Totals $\quad \begin{array}{lllllllllll}200 & 26-67 & 18-22 & 36 & 24 & 16 & 10 & 4 & 8 & 74\end{array}$

3-Pointers.....North Carolina 4 (D. Wear 2, Ginyard 1, Drew II 1) Bloc............... VT 4 (Hudson 2, Delaney 2) ....North Carolina 3 (Davis 3)
Steals................................................VT 4 (Davila 2, Bell 1, Green 1) ..............................VT 8 (Allen 4, Bell 1, Hudson 1, Delaney 1, Green 1)

## Officials ...

 Cahill, Kitts, GreeneTechnicals $\qquad$ .None
Attendance...

## Percentages:

$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { North Carolina ......................................................................... } & 38.8 & \text { 3FG\% } & 26.7 & \text { FT\% } & 66.7 \\ \text { VT } & & 21.1 & \text { FT\% } & 81.8\end{array}$

| North Carolina ................................................... | 35 | 41 | - | 70 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Virginia Tech ......... |  |  |  |  |

## VIRGINIA TECH 70, CLEMSON 59

## FEB. 6, 2010 • 4 P.M. • BLACKSBURG, VA.

Malcolm Delaney scored 20 of his game-high 30 points from the free-throw line, tying the school record for free throws made in a game, as Virginia Tech used a huge advantage at the stripe to record a 70-59 ACC victory over Clemson at Cassell Coliseum.

With the victory, the Hokies moved to 18-4 overall on the season, 5-3 in the ACC at the halfway point, and won for the fifth time in their past six games. Also, the Hokies remained a perfect 12-0 at Cassell this season. Clemson fell to 16-7, 4-5 in league play.

Delaney, the ACC's leading scorer coming into the game at 19.8 points per game and 85 percent free-throw shooter, hit 20 of 23 from the stripe. The 20 free throws equaled the mark set by Dorenzo Hudson against Seton Hall earlier this season and by Terry Penn against the Citadel in 1957.

The game turned into a free-throw shooting contest due to 54 fouls called and because neither team shot well from the floor. The Hokies, playing less than 48 hours after beating North Carolina on Thursday night, missed their first 10 shots and hit just 30.6 percent for the game (15-for-49). Clemson shot a season-worst 30.6 percent, hitting 15-for-49.

The Hokies offset their poor shooting by hitting 38-for46 from the free-throw line for the game, registering season highs in both categories. Clemson went 14 -for- 21 from the lne

Tech trailed 37-36 after a basket by Clemson's Devin Booker with 15:40 remaining, but the Hokies went on a 15-4 run to take control. Delaney and Jeff Allen scored five points each in that run and the Tigers got no closer than six the rest of the game. Allen scored 13 points for the Hokies, while Terrell Bell added 10.

Tanner Smith, Jerai Grant and David Potter each scored 11 for the Tigers. Trevor Booker, who came into the game averaging 15.8 points and 8.6 rebounds for Clemson, finished with just seven points on 2-for-10 shooting and grabbed four rebounds. He spent most of the game on the bench in foul trouble, playing just 23 minutes.

\section*{CLEMSON (16-7, 4-5 ACC) <br> | Player | MP | FG | FT | TR | PF | A | TO | Blk | Stl | TP |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Tanner Smith, g | 32 | $2-6$ | $6-6$ | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 11 |
| Andre Young, g | 31 | $4-11$ | $0-0$ | 2 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 10 |
| David Potter, f | 25 | $3-10$ | $2-2$ | 3 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 11 |
| Trevor Booker, f | 23 | $2-10$ | $3-6$ | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 7 |
| Jerai Grant, C | 32 | $4-7$ | $3-3$ | 15 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 11 |
| Noel Johnson | 7 | $1-4$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Demontez Stitt | 27 | $1-6$ | $0-3$ | 3 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Bryan Narcisse | 2 | $1-1$ | $0-0$ | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Milton Jennings | 9 | $0-1$ | $0-1$ | 8 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Devin Booker | 9 | $1-3$ | $0-0$ | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Donte Hill | 3 | $0-3$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TEAM |  |  |  | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals | 200 | $19-62$ | $14-21$ | 47 | 30 | 15 | 17 | 11 | 4 | 59 |}

## VIRGINIA TECH (18-4, 5-3 ACC)

Player MP FG FT TR PF A TO Blk Stl TP Dorenzo Hudson, g 29 2-8 $10 \begin{array}{lllllllll}1-2 & 1 & 3 & 0 & 4 & 1 & 0 & 5\end{array}$ Malcolm Delaney, g 40 5-14 $20-23 \quad 5 \quad 3 \quad 3 \quad 4 \begin{array}{llllllll} & 5 & 5 & 2 & 30\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllllllll}\text { Jeff Allen, } f & 30 & 4-11 & 5-7 & 6 & 4 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 4 & 13\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllllllll}\text { Terrell Bell, } \mathrm{f} & 28 & 3-4 & 2-2 & 5 & 4 & 0 & 0 & 2 & 2 & 10 \\ \text { Victor }\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllllllll}\text { Victor Davila, } \mathrm{f} & 15 & 1-4 & 1-2 & 3 & 5 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 3 \\ \text { Cadarian Raines } & 12 & 0-2 & 0-0 & 3 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrlllllllll}\text { Erick Green } & 25 & 0-4 & 8-8 & 2 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 8 \\ \text { Lewis Witcher } & 1 & 0-0 & 0-0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0\end{array}$ Lewis Witcher Ben Boggs
JT Thompson TEAM
$\begin{array}{llllllllllll}\text { Totals } & 200 & 15-49 & 38-46 & 35 & 24 & 5 & 10 & 4 & 11 & 70\end{array}$
3-Pointers............Clemson 7 (Potter 3, Young 2, Smith 1, Stitt 1) Blocks......Clemson 11 (T. Booker 4, Grant 4, Jennings 2 Stitt 1) Blocks.......Clemson 11 (T. Booker 4, Grant 4, Jennings 2, Stitt 1)
...................................................... VT 4 (Bell 2, Raines 1, Hudson 1) Steals....................................................................... 4 (Smith 1, Young 1, Potter 1, Stitt 1) ..... VT 11 (Allen 4, Delaney 2, Bell 2, Boggs 1, Thompson 1, Raines 1)


| Clemson............................. 27 | 32 | - | 70 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Virginia Tech ....................... 29 | 41 | - | 59 |

## VIRCINIA TECH 72, NC STATE 52

## FEB. 10, 2010. 9 P.M. • RALEIGH, N.C.

Virginia Tech jumped out to a big early lead and never trailed to defeat NC State, 72-52, in ACC basketball action Wednesday night at the RBC Center. Tech improves to 19-4 overall and 6-3 in league play, while the Wolfpack falls to 14-11 and 2-8 in the ACC.

The 20-point margin of victory is the largest for the Hokies all-time on the road in the ACC. The 52 points allowed NC State is the second-fewest allowed by the Hokies in an ACC game and the fewest allowed by the Hokies in an ACC road game.

The Hokies hit their first 10 shots and took a 26-7 lead with 10:59 remaining in the first half on a lay-up by JT Thompson and led 34-23 at the intermission. State was able to cut the lead to $38-31$ two minutes into the second half, but could get no closer. Tech eventually stretched the lead to as many as 22 points.

Dorenzo Hudson led all scorers with 23 points and Malcolm Delaney added 15 points and five assists for the Hokies. Jeff Allen scored 14 points and Thompson came off the bench to contribute 12 points. Dennis Horner led the Pack with 13 points.

Tech shot 52.9 percent from the field and held the Wolfpack to 28.6 percent from the floor. NCSU was held without a three-point basket in the contest. Tech blocked 12 shots in the game, including four each by Allen and Victor Davila.

The victory was the Hokies' first in Raleigh since 1917, snapping a 19 -game losing streak at NC State. NCSU's 52 points is the fewest allowed by the Hokies in a regular season ACC game since Tech defeated Boston College, 6748, on Feb. 26, 2008 in Cassell Coliseum.

## VIRGINIA TECH (19-4, 6-3 ACC)

| Player | MP | FG | FT | TR | PF | A | TO | Blk | Stl | TP |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Jeff Allen, f | 26 | $5-7$ | $4-5$ | 8 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 14 |
| Terrell Bell, f | 19 | $1-1$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Dorenzo Hudson, g | 34 | $9-13$ | $3-6$ | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 23 |
| Victor Davila, c | 23 | $1-6$ | $0-0$ | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| Malcolm Delaney, g | 38 | $4-10$ | $6-7$ | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 15 |
| Cadarian Raines | 11 | $0-1$ | $0-0$ | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Erick Green | 19 | $1-3$ | $0-0$ | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Lewis Witcher | 2 | $0-0$ | $2-2$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Ben Boggs | 7 | $0-2$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Manny Atkins | 3 | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Paul Debnam | 0 | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| JT Thompson | 18 | $6-8$ | $0-0$ | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 12 |
| TEAM |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| Totals | 200 | $27-51$ | $15-20$ | 37 | 19 | 13 | 16 | 12 | 4 | 72 |

## NC STATE (14-11, 2-8 ACC)

| Player | MP | FG | FT | TR | PF | A |  |  | Stl | IP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gonzalez, Javi | 17 | 1-8 | 0-0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 |  |
| Wood, Scott | 33 | 1-7 | 2-2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 |  |  |  |
| Davis, Josh | 31 | 5-9 | 2-5 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| nith, Tracy | 32 | 4-12 | 4-6 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 12 |
| rner, Dennis | 33 | 6-15 | 1-3 | 16 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 13 |
| ell, Richard | 3 | 0-1 | 1-2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| ter, DeShawn | 9 | 2-4 | 0-0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Degand, Farnold | 20 | 0-4 | 2-2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  |  |
| Vandenberg, Jordan | 2 | 1-2 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
| Williams, C.J. | 2 | 0-3 | $0-0$ | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Mays, Julius | 16 | 0-4 | 0-0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |  |
| Thomas, Johnny | 2 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| TEAM |  |  |  | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| tals | 200 |  |  | 45 | 17 |  | 15 |  |  |  |

3-Pointers ...............................................VT 3 (Hudson 2, Delaney 1) Blocks........................................................................................... VT 12 (Allen 4, Davila 4, Bell 1, Delaney 1, Raines 1,


| Officials .................................................Wood, Valentine, Kersey |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Technicals ..........................................................................None |  |  |  |  |  |
| Attendance..................................................................... 14,024 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percentages: |  |  |  |  |  |
| VT ....................................FG\% | 52.9 | 3FG\% | 42.9 |  | 75.0 |
| NC State ..........................FG\% | 28.6 | 3FG\% | 0.0 | FT\% | 60.0 |

NC State ............................FG\% 28.6 3FG\% 0.0 FT\% 60.0

| Virginia Tech ..................................................................... | 38 | 29 | - | 72 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| NC State ........ |  |  |  |  |

VIRGINIA TECH 61, VIRGINIA 55

## FEB. 13, 2010 • 8 P.M. • BLACKSBURG, VA.

Jeff Allen dominated the final four minutes of the game and the Hokies drilled seven of their eight free-throw attempts in the final 45 seconds to outlast in-state rival Virginia 61-55 in an ACC game at Cassell Coliseum.

With their fourth straight victory - and seventh in the past eight games - the Hokies moved to 20-4 on the season, 7-3 in the ACC, and they remained a perfect 13-0 at home this season. Virginia, which has lost to Tech five times in the past six meetings between the two, fell to 14-8, 5-4 in the ACC.

Allen played two minutes in the first half after picking up two quick fouls, but came in the second half to score all 13 of his points, including eight in the final four minutes. With Tech trailing 51-48, Allen turned the momentum of the game when he drove right at UVa's Mike Scott, made the basket and got fouled, nailing the free throw for a three-point play that tied the score with 1:51 remaining in the game.

The Hokies called a timeout with 1:27 to go, and after the timeout, Allen found himself open on the wing and drained a 3-pointer with 1:14 remaining to give the Hokies a 54-51 lead.

UVa's Sylven Landesberg missed a 3-pointer with 58 seconds left and Sammy Zeglinski got the rebound. But Allen stole the ball from Zeglinski and Tech's JT Thompson was fouled with 45 seconds left. Thompson made them both and the Hokies made free throws the rest of the way to put the game away.

Dorenzo Hudson led the Hokies with 15 points, hitting 6-of-13 from the floor. Malcolm Delaney added 13 points, and despite hitting just 4-for-16 (1-for-5 from beyond the 3-point arc), he did grab eight rebounds and dish out four assists.

Virginia got a monster game from Scott, who scored 20 points and grabbed 13 rebounds. Scott made 8-for-16 from the floor. Landesberg finished with 17 points.

## VIRGINIA (14-8, 5-4 ACC)

| Player | MP | FG | FT | TR | PF | A | TO | Blk | StI | TP |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Jontel Evans, g | 16 | $0-3$ | $1-2$ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Sammy Zeglinski, g | 30 | $2-9$ | $0-0$ | 5 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Sylven Landesberg, g30 | $7-19$ | $2-3$ | 6 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 17 |  |
| Mike Scott, f | 29 | $8-16$ | $3-4$ | 13 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 20 |
| Jerome Meyinsse, $f$ | 31 | $1-5$ | $4-6$ | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6 |
| Mustapha Farrakhan | 10 | $0-2$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Calvin Baker | 21 | $1-4$ | $0-0$ | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Assane Sene | 8 | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 3 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Will Sherrill | 13 | $1-4$ | $0-0$ | 3 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Jeff Jones | 12 | $1-2$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| TEAM |  |  |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals | 200 | $21-64$ | $10-15$ | 43 | 21 | 11 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 55 |

VIRGINIA TECH (20-4, 7-3 ACC)
Player MP FG FT TR PF A TO Blk Stl TP Dorenzo Hudson, g $\begin{array}{lllllllllll}37 & 6-13 & 2-2 & 1 & 2 & 2 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 15\end{array}$ Malcolm Delaney, g 35 4-16 $44-6$ $\begin{array}{lllllllllll}\text { Jeff Allen, } f & 20 & 4-8 & 3-4 & 2 & 3 & 0 & 2 & 4 & 2 & 13\end{array}$
Terrell Bell, f
Victor Davila, f
Cadarian Raines
Erick Green
JT Thompson
TEAM
$\begin{array}{llllllllllll}\text { Totals } & 200 & 20-54 & 16-20 & 38 & 16 & 8 & 10 & 7 & 5 & 61\end{array}$

3-Pointers................ Virginia 3 (Landesberg 1, Scott 1, Sherrill 1) Blocks................................................................................................................................................. 7 (Allen 4, Bell 2, Raines 1)
Steals... VT 5 (Allen 2, Delaney 1, Bell 1, Thompson 1)

| Officials. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Technicals ..........................................................................None |  |  |  |  |  |
| Attendance. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percentages: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Virginia .............................FG\% | 32.8 | 3FG\% | 16.7 | FT\% | 66.7 |
| VT ....................................FG\% | 37.0 | 3FG\% | 38.5 | FT\% | 80.0 |
| Virginia ............................... 25 |  | 30 | - |  | 55 |
| Virginia Tech ....................... 21 |  | 40 | - |  | 61 |

VIRCINIA TECH 87, WAKE FOREST 83

## FEB. 16, 2010•7 P.M. • BLACKSBURG, VA.

Virginia Tech shot 51.6 percent in the second half and rallied from 11 points down with just over 12 minutes to go to knock off No. 23 Wake Forest, 87-83, in an ACC game played Tuesday night at Cassell Coliseum.

The win enabled the Hokies to move to 21-4 overall on the season, 8-3 in the ACC, and Tech moved to a perfect $14-0$ at home this season. In addition, the Hokies won their fifth straight ACC game - the first time they've won five straight conference games since the school joined the league.

Tech trailed Wake Forest 61-50 after two free throws by Wake's Al-Farouq Aminu with 12:31 remaining in the game. But the Hokies embarked on a 20-8 run and took a 70-69 lead on a Malcolm Delaney 3-pointer with 6:44 left.

Wake got as close to three, 86-83, on a lay-up by Ish Smith with 17.9 seconds left, but Dorenzo Hudson's free throw with 16 seconds to go pushed the Tech lead to four. Wake missed a shot and then turned it over on the ensuing possession, sealing the game for the Hokies.

Delaney, the ACC's leading scorer, paced Tech with a game-high 31 points, hitting 9 -for- 20 from the floor, including 3-for-8 from beyond the 3-point arc. He also tied a career high with nine rebounds.

Hudson added 21 points - including eight in that 20-8 run - and seven rebounds for the Hokies, while JT Thompson had 16 points and five rebounds off the bench. Terrell Bell grabbed a career-high 14 rebounds and tied a career high with four blocked shots for Tech, which out rebounded the bigger Demon Deacons 47-38.

Wake got 25 points from Aminu, who went 8 -for-15 from the floor and 8-for-11 from the free-throw line. But he scored just four points in the second half and attempted just three shots from the floor in the final 20 minutes.

Aminu finished with 11 rebounds, eight offensive. Williams added 19 points for the Demon Deacons, while Smith scored 18 and dished out eight assists.

WAKE FOREST (18-6, 8-4 ACC)
Player MP FG FT TR PF A TO Blk Stl TP Ishmael Smith, g $34 \begin{array}{llllllllll}6-14 & 6-9 & 6 & 3 & 8 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 18\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllllllllll}\text { C.J. Harris, g } & 32 & 3-10 & 0-0 & 2 & 4 & 2 & 3 & 0 & 1 & 7\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllllllll}\text { L.D. Williams, g } & 36 & 9-11 & 0-2 & 5 & 3 & 2 & 2 & 0 & 2 & 19\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllllllllll}\text { Al-Farouq Aminu, f } & 38 & 8-15 & 8-11 & 11 & 3 & 2 & 2 & 2 & 1 & 25\end{array}$ Chas McFarland, c 15 $\begin{array}{llllllllll}2-6 & 4-5 & 5 & 5 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 8\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrlllllllll}\text { Gary Clark } & 5 & 0-1 & 0-0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ \text { Ari Stewart } & 14 & 1-7 & 0-0 & 4 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 2\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllllllll}\text { Ari Stewart } & 14 & 1-7 & 0-0 & 4 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \\ \text { David Weaver } & 12 & 1-2 & 0-0 & 1 & 3 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 2 \\ \text { Tony Woods } & 14 & 1-2 & 0-0 & 2 & 5 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 2\end{array}$

TEAM
$\begin{array}{llllllllll}\text { Totals } & 200 & 31-68 & 18-27 & 38 & 28 & 15 & 11 & 5 & 6 \\ 83\end{array}$
VIRGINIA TECH (21-4, 8-3 ACC)
Player MP FG FT TR PF A TO Blk Stl TP Dorenzo Hudson, g $39 \begin{array}{llllllllll}6-12 & 9-12 & 7 & 1 & 2 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 21\end{array}$ Malcolm Delaney, g 38 9-20 $10-13 \quad 9 \quad 5 \quad 3 \quad 3 \quad 0 \quad 2 \quad 31$ $\begin{array}{lllllllllll}\text { Jeff Allen, f } & 18 & 3-6 & 2-6 & 5 & 4 & 0 & 4 & 1 & 0 & 8\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllllllllll}\text { Terrell Bell, } f & 39 & 2-6 & 1-2 & 14 & 3 & 2 & 4 & 4 & 1 & 5\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllllllll}\text { Victor Davila, } \mathrm{f} & 10 & 1-2 & 1-2 & 0 & 3 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 3\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllllllll}\text { Cadarian Raines } & 20 & 0-3 & 2-4 & 4 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 2\end{array}$

## Erick Green

Lewis Witcher
JT Thompson
TEAM
Totals
3-Pointers.............Wake Forest 3 (Aminu 1, Harris 1, Williams 1) .VT 3 (Delaney 3) Blocks.......Wake Forest 5 (Aminu 2, McFarland 1, Weaver 1, Woods 1 ) TT 7 (Bell 4, Raines 1, Allen 1, Davila 1) Steals........................................................ 6 (Williams 2, Aminu 1, McFarland 1 ...Harris 1, Weaver 1

| Officials |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Technicals ...................................WF-McFarland; VT-Thompson |  |  |  |  |  |
| Attendance.......................................................................9, 847 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percentages: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wake Forest ....................FG\% | 45.6 | 3FG\% | 20.0 |  | 66.7 |
| VT ....................................FG\% | 42.6 | 3FG\% | 20.0 |  | 68.1 |


| Wake Forest ................................................................ | 43 | 55 | - | 83 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Virginia Tech .......... |  |  |  |  |

NO. 6 DUKE 67, VIRGINIA TECH 55

## FEB. 21, 2010 • 7:45 P.M. • DURHAM, N.C.

Malcolm Delaney scored 19 points to keep Virginia Tech in the game, but Duke's trio of Kyle Singler, Nolan Smith and Jon Scheyer sparked a late run that enabled the sixthranked Blue Devils to pull away from the Hokies 67-55 in an ACC game played Sunday night at Cameron Indoor Stadium.

The Hokies saw their five-game winning streak snapped and fell to 21-5 overall on the season, 8-4 in the ACC. Duke won its sixth straight game, moving to 23-4 overall, 11-2 in the ACC while taking command of the league race.

Singler, Smith and Scheyer scored all but four of Duke's points. Singler poured in a game-high 25 points on 7 of 15 shooting, including four 3-pointers, while Smith added 23 points and Scheyer finished with 15.

The Blue Devils won even though the Hokies held them to just 32.8 percent shooting from the floor. Duke offset that though, by drilling 103 -pointers, going 21 -for- 26 from the free-throw line, and hurting the Hokies on the boards, outrebounding Tech 47-38 - with 23 of those 47 of the offensive variety.

Brian Zoubek, a 7-foot-1, 260-pound center, paced the Blue Devils on the boards, registering 16 - including eight offensive.

Still, the Hokies managed to hang around. They trailed by five at halftime and by seven with 16:20 left after a Scheyer basket. But Tech went on a 13-5 run and took a 4544 lead on a long 3-pointer by Delaney with 9:51 remaining in the game.

On the ensuing possession, Smith drove to the basket, made it and got fouled by Jeff Allen. He made the free throw for a traditional three-point play and that started a 16-4 Duke run that did in the Hokies

Tech shot just 29 percent from the floor. Delaney paced the Hokies, but he hit 5 of 19 from the floor, including 2-for-9 from beyond the 3-point arc against one of the league's best defenses. Dorenzo Hudson added 12 points, but went just 3-for-12 from the floor.

VIRGINIA TECH (21-5, 8-4 ACC)
Player MP FG FT TR PF A TO Blk Stl TP $\begin{array}{llllrrrrrrr}\text { Player } & \text { MP } & \text { FG } & \text { FT } & \text { TR } & \text { PF } & \text { A } & \text { TO } & \text { Bik } & \text { Sti } & \text { TP } \\ \text { Dorenzo Hudson, g } & 39 & 3-12 & 6-6 & 5 & 3 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 12\end{array}$ Malcolm Delaney, g 37 5-19 $\begin{array}{llllllllll}7-8 & 2 & 3 & 3 & 4 & 0 & 3 & 19\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllllllll}\text { Jeff Allen, f } & 19 & 4-10 & 0-0 & 3 & 4 & 1 & 2 & 3 & 0\end{array}$ Terrell Bell,f Victor Davila, f Cadarian Raines Erick Green Lewis Witcher Ben Boggs JT Thompson TEAM
Totals

## DUKE (23-4, 11-2 ACC)

| Player | MP | FG | FT | TR | PF | A | TO | Blk | Stl | TP |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Nolan Smith, g | 39 | $6-17$ | $8-11$ | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 23 |
| Jon Scheyer, g | 40 | $4-19$ | $4-5$ | 3 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 15 |
| Kyle Singler, f | 40 | $7-15$ | $7-7$ | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 25 |
| Lance Thomas, f | 30 | $0-3$ | $0-0$ | 6 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Brian Zoubek, c | 29 | $1-1$ | $1-1$ | 16 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Mason Plumlee | 6 | $0-1$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Andre Dawkins | 6 | $0-5$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Miles Plumlee | 8 | $0-0$ | $1-2$ | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Ryan Kelly | 2 | $0-1$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TEAM |  |  |  | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals | 200 | $18-62$ | $21-26$ | 47 | 18 | 11 | 11 | 2 | 5 | 67 |

3-Pointers VT 2 (Delaney 2)
...................................................................................................................................................................................... 4 (Sillen 3, Witcher 1)

Steals.............................VT 6 (Delaney 3, Bell 1, Raines 1, Green 1)
Officials Maxwell Cahill Corbett


| Virginia Tech ......................................................................... | 25 | - | 55 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Duke...... | 32 | - | 67 |

## BOSTON COLLEGE 80, VIRGINIA TECH 60

## FEB. 24, 2010 • 7 P.M. • CHESTNUT HILL, MASS.

Virginia Tech dropped its second-consecutive ACC road game at Boston College, 80-60, on Wednesday night at the Conte Forum. The Hokies fall to 21-6 overall and 8-5 in the ACC, while the Eagles improve to $14-13$ overall and $5-8$ in league action.

The Eagles jumped out to an early lead and never trailed in the contest. BC took a 39-24 lead into the intermission and Tech was able to cut the lead to 11 points several times in the second half but could get no closer.

Malcolm Delaney led all scorers with 21 points and also added five assists. Dorenzo Hudson scored 14 points and Jeff Allen added 10 points in the loss for the Hokies. Joe Trapani led four Eagles in double figures with 17 points, all in the first half.

The Hokies forced $B C$ into 18 turnovers, but the Eagles out-rebounded the Hokies 49-28. Tech shot just 31.1 percent from the line, while BC made 50.9 percent of its shots and also added seven 3-pointers in the contest, five in the first half.

VIRGINIA TECH (21-6, 8-5 ACC)

| Player | MP | FG | FT | TR | PF | A | TO | Blk | Stl | TP |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Dorenzo Hudson, $g$ | 34 | $4-15$ | $6-7$ | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 14 |
| Malcolm Delaney, g | 36 | $5-16$ | $10-10$ | 4 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 21 |
| Jeff Allen, f | 14 | $5-7$ | $0-0$ | 2 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 10 |
| Terrell Bell, f | 32 | $2-5$ | $0-0$ | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| Victor Davila, f | 20 | $0-4$ | $0-0$ | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Cadarian Raines | 10 | $0-0$ | $1-2$ | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Erick Green | 7 | $0-1$ | $1-2$ | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Lewis Witcher | 7 | $0-0$ | $0-2$ | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Ben Boggs | 5 | $1-3$ | $2-3$ | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| Manny Atkins | 6 | $0-1$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| JTThompson | 29 | $2-9$ | $0-1$ | 7 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Totals | 200 | $19-61$ | $20-27$ | 28 | 19 | 5 | 10 | 3 | 9 | 60 |

## BOSTON COLLEGE (14-13, 5-8 ACC)

Player MP FG FT TR PF A TO Blk Stl TP $\begin{array}{llrrrrrrrrr}\text { Reggie Jackson, g } & 29 & 2-5 & 1-3 & 8 & 1 & 11 & 4 & 1 & 0 & 5\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllllllll}\text { Rakim Sanders, g } & 31 & 5-12 & 4-4 & 9 & 3 & 1 & 6 & 0 & 0 & 15\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllllllll}\text { Corey Raji, } f & 22 & 6-7 & 1-1 & 2 & 2 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 13\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllllllllll}\text { Joe Trapani, f } & 23 & 7-11 & 0-2 & 6 & 2 & 0 & 2 & 0 & 1 & 17\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllllllllll}\text { Josh Southern, c } & 12 & 2-3 & 0-0 & 3 & 2 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 4\end{array}$ Biko Paris $\begin{array}{lllllllllll}\text { Nick Mosakowski } & 2 & 1-1 & 0-0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 3\end{array}$ Tyler Roche Evan Ravenel Evan Ravenel Dallas Elmore Cortney Dunn TEAM Totals [ 200 29-57 15-20 49

3-Pointers $\qquad$ VT 2 (Delaney 1, Bell 1) ...... Boston College 7 (Trapani 3, Roche 2, Mosakowski 1, Sanders 1) Blocks.................................................. VT 3 (Allen 1, Bell 1, Davila 1) .................................................. Boston College 2 (Jackson 1, Dunn 1) Steals............VT 9 (Hudson 2, Witcher 2, Delaney 1, Allen 1, Bell 1, Boggs 1, Atkins 1)
Offi.........................Boston College 4 (Trapani 1, Raji 1, Elmore 1, Dunn 1)
Technicals ..................................................................................... Eades, Clark

Attendance None

## Percentages:

VT.........................................FG\% 31.1 3FG\% 13.3 FT\% 74.1 Boston College ................................................ 50.9 3FG\% 43.8 FT\% 75.0 Virginia Tech ............................ 24 - $36 \quad 60$ Boston College . $\qquad$ . .39 41 80

## MARYLAND 104, VIRGINIA TECH 100 (20t)

## FEB. 27, 2010•7 P.M. • BLACKSBURG, VA.

Greivis Vasquez scored a career-high 41 points, including 33 after halftime, to lift the Maryland Terrapins to a 104-100 double-overtime victory over Virginia Tech on Saturday night at Cassell Coliseum in the highest scoring ACC game in more than seven years. The loss marked Tech's third straight and left the Hokies with a 21-7 overall record and an 8-6 mark in the ACC. It also snapped the Hokies' 14-game home court winning streak. Maryland is now 21-7, 11-3 in the ACC.

Vasquez's performance marked the second-best ever by a Tech opponent at Cassell Coliseum - Duquesne's Aaron Jackson scored 46 against the Hokies in an NIT game last season. Vasquez connected on 5-for-15 from beyond the 3 -point arc and hit all 10 of his free-throw attempts.

In a game that featured 15 lead changes and 19 ties, the outcome came in the waning seconds. Jeff Allen's three-point play with 29.6 seconds left cut the Maryland lead to $99-98$, but the Terps' Eric Hayes hit two free throws with 21.3 ticks to go to give Maryland a 101-98 lead. Malcolm Delaney's lay-up with 15.9 seconds left cut the lead to one again and Tech again fouled Hayes with 15.2 seconds remaining, who made just one of two attempts to give Maryland a 102-100 lead. Tech pushed the ball up the court, and Delaney attempted to drive, but was cut off. He threw the ball to an open Erick Green in the corner and Green misfired on a 3 -point attempt with three seconds left.

The Hokies got the game into overtime when Delaney drove and hit a lay-up with under a second on the clock to tie things at 82. In the second overtime, JT Thompson couldn't get a shot off before the buzzer sounded, sending the game into a second overtime.

Delaney paced Tech with 27 points, while Allen recorded a double-double, scoring a season-high 25 points and grabbing 15 rebounds. The double-double marked his sixth of the season and the 25th of his career. Dorenzo Hudson added 21 points, while Thompson had 15 points and Terrell Bell finished with 10.

| MARYLAND (21-7, | $\mathbf{1} \mathbf{1 - 3}$ | ACC) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Player | MP | FG | FT | TR | PF | A | TO | Blk | Stl | TP |
| Eric Hayes, g | 40 | $3-8$ | $5-6$ | 2 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 12 |
| Sean Mosley, g | 42 | $6-8$ | $4-4$ | 7 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 17 |
| Greivis Vasquez, g | 48 | $13-33$ | $10-10$ | 7 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 41 |
| Landon Milbourne, f 25 | $4-7$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 8 |  |
| Jordan Williams, f | 39 | $4-13$ | $1-5$ | 15 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 9 |
| Adrian Bowie | 9 | $2-2$ | $0-0$ | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Cliff Tucker | 12 | $2-5$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| Dino Gregory | 32 | $2-6$ | $2-2$ | 5 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 6 |
| James Padgett | 3 | $1-1$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| TEAM |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals | $\mathbf{2 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 7 - 8 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 2 - 2 7}$ | $\mathbf{4 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 1}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{1 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 4}$ |

## VIRGINIA TECH (21-7, 8-6 ACC)

| Player | MP | FG | FT | TR | PF | A | TO | Blk | StI | TP |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Dorenzo Hudson, $g$ | 45 | $8-16$ | $5-5$ | 5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| Malcolm Delaney, | 50 | $9-17$ | $8-10$ | 2 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 27 |
| Jeff Allen, $f$ | 44 | $10-23$ | $5-11$ | 15 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 25 |
| Terrell Bell, f | 35 | $4-8$ | $0-0$ | 9 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 10 |
| Victor Davila, $f$ | 22 | $1-4$ | $0-0$ | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Erick Green | 13 | $0-3$ | $0-0$ | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Lewis Witcher | 2 | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ben Boggs | 4 | $0-2$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| JT Thompson | 35 | $5-8$ | $4-5$ | 9 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 15 |
| TEAM |  |  |  | 5 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| Totals | $\mathbf{2 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 7 - 8 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 2 - 3 1}$ | $\mathbf{5 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 0 0}$ |  |

3-Pointers ......Maryland 8 (Vasquez 5, Tucker 1, Hayes 1, Mosley 1) ................................................................................................................................................ 4 (Allen 2, Bell 1, Thompson 1)
Blaney 1, Thompson 1)
............... 4 2,
Steals Maryland 10 (Hayes 3, Vasquez 2, Gregory 2, Mosley 1, Milbourne 1, Tucker 1)

| VT 3 (Allen 1, Bell 1, Thompson 1) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Officials ....................................................Kersey, Dorsey, Kelly |  |  |  |  |  |
| Technicals ...................................................................................................................................................................................................Attendance....... |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percentages: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maryland ........................FG\% | 44.6 | 3FG\% | 36.4 | FT\% | 81.5 |
| VT ...................................FG\% | 45.7 | 3FG\% | 30.8 |  | 71.0 |
| Maryland ............................ 31 | 51 | 7 |  |  | 15 |
| Virginia Tech ....................... 37 | 45 | 7 |  |  | 1 |

## VIRGINIA TECH 71, NC STATE 59

## MARCH 3, 2010 • 7 P.M. • BLACKSBURG, VA.

Dorenzo Hudson and Malcolm Delaney scored 21 points each to help Virginia Tech snap a three-game losing streak by beating N.C. State, 71-59, in an ACC game played on Wednesday night at Cassell Coliseum.

Tech moved to 22-7 overall on the season, 9-6 in the ACC, guaranteeing the Hokies a winning ACC record for the third time in four years. Tech also closed out the regular season with a 15-1 home record - the second-most wins at home by a Tech team (the 1982-83 team went 16-1).
N.C. State fell to 16-14, 4-11 in the league.

The Hokies broke open a close game with a 14-2 run to end the first half and took a 31-22 lead at halftime on freshman Manny Atkins' lay-up at the buzzer. N.C. State hit just one shot the final $4: 50$ of the first half and turned the ball over four times in that span - part of a 13 -turnover first half for the Wolfpack.

The Wolfpack, who saw a modest two-game winning streak snapped, used a 10-0 run to cut the lead to two, 34-32, on two free throws by Javier Gonzalez with 16:17 remaining, but the Hokies responded by scoring the next 11 points, including nine on three 3-pointers by Delaney. N.C. State got no closer than seven the rest of the way.

Delaney, the ACC's leading scorer at 20.4 points per game coming into this one, hit 6 of 12 from the floor and 3 of 6 from beyond the 3 -point arc. Hudson went 7 -for- 14 from the floor and 7 -for-9 from the free-throw line. He also dished out four assists. Jeff Allen added 18 points and nine rebounds for the Hokies, who shot 45.3 percent from the floor and went 20 -for28 from the free-throw line.

Lewis Witcher, the Hokies' only scholarship senior, was honored as a part of Senior Night ceremonies before the game along with walk-on Paul Debnam. Witcher tied his season high with four points and grabbed a season-high four rebounds in a season-high 21 minutes.
N.C. State hurt itself with 20 turnovers. The Wolfpack got 16 points from Gonzalez and 12 from Tracy Smith.

## NC STATE (16-14, 4-11 ACC)

| Player | MP | FG | FT | TR | PF | A | TO | Blk | StI | TP |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Javier Gonzalez, g | 31 | $6-13$ | $3-3$ | 4 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 16 |
| Farnold Degand, g | 19 | $1-2$ | $0-2$ | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Scott Wood, f | 22 | $3-7$ | $2-2$ | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| Tracy Smith, f | 32 | $4-11$ | $4-5$ | 4 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| Dennis Horner, f | 33 | $3-9$ | $4-5$ | 8 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| Richard Howell | 7 | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| DeShawn Painter | 7 | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| C.J.Williams | 27 | $1-5$ | $2-2$ | 5 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| Josh Davis | 7 | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Julius Mays | 14 | $2-3$ | $0-0$ | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Johnny Thomas | 1 | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TEAM |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals | 200 | $20-50$ | $15-19$ | 35 | 23 | 8 | 20 | 1 | 4 | 59 |

## VIRGINIA TECH (22-7, 9-6 ACC)

Player MP FG FT TR PF A TO Blk Stl TP
Dorenzo Hudson, g $\begin{array}{lllllllllll} & 37 & 7-14 & 7-9 & 1 & 1 & 4 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 21\end{array}$ Malcolm Delaney, g 37 6-12 $\begin{array}{llllllllll}6-6 & 2 & 3 & 2 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 21\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllllllll} \\ \text { Paul Debnam, g } & 2 & 0-0 & 1-2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllllllll}\text { Jeff Allen, } \mathrm{f} & 33 & 6-10 & 6-9 & 9 & 4 & 0 & 2 & 2 & 0 & 18\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllllllllll}\text { Lewis Witcher, } \mathrm{f} & 21 & 2-5 & 0-0 & 4 & 3 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 4\end{array}$
Terrell Bell
Terrell Bell
Erick Green
Victor Davila
Ben Boggs
Manny Atkins
JThompson
TEAM
Totals
$\begin{array}{rrr}200 \quad 24-53 & 20-28 \quad 29\end{array}$
3-Pointers ......NC State 4 (Wood 1, Horner 1, Gonzalez 1, Mays 1) VT 3 ................................................................................... (Delaney 3) Blocks ..................................................... NC State 1 (Howell 1) ..VT 3 (Allen 2, Bell 1)
Steals......................................... NC State 4 (Gonzalez 2, Williams 2) ............................................. 6 (Bell 2, Atkins 1, Thompson 1, Hudson 1, Debnam 1) Officials ..........................................................Ayers, Gladden, Luckie
Technicals .......................................................................................................................................................................
Percentages:
NC State ...........................FG\% $40.0 \quad$ 3FG\% $25.0 \quad$ FT\% 78.9 VT ........................................FG\% 45.3 3FG\% 25.0 FT\% 71.4

| NC State .............................. 22 | 37 | - | 59 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Virginia Tech ........................ 31 | 40 | - |  |

## VIRGINIA TECH 88, GEORGIA TECH 82

## MARCH 6, 2010 • 4 P.M. • ATLANTA, GA.

Virginia Tech completed the regular season with an 88 82 victory at Georgia Tech on Saturday afternoon at Alexander Memorial Coliseum in Atlanta. With the win, the Hokies improve to $23-7$ and $10-6$ in ACC action, while the Yellow Jackets fall to 19-11 overall and 7-9 in conference play.

The victory earns the Hokies a bye in the first round of the 2010 ACC Tournament, to be played in the Greensboro Coliseum March 11-14. The Hokies will be the fourth seed in the tournament and will open play on Friday afternoon at 2 p.m., against the winner of Thursday's \#5 vs. \#12 game.

The Hokies played without second leading scorer Dorenzo Hudson, who missed the game do to a bone bruise in his right foot. Freshman Manny Atkins made his first career start in his hometown and contributed five points and career highs of five assists and seven rebounds in a career-high 38 minutes of action.

Tech jumped out to a 45-39 lead at the half, thanks primarily to guard Malcolm Delaney, who scored 17 of his game-high 32 points before intermission. The Hokies led by as many as 17 points in the second half, before Georgia Tech was able to cut the lead to $83-80$ with less than a minute to play. Virginia Tech hit their free throws down the stretch and held on for the six point victory.

Delaney's 32 points led for Hokies in double figures. Jeff Allen added 17 points and 10 rebounds and Terrel Bell, who along with Atkins are natives of nearby Stone Mountain, Ga., recorded his first career double-double with 14 points and 13 rebounds. Victor Davila added 10 points for the Hokies. Yellow Jacket post players Gani Lawal and Derrick Favors each scored 18 points in the loss.

## VIRGINIA TECH (23-7, 10-6 ACC)

| Player | MP | FG |  |  | PF | A | то | Blk | Stl | TP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Terrell Bell, g | 40 | 4-7 | 4-4 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| Malcolm Delaney, g | 40 | 7-15 | 14-17 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 32 |
| Manny Atkins, g | 38 | 1-3 | 2-4 |  | 4 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 5 |
| Jeff Allen, f | 29 | 4-11 | 7-8 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 217 |
| Victor Davila, f | 19 | 5-5 | 0-1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| Cadarian Raines | 4 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Erick Green | 2 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Lewis Witcher | 13 | 1-1 | 0-0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - 2 |
| JTThompson | 15 | 3-5 | 2-2 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | - 8 |
| TEAM |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals | 200 | 25-49 |  | 38 | 22 | 16 | 16 | 2 | 3 |  |

## GEORGIA TECH (19-11, 7-9 ACC)

| Player | MP | FG | FT | TR | PF | A | TO | Blk | StI | TP |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Iman Shumpert, g | 35 | $5-15$ | $1-2$ | 2 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 16 |
| D'Andre Bell, g | 24 | $2-9$ | $2-2$ | 6 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| Glen Rice, g | 30 | $3-12$ | $0-0$ | 5 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 8 |
| Gani Lawal, f | 29 | $7-10$ | $4-8$ | 3 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 18 |
| Zachery Peacock, f | 19 | $2-9$ | $4-4$ | 5 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| Mfon Udofia | 10 | $1-3$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Maurice Miller | 6 | $0-1$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Brian Oliver | 15 | $1-5$ | $1-3$ | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| Derrick Favors | 32 | $6-7$ | $6-7$ | 9 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 18 |
| TEAM |  |  |  | 2 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| Totals | 200 | $27-71$ | $18-26$ | 36 | 26 | 19 | 10 | 6 | 11 | 82 |

3-Pointers......................VT 9 (Delaney 4, Bell 2, Allen 2, Atkins 1) .............GT 10 (Shumpert 5, Rice 2, Peacock 1, Udofia 1, Oliver 1) Blocks..................................................... VT 2 (Atkins 1, Allen 1) .................................................................................................................. 3 (Allen 1, Delaney Officials ....................................................................................................................................................................... ....................8,725

| Percentages: |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| VT ...................................FG\% | 51.0 | 3FG\% | 52.9 | FT\% | 80.6 |
| Georgia Tech...................FG\% | 38.0 | 3FG\% | 37.0 | FT\% | 69.2 |
| Virginia Tech ....................... 45 |  | 43 | - |  | 88 |
| Georgia Tech....................... 39 |  | 43 | - |  | 82 |

## MIAMI 70, VIRGINIA TECH 65 <br> MARCH 12, 2010 • 2 P.M. GREENSBORO, N.C. • ACC TOURNAMENT

Miami guard Durand Scott scored nine of his 17 points in the final three minutes, and Virginia Tech didn't score in the final two minutes, as the fourth-seeded Hokies fell to the 12th-seeded Hurricanes, $70-65$, in the quarterfinals of the ACC tournament at the Greensboro Coliseum on Friday afternoon.

With the loss, the Hokies dropped to $23-8$ overall and lost to the 'Canes for the second time in three meetings this season. Miami, which knocked off fifth seed Wake Forest in the first round, moved to 20-12 on the season and advanced to the semifinals to take on top-seeded Duke on Saturday afternoon.

Tech fell victim to poor shooting the entire game - the Hokies shot just 38 percent - and to its sub-par defense down the stretch.

Miami took the lead for good on two Scott free throws with 1:53 remaining that gave the 'Canes a slim 66-65 margin In the final minute, Malcolm Delaney missed two shots that would have given the Hokies the lead.

Delaney missed a 3-point attempt with 14 seconds to go, and Miami got the rebound and ran out the clock to seal the win. Delaney finished with just seven points and went 3-for-15 from the floor, including 0 -for-8 from beyond the arc.

Jeff Allen paced the Hokies with a double-double, scoring 18 points and grabbing 11 rebounds for his seventh double-double of the season and the 26th of his career Dorenzo Hudson, who came back after missing the Georgia Tech game with a foot injury, added 16 points - 13 of those coming in the first eight minutes of the game. Bell finished with 12 , hitting a career-high four 3 -pointers, and JT Thompson had 10 .

Scott led Miami with 17 points, hitting 6 of 12 from the floor and all five of his free-throw attempts. DeQuan Jones had 14 points and Johnson grabbed a career-high 12 rebounds Miami hammered Tech 46-29 on the boards, and the 'Canes shot 46.3 percent from the floor as well.

\section*{MIAMI (20-12) <br> | Player | MP | FG | FT | TR | PF | A | TO | Blk | StI | TP |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Durand Scott | 28 | $6-12$ | $5-5$ | 6 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 17 |
| James Dews | 29 | $4-10$ | $0-2$ | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| DeQuan Jones | 32 | $6-11$ | $2-4$ | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 14 |
| Reggie Johnson | 26 | $1-4$ | $3-4$ | 12 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 5 |
| Julian Gamble | 15 | $1-2$ | $0-0$ | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Malcolm Grant | 25 | $2-7$ | $4-4$ | 2 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| Cyrus McGowan | 19 | $3-4$ | $0-0$ | 3 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 7 |
| Adrian Thomas | 26 | $2-4$ | $2-2$ | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| TEAM |  |  |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals | 200 | $25-54$ | $16-21$ | 46 | 17 | 11 | 18 | 5 | 4 | 70 |}

## VIRGINIA TECH (23-8)



VIRGINIA TECH 81, QUINNIPIAC 61

## MARCH 17, 2010•7:00 P.M. BLACKSBURG, VA. • NIT TOURNAMENT

Malcolm Delaney scored 19 of his game-high 25 points in the first half to lead Virginia Tech past Quinnipiac, 81-61, in a first-round NIT game Wednesday night at Cassell Coliseum.

With the win, the Hokies moved to $24-8$ overall on the season and advanced to the second round, where they will meet Connecticut at Cassell on Monday night at 7 p.m. Tech also improved to 12-2 in NIT games played at Cassell and 22-8 overall in the NIT.

The Hokies shook off the disappointment of not making the NCAA Tournament by holding the Bobcats to 38.1 percent shooting from the floor (24-for-63) and out-rebounding one of the nation's best rebounding teams ( $42-30$ ). Quinnipiac came into this one ranked No. 1 nationally in rebounding margin (+9.2) and seventh in rebounds per game (40.7).

Delaney, who was coming off a 3 -for-15, seven-point performance in the Hokies' 70-65 quarterfinal loss to Miami in the ACC Tournament, hit four 3 -pointers and went 6 -for-9 from the floor in the first half alone against Quinnipiac's zone in helping Tech build a 12 -point halftime margin.

Quinnipiac (23-10), regular-season champions in the Northeast Conference, trailed by just seven, 26-19, after a three-point play by Justin Rutty with 6:18 remaining. But Delaney canned 3-pointers on back-to-back possessions for the Hokies, breaking open the game.

Delaney, the ACC's leading scorer at 20.4 points per game, hit 9 of 15 from the floor and 4 of 8 from beyond the 3 -point arc. He also grabbed six rebounds and dished out five assists.

Dorenzo Hudson added 19 for the Hokies, who shot 45.3 percent from the floor. Tech only turned the ball over seven times and dished out a season-high 20 assists - including six each by Delaney and Terrell Bell.

Rutty led Quinnipiac with 22 points, hitting 10 of 13 from the floor. James Johnson added 17 for the Bobcats.

## QUINNIPIAC (23-10)

| Player | MP | FG | FT | TR | PF | A | TO | Blk | Stl | TP |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| James Johnson, g | 31 | $5-17$ | $4-4$ | 0 | 3 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| Jeremy Baker, g | 16 | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| James Feldeine, g | 24 | $0-5$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Justin Rutty, f | 33 | $10-13$ | $2-2$ | 7 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 22 |
| Jonathan Cruz, f | 18 | $3-5$ | $0-2$ | 4 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| Deontay Twyman | 16 | $1-8$ | $0-0$ | 5 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Dave Johnson | 20 | $1-3$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Kevin Tarca | 0 | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| R. May-Thompson | 2 | $0-1$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Sean Light | 2 | $1-2$ | $0-0$ | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Evann Baker | 13 | $0-2$ | $2-2$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Ryan Bogdan | 2 | $0-1$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Jamee Jackson | 23 | $3-6$ | $1-2$ | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 7 |
| TEAM |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals | 200 | $24-63$ | $9-12$ | 30 | 17 | 13 | 10 | 4 | 5 | 61 |

VIRGINIA TECH (24-8)

| Player | MP | FG | FT | TR | PF | A | TO | Blk | Stl |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | TP

3-Pointers................................Quinnipiac 4 (Johnson 3, Twyman 1) VT 7 (Delaney 4, Hudson 2, Bell 1)
Blocks.................................................................................................... 4 (Jackson 4)
$\ldots$.......................................................... 5 (Bell 2, Davila 2, Hudson 1)
Steals........ Quinnipiac 5 (Rutty 1, Cruz 1, Feldeine 1, Thompson 1, Jackson 1)

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## Percentages:

Quinnipiac.........................FG\% 38.1 3FG\% 26.7 FT\% 75.0 VT. .FG\% 45.3 3FG\% 35.0 FT\% 61.5

Quinnipiac...............
Virginia Tech.
... 39

$$
34
$$

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
34 & - \\
42 & -
\end{array}
$$

## VIRGINIA TECH 65, CONNECTICUT 63 <br> MARCH 22, 2010•7 P.M. • BLACKSBURG, VA. NIT TOURNAMENT

Dorenzo Hudson scored 17 of his game-high 27 points in the second half, burying a critical jumper late in the game, to lift Virginia Tech past Connecticut 65-63 in a second-round NIT game played at Cassell Coliseum on Monday night.

With the victory, the Hokies tied the school record for wins in a season, moving to 25-8 overall. The 1994-95 team went $25-10$ and won the NIT championship.

The Hokies advanced to the quarterfinals of the NIT, where they will play Rhode Island at home on Wednesday night at 7 p.m. Tech is $17-1$ at home this season, with the lone loss coming in double overtime to Maryland.

The Hokies made big plays on both ends of the floor in the final minute. Trailing by one, $63-62$, Tech got a big play on defense when Terrell Bell knocked the ball loose from UConn guard Jerome Dyson. Dyson picked up the ball, but stepped on the halfcourt line, which resulted in a backcourt violation with 22.4 seconds to go. Following a Tech timeout, the Hokies ran a play for Hudson, who came off a curl and hit a 17 -foot jumper with 14.1 seconds to go to give Tech a one-point lead.

UConn then called a timeout with 11 seconds left to set up a final play, and Kemba Walker took a short jumper that was blocked by Tech's Jeff Allen with six ticks remaining. Walker got the loose ball and threw it to an open Gavin Edwards, but Edwards missed a lay-up and Bell got the rebound.

Hudson made 12 of 20 from the floor and grabbed six rebounds on a night when standout Malcolm Delaney struggled. Tech's first-team All-ACC selection hit just two of his 14 shot attempts (and none of his five 3 -point attempts) and finished with six points. He did dish out nine assists.

JT Thompson was the only other player in double figures for Tech, scoring 10 points and grabbing six rebounds.

Walker led UConn (18-16) with 18 points and hit 7 of 15 from the floor. He also grabbed six rebounds and had four assists. Dyson finished with 15 points and Edwards had 10.

CONNECTICUT (18-16)
Player MP FG FT TR PF A TO Blk Stl TP
 $\begin{array}{lllllllllll}\text { Kemba Walker, g } & 39 & 7-15 & 3-4 & 6 & 2 & 4 & 3 & 0 & 2 & 18\end{array}$ Stanley Robinson, f $\begin{array}{lllllllllll}36 & 4-6 & 0-2 & 8 & 2 & 0 & 2 & 1 & 0 & 9\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllllllllll}\text { Gavin Edwards, f } & 28 & 5-7 & 0-0 & 6 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 10\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrrrrrrr}\text { Alex Oriakhi, c } & 23 & 2-4 & 1-3 & 2 & 4 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 5 \\ & 3 & 0-0 & 0-0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrrrrrrr}\text { Donnell Beverly } & 3 & 0-0 & 0-0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllllllll}\text { Jamal McDaniel } & 12 & 1-5 & 0-0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 2\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllllllll}\text { Ater Majok } & 17 & 1-4 & 0-0 & 6 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 2 & 0 & 2\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrllllll}\text { Darius Smith } & 1 & 0-0 & 0-0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ \text { Charles Okwandu } & 12 & 1-2 & 0-1 & 1 & 3 & 0 & 1 & 2 & 0 & 2\end{array}$ TEAM $\begin{array}{lllllllllll}\text { Totals } & 200 & 25-60 & 9-16 & 36 & 19 & 7 & 13 & 7 & 4 & 63\end{array}$

VIRGINIA TECH (25-8)
Player MP FG FT TR PF A TO Blk Stl TP Dorenzo Hudson, g $\begin{array}{lllllllllll} & 37 & 12-20 & 3-5 & 7 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 27\end{array}$ Malcolm Delaney, g $40 \begin{array}{llllllllll}40-14 & 2-4 & 4 & 3 & 9 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 6\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllllllllll}\text { Jeff Allen, } f & 25 & 2-7 & 2-4 & 3 & 3 & 2 & 3 & 1 & 0 & 6\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllllllllll}\text { Terrell Bell, } \mathrm{f} & 38 & 2-3 & 1-2 & 6 & 2 & 2 & 1 & 2 & 0 & 6\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllllllllll}\text { Victor Davila, f } & 29 & 2-5 & 4-4 & 5 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 8\end{array}$ Erick Green Lewis Witcher $\begin{array}{lllllllllll} & 9 & 1-2 & 0-0 & 1 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 2 \\ \text { Manny Atkins } & 4 & 0-0 & 0-0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllllllll}\text { JT Thompson } & 17 & 3-6 & 3-4 & 6 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 10 \\ \text { TEAM } & & & & 2 & 1 & & & & & \end{array}$ EAM
$\begin{array}{llllllllll}200 & 24-57 & 15-23 & 35 & 15 & 16 & 10 & 4 & 2 & 65\end{array}$

3-Pointers $\qquad$ UConn 4 (Dyson 2, Walker 1, Robinson 1) ...............VT 2 (Bell 1,Thompson 1) Edwards 1 $\qquad$ UConn 7 (Okwandu 2, Majok 2, Dyson 1, Robinson 1, Steals.
$\qquad$ VT 4 (Bell 2, Allen 1, Thompson 1)
$\qquad$ UConn 4 (Dyson 2, Walker 2) .VT 2 (Hudson 1, Davila 1)

## Officials ..

Technicals .Hess, Shows, Anderson

Attendance VT (1), UConn (1)

## Percentages:

Connecticut......................FG\% 41.7 3FG\% 25.0 FT\% 56.3 VT........................................FG\% 42.1 3FG\% 18.2 FT\% 65.2
Connecticut........................... 35 28 - 63

Virginia Tech. $\begin{array}{lll}30 & 35 & -\end{array}$

## RHODE ISLAND 79, VIRGINIA TECH 72

MARCH 24, 2010•7 P.M. • BLACKSBURG, VA. NIT TOURNAMENT

Delroy James scored 18 points and Lamonte Ulmer added 13 to lead Rhode Island past Virginia Tech 79-72 in an NIT quarterfinal game played Wednesday night at Cassell Coliseum.

With the loss, the Hokies finished with a $25-9$ overall mark, which ties for the most wins in a single season in school history (1994-95 team).

Rhode Island, the second seed, moved to 26-9 and advanced to the NIT semifinals for the first time since 1946. They'll play defending national champion North Carolina on Tuesday night at Madison Square Garden.

Tech led $60-48$ following two Malcolm Delaney free throws with 14:43 left that capped an 18-8 run to start the second half. But Rhode Island answered with a 13-0 run of its own and took a 61-60 lead with 11:05 on a basket by Ulmer.

The Rams took the lead for good at 73-71 on a jumper by Keith Cothran with 2 minutes left. Tech had a chance to tie, but James got a piece of JT Thompson's layup attempt with 46 seconds to go and grabbed the rebound.

Malcolm Delaney hit one of two free throws with 6.9 seconds left to cut it to 75-72. The Hokies then fouled Rhode Island guard Stevie Mejia with 5.8 seconds remaining, and Mejia made both to give the Rams a 77-72 lead. A Dorenzo Hudson turnover led to a Jeff Allen foul of Will Martell with 4.5 seconds left, and Martell sank both free throws to account for the final margin.

James, who scored a career-high 34 points in Rhode Island's second-round win over Nevada, hit 7 of 18 from the floor. He also blocked four shots and grabbed six rebounds.

Delaney had 24 points for the Hokies, and Hudson added 19.

The Hokies, who came up one victory short of setting the school's single-season record, shot better from the floor than the Rams, hitting 48.1 percent ( 26 of 54 ) compared to 46.7 percent ( 28 of 60 ). But Tech made just two of its final 17 shots.

## RHODE ISLAND (26-9)

| Player | MP | FG | FT | TR | PF | A | TO | Blk | StI |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | TP

## VIRGINIA TECH (25-9)

Player MP FG FT TR PF A TO Blk Stl TP $\begin{array}{lllllllllll}\text { Dorenzo Hudson, g } & 39 & 8-16 & 1-2 & 2 & 2 & 2 & 3 & 0 & 1 & 19\end{array}$ Malcolm Delaney, g 39 5-17 $12-13 \quad 3 \quad 4 \quad 4 \quad 2 \quad 0 \quad 124$ $\begin{array}{lllllllllll}\text { eff Allen } f & 7-10 & 1-1 & 11 & 4 & 0 & 6 & 2 & 2 & 15\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllllllll}\text { eff Allen, } \mathrm{f} & 29 & 7-10 & 1-1 & 11 & 4 & 0 & 6 & 2 & 2 & 15 \\ \text { Terrell Bell, } \mathrm{f} & 36 & 2-3 & 0-0 & 6 & 2 & 5 & 3 & 1 & 1 & 4\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllllllll}\text { Terrell Bell, f } & 36 & 2-3 & 0-0 & 6 & 2 & 5 & 3 & 1 & 1 & 4 \\ \text { Victor Davila, } \mathrm{f} & 16 & 1-1 & 0-0 & 2 & 3 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 2\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrllllll}\text { Erick Green } & 6 & 1-2 & 0-0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 2 \\ \text { Lewis Witcher } & 12 & 0-0 & 0-2 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllllllll}\text { Lewis Witcher } & 12 & 0-0 & 0-2 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ \text { TThompson } & 23 & 2-5 & 2-4 & 3 & 2 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 2 & 6\end{array}$ TEAM
$\begin{array}{llllllllll}200 & 26-54 & 16-22 & 35 & 17 & 11 & 16 & 4 & 8 & 72\end{array}$
3-Pointers ...........URI 6 (Richmond 3, Ulmer 1, Cothran 1, James 1) ..VT 4 (Hudson 2, Delaney 2) Blocks.. URI 6 (James 4, Martell 2) .....................................................VT 4 (Allen 2, Bell 1, Davila 1) Steals. URI 7 (Ulmer 2, Martell 2, James 1, Jones 1, Cothran 1) .......VT 8 (Thompson 2, Allen 2, Bell 1, Hudson 1, Delaney 1, Green 1)
Officials .....................................................................................................................................................................................................................................................

## Percentages:

Rhode Island .....................FG\% 46.7 3FG\% 30.0 FT\% 68.0 VT ................................................FG\% 48.1 3FG\% 33.3 FT\% 72.7

| Rhode Island .................................. 40 | 39 | - | 79 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Virginia Tech .................. 42 | 30 | - | 72 |

For a half a century, Cassell Coliseum has provided Virginia Tech with one of the greatest home courts in all of college basketball. Winning has been the norm in the facility since its opening in 1961. Cassell is perhaps even more exciting today than ever in its history. The 200910 season saw a record 176,159 fans pack the building.

A facility long known for one of the great home-court advantages in college basketball, "The Cassell" now gives Tech opponents one of the most difficult environments in the Atlantic Coast Conference. And in the 2007-08 season, the four millionth fan witnessed a Hokie victory.

Cassell Coliseum enjoyed a renaissance of sorts during the 2003-04 season but truly came to life during the 2004-05 season. The Hokies finished the season 13-3 in the coliseum and saw all eight ACC games sell out. Tech's 13 home wins that season were the most since 1994-95 and tied for the fourth-most home victories for a Virginia Tech team in Cassell Coliseum history. That excitement increased in the 200506 season, when the Hokies finished 10-7 in the building and saw 14 sellouts, including all eight home ACC games.

The 2006-07 season witnessed many outstanding games, but two contests will rank among the most memorable in school history. On Jan. 13, 2007, the Hokies defeated topranked North Carolina, 94-88, in front of another full house in the Cassell. And just eight days later, the Hokies downed \#22 Maryland, 67-64, in overtime. That game was played in front of 8,500 fans, mostly students, who braved an ice storm to make Cassell Coliseum the tough home court that it has come to be. The 2007-08 season saw the young Hokies post a 14-3 record and cap the year with three packed home games in the NIT. The festival seating for those three games only enhanced the facility's reputation as a great place for a great fan base to watch a basketball game.

Since opening, the coliseum has attracted more than four million fans for men's basketball. Tech finished sixth nationally in Division I in increased attendance during the 2003-04 season, drawing 95,136 for the season, about one-third more than the season before. And Hokie fans improved upon that. Virginia Tech led the nation in increased attendance during the 2004-05 season, averaging 9,406 per game, the largest average attendance in Cassell Coliseum
history. That record was broken again in 200506, as the Hokies averaged 9,764 per game and once again in the 2006-07 season, at 9,822 per game.

Cassell Coliseum is constantly undergoing improvements. Ten years ago, new state-of-theart video screens were added, and seven years ago, each seat in the arena was refinished to its natural wood look. Prior to the 2002-03 season, the athletics department completed step one of a three-step process to renovate and improve the ambulatory of the coliseum. New video screens were added in the concourse, as well as a new design to the court, reflecting the Hokies' entrance into the ACC. Four years ago, the north and south ambulatories were upgraded to blend with the work done on the east and west ambulatories prior to the 2004-05 season.

Restoration and sealing of the exterior concrete walls and buttresses of Cassell Coliseum took place in 1997. Roof repair was completed in the fall of 1996, with replacement of the roof surface and installation of structural access to the heating and lighting systems as well as installation of steel beams in the top of the arena.

The men's basketball team was given a gift from Pat and Sandy Cupp of Blacksburg, Va., to renovate the men's basketball locker room, which is now the Bill Foster Basketball Suite, named after one of Tech's most successful men's basketball coaches. Even with the completion of the Hahn Hurst Basketball Practice Center, the Bill Foster Basketball Suite remains the gameday locker room for the Hokies.

Entering the 2010-11 season, the Hokies have won 497 out of 643 games played in Cassell, for a winning percentage of .773 .

During the 1994-95 season, Cassell was the site of high excitement as the Hokies hosted two National Invitation Tournament games en route to the championship. The Hokies beat Clemson in a first-round game at the Coliseum, then scored an emotional 64-61 third-round win over New Mexico State, turning the arena into a madhouse. Tech continued its strong home showings in the NIT in 2005, as the Hokies defeated Temple, 60-50, in front of more than 9,100 fans in "The Cassell." The Hokies' three home games in the 2007-08 season's NIT were all sell-outs.

The first basketball game played in the Coliseum was on January 3, 1962, as the Hokies
routed Alabama, 91-67. The near-capacity crowd had to sit on the concrete floor to watch the initiation of the new building because the seats had not arrived.

There have been four perfect season records for the Hokies in Cassell: two 10-0 years (1961-62 and 1965-66), an 11-0 campaign (1972-73) and a 14-0 season (1975-76). The Hokies have lost only one game on their home court in 11 other years, including 13-1 records in 1977-78 and 1987-88.

In-state rivals have had little success playing the Hokies in Cassell, winning only 14 of 128 visits. Tech was 3-0 against Commonwealth of Virginia opponents last season and have won 11 consecutive homs games against in-state opponents.

On September 17, 1977, Virginia Tech officials and friends dedicated the Coliseum in honor of the late Stuart K. Cassell.

Adjacent to Cassell Coliseum is the Jamerson Athletic Center. It was completed in 1982, dedicated in the fall of 1983 and named in honor of J.E. Jamerson and his son, William E. Jamerson, owners of the firm that built the building.

The complex contains administrative and coaching offices, athletic department accounting and business offices, team and coaches' meeting rooms, the Jim "Bulldog" Haren Weight Room and the Gordon D. Bowman Memorial Club Room on the top floor for Hokie Club members.

Rising from a former parking lot on the east side of Cassell Coliseum is the $\$ 21$ million Hahn Hurst Basketball Practice Center. Completed in August 2009, the men's and women's basketball teams boast one of the finest practice facilities in the nation, and the new building only enhances the appeal of Cassell Coliseum.

Prior to the 1988-89 season, a modern, spring-loaded playing floor was installed in the Coliseum. During the fall of 1989, the facility was upgraded with an improved lighting system in the arena.

Construction for the main portion of the Coliseum began in 1961. It was completed in December 1964, at a cost of $\$ 2.7$ million. Built by T.C. Brittain and Company of Decatur, Ga., it houses a 10,052-seat basketball arena, locker rooms, two auxiliary gymnasiums, offices and other athletic facilities.

Although capacity crowds are a frequent occurrence in Cassell Coliseum, the largest crowd ever recorded was an overflow of 11,500 for Purdue on December 3, 1966.



# INDIVIDUAL RECORDS 

## GAMES

## Season

Appeared In: 35, by 15 players
Started: 35, by 10 players

## Career

Appeared In: 133, A.D. Vassallo, 2005-09
Started: 126, Dell Curry, 1982-86; Bobby Beecher, 1982-86
Consecutive Starts: 123, Ace Custis, 1993-97

## MINUTES PLAYED

Game
Overall: 55, Randy Minix vs. West Virginia, 1-26-72; Dale Solomon vs. William \& Mary, 1-21-81; Dell Curry vs. West Virginia, 2-2-83
ACC: 44, Zabian Dowdell at Clemson, 2-8-06; Jamon Gordon at Virginia, 2-11-06; Zabian Dowdell at Virginia, 2-11-06
ACC Tournament: 40, Malcolm Delaney vs. Miami, 3-12-10

## Season

Overall: 1,297, Shawn Good and Damon Watlington, 1994-95 (35 games)
Highest Average: 38.6, Jay Purcell, 1991-92 (28 games)
ACC: 614, Malcolm Delaney, 2009-10

## Career

Overall: 4,275, Dell Curry, 1982-86
Highest Average: 35.1, Dale Solomon, 1978-82

## POINTS

## Game

Overall: 52, Allan Bristow vs. George Washington, 2-21-73
Home Court: 52, Allan Bristow vs. George Washington, 2-21-73
Opponent's Court: 41, Chris Smith at VMI, 1-19-60; Dell Curry at Cincinnati, 1-18-86
Neutral Court: 43, Bimbo Coles vs. Virginia, at Richmond Coliseum, 1-2589
ACC: 37, Malcolm Delaney vs. Clemson, 1-29-09
Losing Effort: 43, Bimbo Coles vs. Virginia, 1-25-89
ACC Tournament: 26, A.D. Vassallo vs. North Carolina, 3-13-09
NCAA Tournament: 29, Glen Combs vs. Indiana, 3-17-67
NIT: 33, A.D. Vassallo vs. Duquesne, 3-18-09
Season
Overall: 785, Bimbo Coles, 1989-90 (31 games)
ACC: 363, Malcolm Delaney, 2009-10
Highest Average (overall): 26.6, Bimbo Coles, 1988-89 (27 games)
Double-Figure Games: 34, Dell Curry, 1983-84 (35 games)
*30-Point Games: 9, Bimbo Coles, 1988-89
40-Point Games: 2, Bimbo Coles, 1988-89
50-Point Games: 1, Allan Bristow, 1972-73; Bimbo Coles, 1987-88

## Career

Overall: 2,484, Bimbo Coles, 1986-90
Highest Average: 23.1, Allan Bristow, 1970-73
Double-Figure Games: 115, Dell Curry, 1982-86
Consecutive Double-Figure Games: 78, Allan Bristow, 1970-73
*30-Point Games: 21, Bimbo Coles, 1986-90
40-Point Games: 3, Bimbo Coles, 1986-90
50-Point Games: 1, Allan Bristow, 1970-73; Bimbo Coles, 1986-90

[^1]
## FIELD GOALS

Game
Made: 22, Allan Bristow vs. George Washington, 2-21-73
Attempted: 36 (made 19), Bill Matthews vs. The Citadel, 2-23-56; (made 17), Loyd King vs. N.C. State, 12-12-70
Percentage (min. 10 attempts): 1.000, Russell Davis, 15-15, vs. Vermont, 12-31-74
3-PT Made: 7, Wally Lancaster vs. San Francisco St., 1-3-87 and Richmond, 2-15-88; Zabian Dowdell vs. North Carolina A\&T, 12-705
3-PT Attempted: 20 (made 6), Wally Lancaster vs. Marquette, 2-20-88
3-PT Percentage (min. 7 attempts): 1.000, Wally Lancaster, 7-7, vs. San Francisco St., 1-3-87
Season
Made: 305, Dell Curry, 1985-86 (30 games)
Attempted: 693, Bimbo Coles, 1989-90 (31 games)
Percentage: .669, Duke Thorpe, 168 of 251, 1975-76
3-PT Made: 106, Wally Lancaster, 1987-88 (29 games)
3-PT Attempted: 302, Wally Lancaster, 1987-88
3-PT Percentage: .467, Wally Lancaster, 78 of 167, 1986-87

## Career

Made: 1,021, Dell Curry, 1982-86
Attempted: 2,029, Bimbo Coles, 1986-90
Percentage: .604, Duke Thorpe, 529 of 876, 1973-77
3-PT Made: 267, A.D. Vassallo, 2005-09
3-PT Attempted: 694, Wally Lancaster, 1986-89
3-PT Percentage: .409, Brian Chase, 239 of 584, 1999-03
Consecutive Games with 3-PT Made: 73, Wally Lancaster, 1986-89

## FREE THROWS

Game
Made: 20, Terry Penn vs. The Citadel, 1-10-57; Malcolm Delaney vs.
Clemson, 2-6-10; Dorenzo Hudson vs. Seton Hall, 1-2-10
Attempted: 27 (made 18), Bimbo Coles vs. So. Mississippi, 2-6-88
Percentage (min. 10 attempts): 1.000, Rod Wheeler, 18 of 18 vs.
Richmond, 12-28-90; Malcolm Delaney 11 of 11 vs. Temple,
11--27-09; Malcolm Delaney, 10 of 10 three times, 2008-09; Malcolm Delaney, 10 of 10 vs. Boston College, 2-24-10
Consecutive FTs Made: 18, Terry Penn vs. The Citadel, 1-10-57; Rod Wheeler vs. Richmond, 12-28-90

## Season

Made: 230, Malcolm Delaney, 2009-10 (33 games)
Attempted: 297, Bill Matthews, 1953-54 (27 games)
Percentage: .916, Phil Thieneman, 98 of 107, 1976-77
Career
Made: 593, Bimbo Coles, 1986-90
Attempted: 793, Bimbo Coles, 1986-90
Percentage: .844, Malcolm Delaney, 540 of 640, 2007-present

## REBOUNDS

Game
Overall: 36, Chris Smith vs. Washington \& Lee, 1-9-59
ACC: 18, Coleman Collins, vs. Duke, 2-17-05
ACC Tournament: 11, Jamon Gordon vs. N.C. State, 3-10-07; Jeff
Allen vs. Miami, 3-12-10
NCAA Tournament: 19, Ken Talley vs. Toledo, 3-11-67
NIT: 18, Ace Custis vs. New Mexico St., 3-22-95
Season
Overall: 495, Chris Smith, 1959-60 (26 games)
ACC: 122, Coleman Collins, 2004-05
Highest Average: 20.4, Chris Smith, 1958-59 (21 games)
Career
Overall: 1,508, Chris Smith, 1957-61
Highest Average: 17.1, Chris Smith, 1957-61

## ASSISTS

Game
Overall: 12, Dave Sensibaugh vs. Oregon, 12-19-75; Bimbo Coles vs.
Missouri, 12-16-87; Troy Manns vs. St. Bonaventure, 1-2-97
ACC: 9, Malcolm Delaney, at Georgia Tech, 3-6-10
ACC Tournament: 8, Malcolm Delaney vs. Miami, 3-12-0
NCAA Tournament: 8, Troy Manns vs. Kentucky, 3-16-96
NIT: 10, Malcolm Delaney vs. Baylor, 3-21-09
Season
Overall: 192, Dave Sensibaugh, 1975-76 (28 games)
ACC: 78, Malcolm Delaney, 2009-10
Highest Average (overall): 6.9, Dave Sensibaugh, 1975-76

## Career

Overall: 547, Bimbo Coles, 1986-90
Highest Average: 4.8, Bimbo Coles, 1986-90

## STEALS

## Game

Overall: 8, Dell Curry vs. Louisville, 1-14-84; Rod Wheeler vs. VCU, 12-11-90; Jamon Gordon vs. William \& Mary, 12-23-03
ACC: 6, Carlos Dixon, vs. Wake Forest, 2-5-05; Jamon Gordon vs. NC State, 2-18-06; Jamon Gordon vs. Maryland, 1-21-07; Jamon Gordon vs. Virginia, 2-10-07; Jeff Allen at N.C. State, 2-5-08; Hank Thorns at Maryland, 2-20-2008
ACC Tournament: 7, Jamon Gordon vs. Wake Forest, 3-9-07
NCAA Tournament: 7, Jamon Gordon vs. Illinois, 3-16-07
Season
Overall: 94, Jamon Gordon, 2006-07 (34 games)
ACC: 43, Jamon Gordon, 2005-06
ACC Tournament: 10, Jamon Gordon, 2007 (2 games)
Highest Average (overall): 2.8, Jamon Gordon, 2006-07 (34 games)

## Career

Overall: 295, Dell Curry, 1982-86
Highest Average: 2.5, Jamon Gordon, 2003-07 (117 games)

## BLOCKED SHOTS

## Game

Overall: 9, Roy Brow vs. James Madison, 12-6-86 \& Baptist College, 12-12-87
ACC: 6, Coleman Collins, vs. Virginia, 2-10-07
ACC Tournament: 3, Coleman Collins, vs. Virginia, 3-9-06
Season
Overall: 100, by Roy Brow, 1987-88 (28 games)
ACC: 20, Coleman Collins, 2006-07
Career
Overall: 251, Roy Brow, 1984-88
Highest Average: 2.4, Roy Brow, 1984-88

## FOULS

Season
Committed: 121, Jeff Allen, 2009-10 (34 games)
Disqualifications: 9, shared by four players
Career
Committed: 414, Bobby Beecher, 1982-86
Disqualifications: 27, Keith Colbert, 1982-86

## TURNOVERS

## Game

Overall: 11, Bimbo Coles vs. Creighton, 12-30-89
ACC: 7, Deron Washington, vs. North Carolina, 12-19-04; Carlos Dixon, at Florida State, 1-8-05; Zabian Dowdell vs. Clemson, 3-4-07
ACC Tournament: 5, Zabian Dowdell, vs. Georgia Tech, 3-11-05
Season
Overall: 113, Dell Curry, 1983-84 (35 games)
ACC: 56, Malcolm Delaney, 2009-10
Career
Overall: 388, Dell Curry, 1982-86

# TEAM RECORDS 

## POINTS

## Game

Overall: 141, vs. So. Mississippi, 2-6-88
Home Court: 141, vs. So. Mississippi, 2-6-88
Opponent's Court: 108, vs. Guilford, 12-14-55
Neutral Court: 115, vs. St. Bonaventure, 1-3-76 (Roanoke CC)
First Half: 68, vs. South Carolina St., 12-18-82
Second Half: 73, vs. Johns Hopkins, 11-30-81
Overtime Period: 22, vs. Florida State, 1-12-81
Losing Effort: 106, vs. Virginia, 1-25-89
ACC: 100, vs. Maryland, 2-27-10
ACC Tournament: 76, vs. North Carolina, 3-13-09
NCAA Tournament: 89, vs. Western Kentucky, 3-7-80
NIT: 116, vs. Duquesne, 3-18-09
Fewest Scored: 7, vs. Washington \& Lee, 1-27-23
Fewest Allowed: 2, vs. Virginia Christian, 2-9-17
Most Allowed: 133, vs. So. Mississippi, 2-6-88
Both Teams: 274, vs. So. Mississippi, 141-133, 2-6-88
Season
Overall: 2,646, 1987-88 team (29 games)
ACC: 1,155, 2009-10
Highest Average: 91.2, 1987-88
100-Point Games: 7, 1975-76 team and 1987-88
Consecutive 100-Point Games: 2, six times
100-Point Games Allowed: 7, 1988-89

## FIELD GOALS

## Game

Made: 52, vs. VMI, 2-20-59
Attempted: 111 (made 37), vs. VMI, 1-25-60
Highest Percentage: .722, vs. Syracuse, 39 of 54, 1-28-76
Highest Percentage for a Half: .821, vs. Syracuse, 23 of 28, 1-28-76
Lowest Percentage: .224, vs. Alabama, 19 of 78, 1-4-61
Lowest Percentage for a Half: .194, vs. Marquette, 7 of 36, 2-15-94
3-PT Made: 16, vs. Marquette, 1-7-89
3-PT Attempted: 36, vs. Marquette, 1-7-89
Highest 3-PT Percentage (min. 10 attempts): .692, vs. Florida St., 9 of 13, 2-24-90

## Season

Made: 1,058, 1983-84 (35 games)
Attempted: 2,168, 1989-90 (31 games)
Highest Percentage: .517, 1981-82, 1,030 of 1,993
Lowest Percentage: .312, 1953-54, 575 of 1,845
3-PT Made: 207, 2008-09
3-PT Attempted: 615, 2008-09
Highest 3-PT Percentage: .395, 1995-96, 155 of 392
Lowest 3-PT Percentage: .300, 1991-92, 115 of 383

## FREE THROWS

Game
Made: 52, vs. William \& Mary, 2-16-57
Attempted: 63, vs. William \& Mary, 2-16-57
Highest Percentage (min. 10 attempts): 1.000, vs. North Carolina, 17 of 17, 3-4-09; (min. 20 attempts): .957, vs. Dayton, 22 of 23, 12-17-76
Lowest Percentage (min. 1 made): .125, vs. East Carolina, 1 of 8, 2-18-67

## Season

Made: 614, 2009-10 (34 games)
Attempted: 906 (made 535), 1953-54 (27 games)
Highest Percentage: .750, 1980-81, 464 of 619
Lowest Percentage: .572, 1948-49, 298 of 521

## HIGHBSY' SCORINY GAMBS

| VIRGINIA TECH | Year |
| :---: | :---: |
| 141 vs. Southern Mississippi (141-133) (2OT). | 87-88 |
| 127 vs. William \& Mary (127-92). | 72-73 |
| 122 vs. VMI (122-61) | 83-84 |
| 122 vs. S.C. State (122-73) | 82-83 |
| 122 vs. Birmingham-So. (122-70) | 76-77 |
| 119 vs. Buffalo State (119-66) | 78-79 |
| 118 vs. VMI (118-60) | 58-59 |
| 117 vs. G. Washington (117-89) | 72-73 |
| 116 vs. Johns Hopkins (116-64) | 81-82 |
| 116 vs. The Citadel (116-93). | ...60-61 |
| 116 vs. Duquesne (116-108) (2OT) | 008-09 |
| OPPONENTS | Year |
| 133 vs. Southern Mississippi (141-133) (2OT) | 87-88 |
| 127 at Southern Mississippi (102-127).. | 87-88 |
| 127 at West Virginia (72-127) | .64-65 |
| 125 at Furman (87-125).. | .54-55 |
| 120 at Houston (79-120). | 67-68 |
| 117 at Florida State (97-117) | 88-89 |
| 114 at N.C. State (66-114). | 50-51 |
| 113 vs. Virginia (106-113). | ...88-89 |
| 113 at Marshall (57-113). | 52-53 |
| 112 at Memphis (104-112). | .. 87-88 |

## REBOUNDS

## Game

Overall: 83, vs. VMI, 2-19-61
ACC: 52, vs. Maryland, 2-27-10
ACC Tournament: 51, vs. Miami, 3-14-08
NCAA Tournament: 55, vs. Indiana, 3-17-67
NIT: 52, vs. Notre Dame, 3-25-73
Fewest: 15, vs. Tulane, 3-8-84

## Season

Overall: 1,461, 1959-60 (26 games)
ACC: 620, 2007-08
Highest Average: 57.4, 1958-59 (21 games)
Lowest Average: 32.0, 1983-84 (35 games)
Highest Margin: +13.9, 1958-59
Lowest Margin: -6.0, 1992-93

## ASSISTS

Game
Overall: 31, vs. South Carolina St., 12-18-82
ACC: 20, at Florida State, 1-17-07
ACC Tournament: 15, vs. Wake Forest, 3-9-07 \& vs. North Carolina, 3-13-09
NCAA Tournament: 16, vs. Kentucky, 3-16-96
NIT: 23, vs. William \& Mary, 3-17-83
Season
Overall: 561, 1982-83 (34 games)
ACC: 199, 2006-07

## STEALS

## Game

Overall: 21, at Clemson, 2-8-06
ACC: 21, at Clemson, 2-8-06
ACC Tournament: 13 vs. Wake Forest, 3-9-07; vs. Miami, 3-12-10

## Season

Overall: 327, 1983-84 team (35 games)
ACC: 152, 2005-06

## BLOCKED SHOTS

Game
Overall: 15, vs. Coastal Carolina, 12-4-93; vs. VMI, 12-9-09
ACC: 12, vs. Duke, 2-17-05; at NC State, 2-10-10
ACC Tournament: 5, vs. Virginia, 3-9-06; vs. Wake Forest, 3-9-07
Season
Overall: 168, 2007-08 team (35 games)
ACC: 73, 2007-08

## TURNOVERS

## Game

Overall: 40, vs. Austin Peay, 12-7-74
ACC: 24, at Georgia Tech, 1-19-08
Fewest: 2, vs. Wake Forest, 3-9-07 (ACC Tournament)
Fewest ACC: 5, vs. N.C. State, 1-31-07

## Season

Overall: 547, 1978-79 (31 games)
Fewest: 337, 2005-06 (30 games)
Best Margin: +4.8, 1987-88 (29 games); 1989-90 (31 games)
Worst Margin: -6.5, 2001-02 (27 games)

## FOULS

Game
Overall: 39, vs. N.C. State, 12-12-70
ACC: 34, at Duke, 1-30-05
Disqualifications: 6, vs. N.C. State, 12-12-70 \& Louisville, 2-10-86
Season
Overall: 724, 1982-83 team (34 games)
ACC: 344, 2007-08
Disqualifications: 34, 1987-88 team

## MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS

Game
Largest Victory Margin: 81, vs. Washington \& Lee, 105-24, 1-9-59
Largest Margin of Defeat: 56, vs. Marshall, 113-57, 12-9-52
Most Overtimes: 3, vs. West Virginia, 1-26-72; William \& Mary,
1-21-81; and West Virginia, 2-2-83
Most Double-Figure Scorers: 7, vs. Johns Hopkins, 11-30-81
Most Double-Figure Rebounders: 4, vs. VMI, 3-2-62

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| VIRGINIA TECH | Year |
| 81 vs. W \& L (105-24). | 58-59 |
| 62 vs. CCNY (113-51) | .78-79 |
| 61 vs. VMI (122-61) | 83-84 |
| 59 vs. Hampden-Sydney (67-8) | 19-20 |
| 58 vs. VMI (118-60). | 58-59 |
| 57 vs. Va. Christian (59-2). | .16-17 |
| 56 vs. The Citadel (103-47) ... | .55-56 |
| 56 vs. Roanoke (65-9). | 10-11 |
| 56 vs. Davidson (68-12) | 09-10 |
| 54 at Roanoke (62-8). | .10-11 |
| OPPONENTS | Year |
| 56 at Marshall (57-113). | .52-53 |
| 55 at West Virginia (72-127). | ...64-65 |
| 54 vs. Duke (53-107) | .53-54 |
| 52 at EKU (43-95). | .51-52 |
| 49 at West Virginia (52-101). | .88-89 |
| 48 vs. Virginia (59-107).. | .54-55 |
| 48 at N.C. State (66-114). | .50-51 |
| 46 at GWU (59-105).. | .52-53 |
| 45 vs. N.C. State (51-96). | .53-54 |
| 44 at GWU (30-74). | 39-40 |

## MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS

## Season

Most Wins: 25, 2009-10 (34 games); 1994-95 (35 games)
Fewest Losses: 0, 1909-10 (11 games)
Highest Won-Loss Percentage: 1.000, 1909-10, 11-0
Most Losses: 24, 1953-54 (27 games)
Fewest Wins: 1, 1933-34 (16 games)
Lowest Won-Loss Percentage: .063, 1933-34, 1-15
Most Consecutive Wins (single season): 12, 1917-18, 15-5
Most Consecutive Wins (over two seasons): 19, 1909-11 and 1917-19
Most Consecutive Losses: 18, 1954-55
Most Consecutive Winning Seasons: 12, 1974-86
Most Consecutive Losing Seasons: 18, 1923-41
Most Consecutive Non-Losing Seasons: 16, 1970-86

## TPAN MARKS

| Season | W- L | FG\% | FT\% | Reb. | Avg. | Pts. | Avg. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1956-57 | 14-8 | . 397 | . 716 | 840 | 38.2 | 1548 | 70.4 |
| 1957-58 | 11-8 | . 406 | . 692 | 860 | 45.3 | 1419 | 74.7 |
| 1958-59 | 16-5 | . 433 | . 695 | 1205 | *57.4 | 1758 | 83.7 |
| 1959-60 | 20-6 | . 420 | . 734 | *1460 | 56.2 | 2127 | 81.8 |
| 1960-61 | 15-7 | . 438 | . 698 | 1229 | 55.9 | 1874 | 85.2 |
| 1961-62 | 19-6 | . 451 | . 728 | 1256 | 50.2 | 2047 | 81.9 |
| 1962-63 | 12-12 | . 446 | . 699 | 1064 | 44.3 | 1758 | 73.3 |
| 1963-64 | 16-7 | . 439 | . 718 | 1148 | 49.9 | 1813 | 78.8 |
| 1964-65 | 13-10 | . 447 | . 661 | 1186 | 51.6 | 1878 | 81.7 |
| 1965-66 | 19-5 | . 468 | . 709 | 1171 | 48.8 | 2051 | 85.5 |
| 1966-67 | 20-7 | . 465 | . 624 | 1316 | 48.7 | 2130 | 78.9 |
| 1967-68 | 14-11 | . 470 | . 694 | 1085 | 43.4 | 1954 | 78.2 |
| 1968-69 | 14-12 | . 436 | . 710 | 1213 | 46.7 | 1956 | 75.2 |
| 1969-70 | 10-12 | . 421 | . 710 | 1001 | 45.5 | 1600 | 72.7 |
| 1970-71 | 14-11 | . 448 | . 724 | 1273 | 50.9 | 2047 | 81.9 |
| 1971-72 | 16-10 | . 431 | . 677 | 1312 | 50.5 | 2004 | 77.1 |
| 1972-73 | 22-5 | . 457 | . 681 | 1315 | 48.7 | 2309 | 85.5 |
| 1973-74 | 13-13 | . 411 | . 684 | 1142 | 43.9 | 1975 | 76.0 |
| 1974-75 | 16-10 | . 477 | . 732 | 1140 | 43.8 | 2090 | 80.4 |
| 1975-76 | 21-7 | . 502 | . 698 | 1277 | 45.6 | 2441 | 87.2 |
| 1976-77 | 19-10 | . 474 | . 720 | 1206 | 41.6 | 2342 | 80.8 |
| 1977-78 | 19-8 | . 479 | . 684 | 1115 | 41.3 | 2314 | 85.7 |
| 1978-79 | 22-9 | . 511 | . 727 | 1152 | 37.2 | 2547 | 82.2 |
| 1979-80 | 21-8 | . 497 | . 722 | 1018 | 35.1 | 2175 | 75.0 |
| 1980-81 | 15-13 | . 477 | *. 750 | 932 | 3.3 | 2034 | 72.6 |
| 1981-82 | 20-11 | *. 517 | . 698 | 1020 | 32.9 | 2437 | 78.6 |
| 1982-83 | 23-11 | . 503 | . 708 | 1130 | 33.2 | 2603 | 76.6 |
| 1983-84 | 22-13 | . 508 | . 682 | 1120 | 32.0 | 2594 | 74.1 |
| 1984-85 | 20-9 | . 500 | . 683 | 1122 | 38.7 | 2346 | 80.9 |
| 1985-86 | 22-9 | . 499 | . 731 | 1105 | 35.6 | 2440 | 78.7 |
| 1986-87 | 10-18 | . 435 | . 664 | 1073 | 38.3 | 2034 | 72.6 |
| 1987-88 | 19-10 | . 444 | . 686 | 1244 | 42.9 | *2646 | *91.2 |
| 1988-89 | 11-17 | . 424 | . 718 | 1190 | 42.5 | 2441 | 87.2 |
| 1989-90 | 13-18 | . 404 | . 643 | 1205 | 38.9 | 2384 | 76.9 |
| 1990-91 | 13-16 | . 419 | . 677 | 1074 | 37.0 | 2133 | 73.6 |
| 1991-92 | 10-18 | . 440 | . 650 | 986 | 35.2 | 1822 | 65.1 |
| 1992-93 | 10-18 | . 406 | . 688 | 969 | 34.6 | 1880 | 67.1 |
| 1993-94 | 18-10 | . 437 | . 685 | 1065 | 38.0 | 2028 | 72.4 |
| 1994-95 | *25-10 | . 475 | . 693 | 1323 | 37.8 | 2640 | 75.4 |
| 1995-96 | 23-6 | . 457 | . 698 | 1011 | 34.9 | 2036 | 70.2 |
| 1996-97 | 15-16 | . 436 | . 665 | 999 | 32.2 | 1934 | 62.4 |
| 1997-98 | 10-17 | . 370 | . 675 | 965 | 35.7 | 1787 | 66.2 |
| 1998-99 | 13-15 | . 428 | . 663 | 985 | 35.2 | 1829 | 65.3 |
| 1999-00 | 16-15 | . 437 | . 658 | 1082 | 34.9 | 1997 | 64.4 |
| 2000-01 | 8-19 | . 413 | . 654 | 935 | 34.6 | 1770 | 65.6 |
| 2001-02 | 10-18 | . 426 | . 685 | 1114 | 39.8 | 1943 | 69.4 |
| 2002-03 | 12-17 | . 424 | . 665 | 1066 | 36.8 | 2036 | 70.2 |
| 2003-04 | 15-14 | . 411 | . 599 | 1007 | 34.7 | 1931 | 66.6 |
| 2004-05 | 16-14 | . 427 | . 642 | 1012 | 33.7 | 2056 | 68.5 |
| 2005-06 | 14-16 | . 454 | . 645 | 950 | 31.7 | 2060 | 68.7 |
| 2006-07 | 22-12 | . 468 | . 660 | 1131 | 33.3 | 2430 | 71.5 |
| 2007-08 | 21-14 | . 439 | . 681 | 1305 | 37.3 | 2456 | 70.2 |
| 2008-09 | 19-15 | . 437 | . 724 | 1264 | 37.2 | 2470 | 72.6 |
| 2009-10 | 25-9 | . 427 | . 307 | 1278 | 37.6 | 2473 | 72.7 |

[^2]|  | Position |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Abe Coates, C. |
|  | Bob Ayersman, F. |
|  | Bob Ayersman, F.............................. 5 |
|  | Chris Smith, C. |
|  | Chris Smith, C. |
|  | Bucky Keller, G . |
|  | Howard Pardue, F |
|  | Howard Pardue, F............................ 472 |
|  | John Wetzel, F.................................. 330 |
|  | John Wetzel, F.................................. 445 |
|  | Glen Combs, G............................... 577 |
|  | Glen Combs, G.............................. 522 |
|  | Chris Ellis, G... |
|  | Loyd King, G.................................. 430 |
|  | Loyd King, G.................................... 532 |
|  | Allan Bristow, F.............................. 650 |
|  | Allan Bristow, C |
|  | Craig Lieder, F. |
|  | Russell Davis, F. |
|  | Russell Davis, F. |
|  | Duke Thorpe, F................................ 45 |
|  | Ron Bell, G |
|  | Dale Solomon, C |
|  | Dale Solomon, F. |
|  | Dale Solomon, C .............................. 58 |
|  | Dale Solomon, C .............................. 52 |
|  | Perry Young, F................................. 54 |
|  | Dell Curry, G................................67 |
|  | Perry Young, F.............................. 53 |
|  | Dell Curry, G.................................. 722 |
|  | Wally Lancaster, G......................... 462 |
|  |  |

1988-89 1989-90 1990-91 1991-92 1992-93 1993-94
1994-95 Shawn Smith, F................................ 560 1995-96 1996-97 1997-98 1998-99 1999-00 2000-01 2001-02 Brian Chase, G.................................... 317 2002-03 Bryant Matthews, F............................. 503 2003-04 Bryant Matthews, F............................. 641 2004-05 2005-06 2006-07 Zabian Dowdell G 592 2007-08 A.D. Vassallo, G...................................... 592 2008-09 A.D. Vassallo, G..................................... 648 2009-10 Malcolm Delaney, G............................ 667

SCORING AVERAGE
Season Name, Position Avg.
1956-57 Abe Coates, C.................................... 16.1 1957-58 Bob Ayersman, F................................ 20.7
1958-59 Bob Ayersman, F................................ 26.5
1959-60 Chris Smith, C...................................... 22.2
1960-61 Chris Smith, C..................................... 19.9
1961-62 Bucky Keller, G ..................................... 21.7
1962-63 Howard Pardue, F.............................. 18.6
1963-64 Howard Pardue, F ............................... 20.5

1964-65 John Wetzel, F.................................... 14.3

| 1965-66 | John Wetzel, F................................... 18.5 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1966-67 | Glen Combs, G ................................ 21.3 |
| 1967-68 | Glen Combs, G................................. 20.9 |
| 1968-69 | Chris Ellis, G...................................... 19.7 |
| 1969-70 | Loyd King, G..................................... 19.3 |
| 1970-71 | Loyd King, G..................................... 21.3 |
| 1971-72 | Allan Bristow, F ................................ 25.0 |
| 1972-73 | Allan Bristow, C................................ 23.9 |
| 1973-74 | Craig Lieder, F .................................. 17.8 |
| 1974-75 | Russell Davis, F................................. 18.8 |
| 1975-76 | Russell Davis, F................................. 20.1 |
| 1976-77 | Duke Thorpe, F ................................ 15.6 |
| 1977-78 | Ron Bell, G ....................................... 16.3 |
| 1978-79 | Dale Solomon, C ............................. 17.8 |
| 1979-80 | Dale Solomon, F............................... 16.7 |
| 1980-81 | Dale Solomon, C .............................. 21.0 |
| 1981-82 | Dale Solomon, C .............................. 18.2 |
| 1982-83 | Perry Young, F.................................. 16.1 |
| 1983-84 | Dell Curry, G.................................... 19.3 |
| 1984-85 | Perry Young, F.................................. 18.5 |
| 1985-86 | Dell Curry, G..................................... 24.1 |
| 1986-87 | Wally Lancaster, G............................ 17.1 |
| 1987-88 | Bimbo Coles, G ................................. 24.2 |
| 1988-89 | Bimbo Coles, G ............................... *26.6 |
| 1989-90 | Bimbo Coles, G ................................. 25.3 |
| 1990-91 | Antony Moses, G-F.......................... 16.0 |
| 1991-92 | Thomas Elliott, F.............................. 12.0 |
| 1992-93 | Thomas Elliott, F............................... 11.9 |
| 1993-94 | Jay Purcell, G................................... 13.3 |
| 1994-95 | Shawn Smith, F................................ 16.0 |
| 1995-96 | Ace Custis, F..................................... 13.4 |
| 1996-97 | Ace Custis, F.................................... 14.7 |
| 1997-98 | Rolan Roberts, F .............................. 13.6 |
| 1998-99 | Eddie Lucas, G................................. 14.9 |

## RECORDS BY CLASS

Points
Scoring Average
FG Made
FG Attempted
FG Percentage
FTMade
FT Attempted
FT Percentage
Rebounds
Rebound Average
Fouls
DQs

Assists
Blocked Shots
Steals
Games Played

Minutes Played

## Freshman

534 Dale Solomon, 1978-79
20.7 Bob Ayersman, 1957-58

205 Dale Solomon, 1978-79
417 Dell Curry, 1982-83
. 570 Bobby Beecher, 1982-83
124 Dale Solomon, 1978-79
163 Dale Solomon, 1978-79
. 913 Bobby Beecher, 1982-83
255 Ace Custis, 1993-94
11.7 Chris Smith, 1957-58

110 Bobby Beecher, 1982-83
5 by four players

113 Hank Thorns, 2007-08
60 Rolan Roberts, 1997-98
69 Jeff Allen, 2007-08
35 Malcolm Delaney, 2007-08 Hank Thorns, 2007-08
1024 Dell Curry, 1982-83

## Sophomore

702 Bimbo Coles, 1987-88
26.5 Bob Ayersman, 1958-59

293 Dell Curry, 1983-84
561 Dell Curry, 1983-84
. 564 Dale Solomon, 1979-80
225 Malcolm Delaney, 2008-09
297 Bill Matthews, 1953-54
. 844 Paul Long, 1963-64
429 Chris Smith, 1958-59
20.4 Chris Smith, 1958-59

117 Bobby Beecher, 1983-84
9 Wayne Robinson, 1977-78

172 Bimbo Coles, 1987-88
58 Dennis Mims, 1999-00
89 Dell Curry, 1983-84
35 by three players

1255 Malcolm Delaney, 2008-09

| Junior |  |
| ---: | :--- |
| 717 | Bimbo Coles, 1988-89 |
| 26.6 | Bimbo Coles, 1988-89 |
| 249 | Bimbo Coles, 1988-89 |
| 561 | Wally Lancaster, 1987-88 |
| .669 | Duke Thorpe, 1975-76 |
| $\mathbf{2 3 0}$ | Malcolm Delaney, 2009-10 |
| $\mathbf{2 7 3}$ | Malcolm Delaney, 2009-10 |
| .852 | Dale Solomon, 1980-81 |
| 495 | Chris Smith, 1959-60 |
| 19.0 | Chris Smith, 1959-60 |
| $\mathbf{1 2 1}$ | Jeff Allen, 2009-10 |
| 9 | Charlie Lipscomb, 1970-71 |
|  | Tic Price, 1977-78 |
| $\mathbf{1 4 7}$ | Malcolm Delaney, 2009-10 |
| 86 | Roy Brow, 1986-87 |
| 70 | Zabian Dowdell, 2005-06 |
| 35 | by seven players |
| 1297 | Damon Watlington, 1994-95 |
|  | Shawn Good, 1994-95 |

## Junior

717 Bimbo Coles, 1988-89
26.6 Bimbo Coles, 1988-89

249 Bimbo Coles, 1988-89
561 Wally Lancaster, 1987-88
. 669 Duke Thorpe, $1975-76$

273 Malcolm Delaney, 2009-10
852 Dale Solomon, 1980-8
ris Smith, 1959-60

11 , ff Allen, 2009-10
Charlie Lipscomb, 1970-71 Tic Price, 1977-78
147 Malcolm Delaney, 2009-10
86 Roy Brow, 1986-87
70 Zabian Dowdell, 2005-06
5 by seven players

## Senior

785 Bimbo Coles, 1989-90
25.3 Bimbo Coles, 1989-90

305 Dell Curry, 1985-86
693 Bimbo Coles, 1989-90
. 603 Duke Thorpe, 1976-77
169 Bucky Keller, 1961-62
219 Deron Washington, 2007-08
916 Phil Thieneman, 1976-77
362 Chris Smith, 1960-61
16.5 Chris Smith, 1960-61

103 Deron Washington, 2007-08
9 Dan Wetzel, 1968-69

192 Dave Sensibaugh, 1975-76
100 Roy Brow, 1987-88
94 Jamon Gordon, 2006-07
35 Deron Washington, 2007-08

1247 A.D. Vassallo, 2008-09

| 1999-00 | Dennis Mims, F................................ 14.2 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2000-01 | Brian Chase, G................................ 12.9 |
| 2001-02 | Carlos Dixon, G-F ............................ 12.2 |
| 2002-03 | Bryant Matthews, F......................... 17.3 |
| 2003-04 | Bryant Matthews, F.......................... 22.1 |
| 2004-05 | Zabian Dowdell, G........................... 14.4 |
| 2005-06 | Zabian Dowdell, G........................... 15.3 |
| 2006-07 | Zabian Dowdell, G........................... 17.4 |
| 2007-08 | A.D. Vassallo, G................................. 16.9 |
| 2008-09 | A.D. Vassallo, G................................. 19.1 |
| 2009-10 | Malcolm Delaney, G......................... 20.2 |
| FIELD GOALS MADE |  |
| Season | Name, Position FGs |
| 1956-57 | Abe Coates, C.................................. 113 |
| 1957-58 | Bob Ayersman, F............................... 146 |
| 1958-59 | Bob Ayersman, F.............................. 204 |
| 1959-60 | Chris Smith, C................................... 209 |
| 1960-61 | Chris Smith, C.................................. 169 |
| 1961-62 | Howard Pardue, F ............................. 220 |
| 1962-63 | Howard Pardue, F ............................. 190 |
| 1963-64 | Howard Pardue, F ............................. 195 |
| 1964-65 | John Wetzel, F.................................. 135 |
| 1965-66 | John Wetzel, F.................................. 161 |
| 1966-67 | Glen Combs, G ................................. 240 |
| 1967-68 | Glen Combs, G.................................. 221 |
| 1968-69 | Chris Ellis, G..................................... 217 |
| 1969-70 | Loyd King, G...................................... 170 |
| 1970-71 | Loyd King, G...................................... 204 |
| 1971-72 | Allan Bristow, F.................................. 246 |
| 1972-73 | Allan Bristow, C................................. 261 |
| 1973-74 | Craig Lieder, F .................................. 168 |
| 1974-75 | Russell Davis, F................................. 189 |
| 1975-76 | Russell Davis, F................................. 209 |
| 1976-77 | Duke Thorpe, F ................................. 178 |
| 1977-78 | Ron Bell, G ....................................... 178 |
| 1978-79 | Dale Solomon, C ............................... 205 |
| 1979-80 | Dale Solomon, F............................... 194 |
| 1980-81 | Dale Solomon, C ............................... 211 |
| 1981-82 | Dale Solomon, C .............................. 215 |
| 1982-83 | Perry Young, F.................................. 213 |
| 1983-84 | Dell Curry, G...................................... 293 |
| 1984-85 | Dell Curry, G..................................... 225 |
| 1985-86 | Dell Curry, G.................................... *305 |
| 1986-87 | Wally Lancaster, G............................. 166 |
| 1987-88 | Bimbo Coles, G ................................. 241 |
| 1988-89 | Bimbo Coles, G ................................. 249 |
| 1989-90 | Bimbo Coles, G ................................. 280 |
| 1990-91 | Antony Moses, G-F........................... 179 |
| 1991-92 | Thomas Elliott, F............................... 124 |
| 1992-93 | Thomas Elliott, F............................... 112 |
| 1993-94 | Ace Custis, F..................................... 127 |
| 1994-95 | Ace Custis, F..................................... 215 |
| 1995-96 | Ace Custis, F..................................... 155 |
| 1996-97 | Ace Custis, F..................................... 163 |
| 1997-98 | Rolan Roberts, F ............................... 143 |
| 1998-99 | Rolan Roberts, F ............................... 151 |
| 1999-00 | Dennis Mims, F................................ 160 |
| 2000-01 | Carlos Dixon, G .................................. 97 |
| 2001-02 | Terry Taylor, C ................................... 110 |
| 2002-03 | Bryant Matthews, F.......................... 178 |
| 2003-04 | Bryant Matthews, F .......................... 219 |
| 2004-05 | Zabian Dowdell, G............................ 154 |
| 2005-06 | Zabian Dowdell, G............................ 164 |
| 2006-07 | Zabian Dowdell, G............................ 197 |
| 2007-08 | A.D. Vassallo, G.................................. 206 |
| 2008-09 | A.D. Vassallo, G................................. 232 |
| 2009-10 | Malcolm Delaney, G......................... 187 |
| FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE |  |
| Season | Name, Position FG\% |
| 1956-57 | Larry Hemmings, F........................... 410 |
| 1957-58 | Chris Smith, C.................................. $51 .$. |
| 1958-59 | Chris Smith, C.................................. 502 |
| 1959-60 | Chris Smith, C.................................. 487 |
| 1960-61 | Chris Smith, C................................... 506 |
| 1961-62 | Frank Alvis, G.................................... 500 |
| 1962-63 | Frank Alvis, G ................................... 481 |
| 1963-64 | John Wetzel, F.................................. 481 |
| 1964-65 | John Wetzel, F................................... 521 |

1965-66 1966-67
1967-68
1968-69
1969-70
1970-71
1971-72
1972-73
1973-74
1974-75
1975-76
1976-77
1977-78
1978-79
1979-80
1980-81
1981-82
1982-83
1983-84
1984-85
1985-86
1986-87
1987-88
1988-89
1989-90
1990-91
1991-92
1992-93
1993-94
1994-95
1995-96
1996-97
1997-98
1998-99
1999-00
2000-01
2001-02
2002-03
2003-04
2004-05
2005-06
2006-07
2007-08
2008-09
2009-10
FREE THROWS MADE
Season Name, Position FTs
1956-57 Abe Coates, C...................................... 128
1957-58 Bob Ayersman, F.................................. 101
1958-59 Bob Ayersman, F................................ 148
1959-60 Chris Smith, C...................................... 159
1960-61 Bob Ayersman, F................................. 105
1961-62 Bucky Keller, G ..................................... 169
1962-63 Berry Benfield, C.................................... 85
1963-64 Paul Long, G............................................ 87
1964-65 John Wetzel, F........................................ 64
1965-66 John Wetzel, F...................................... 123
1966-67 Glen Combs, G....................................... 96
1967-68 Wayne Mallard, G............................................ 90
1968-69 Dan Wetzel, C ........................................... 82
1969-70 Loyd King, G.................................................. 90
1970-71 Allan Bristow, F.................................... 140
1971-72 Allan Bristow, F..................................... 158
1972-73 Allan Bristow, C........................................ 122
1973-74 Craig Lieder, F...................................... 107
1974-75 Russell Davis, F..................................... 112
1975-76 Russell Davis, F..................................... 144
1976-77 Phil Thieneman, F................................... 98
1977-78 Ron Bell, G.............................................. 85
1978-79 Dale Solomon, C ..................................... 124
1979-80 Wayne Robinson, C.............................. 114
1980-81 Dale Solomon, C .................................. 167
1981-82 Dale Solomon, C .................................... 98
1982-83 Perry Young, F....................................... 122
1983-84 Perry Young, F....................................... 162
1984-85 Perry Young, F...................................... 122
1985-86 Dell Curry, G.......................................... 112
1986-87 Bimbo Coles, G ...................................... 78

| 1987-88 | Bimbo Coles, G ................................. *200 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1988-89 | Bimbo Coles, G ................................. 157 |
| 1989-90 | Bimbo Coles, G ................................. 158 |
| 1990-91 | Rod Wheeler, G ................................ 109 |
| 1991-92 | Thomas Elliott, F.................................. 60 |
| 1992-93 | Thomas Elliott, F. |
| 1993-94 | Shawn Smith, F.................................. 80 |
| 1994-95 | Shawn Smith, F |
| 1995-96 | Shawn Smith, F................................ 100 |
| 1996-97 | Ace Custis, F |
| 1997-98 | Rolan Roberts, F |
| 1998-99 | Rolan Roberts, F .................................. 83 |
| 1999-00 | Dennis Mims, F. |
| 2000-01 | Bryant Matthews, F............................. 64 |
| 2001-02 | Terry Taylor, C. |
| 2002-03 | Terry Taylor, C................................... 110 |
| 2003-04 | Bryant Matthews, F........................... 172 |
| 2004-05 | Coleman Collins, C .............................. 90 |
| 2005-06 | Coleman Collins, F/C .......................... 92 |
| 2006-07 | Zabian Dowdell, G............................ 1 |
| 2007-08 | Deron Washington, F........................ 147 |
| 2008-09 | Malcolm Delaney, G.......................... 225 |
| 2009-10 | Malcolm Delaney, G.......................... 23 |

## FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

## Season Name, Position <br> Dave Kuhn F

1957-58 Earl Gilbert, G .......................................................................
1958-59 Bob Ayersman, F................................. 755
1959-60 Lewis Mills, G........................................ 784
1960-61 Lee Melear, G....................................... 823
1961-62 Bucky Keller, G .................................... . 820
1962-63 Howard Pardue, F............................... 825
1963-64 Howard Pardue, F................................ 872
1964-65 Mickey McDade, G............................... 756
1965-66 John Wetzel, F...................................... 866
1966-67 Glen Combs, G.................................... 800
1967-68 Wayne Mallard, G................................... . 818
1968-69 Chris Ellis, G............................................. 816
1969-70 $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Tom Trice, F ................................................ } 754 \\ \text { 1970-71 } & \text { Loyd King, G................................. } 825\end{array}$
1971-72 Craig Lieder, F ...................................... 776
1972-73 Craig Lieder, F ...................................... 817
1973-74 Craig Lieder, F ........................................... 823
1974-75 Russell Davis, F........................................ 836
1975-76 Russell Davis, F.................................... 778
1976-77 Phil Thieneman, F................................. *916
1977-78 Les Henson, F.......................................... 727
1978-79 Les Henson, F...................................... 821
1979-80 Wayne Robinson, C............................. 781
1980-81 Dale Solomon, C ................................. 852
1981-82 Jeff Schneider, G ................................. 810
1982-83 Bobby Beecher, C.................................... 913
1983-84 Bobby Beecher, F.................................. . 774
1984-85 Dell Curry, G............................................... 758
1985-86 Bobby Beecher, F................................ 800
1986-87 Tim Anderson, F.................................. 731
1987-88 Wally Lancaster, G............................... 742
1988-89 Wally Lancaster, G.................................. 797
1989-90 Rod Wheeler, G.................................... 779
1990-91 Rod Wheeler, G....................................... . 826
1991-92 Thomas Elliott, F...................................... 723
1992-93 Jim Jackson, F ...................................... 782
1993-94 Jim Jackson, F ...................................... 802
1994-95 David Jackson, F.................................. 798
1995-96 Damon Watlington, G .......................... . 815
1996-97 Troy Manns, G ......................................... 791
1997-98 Brendan Dunlop, G ............................ 767
1998-99 Eddie Lucas, G........................................... 855
1999-00 Brian Chase, G...................................... . 756
2000-01 Brian Chase, G..................................... 810
2001-02 Brian Chase, G....................................... 851
2002-03 Dimari Thompkins, F ............................ 711
2003-04 $\quad$ Zabian Dowdell, G............................................................................
2005-06 Zabian Dowdell, G.............................. 696
2006-07 Zabian Dowdell, G................................. . 806
2007-08 A.D. Vassallo, G........................................ 760
2008-09 Malcolm Delaney, G.............................. 869

| REBOUNDS |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Season | Name, Position Rebs |
| 1956-57 | Abe Coates, C.................................. 314 |
| 1957-58 | Chris Smith, C................................... 222 |
| 1958-59 | Chris Smith, C................................... 429 |
| 1959-60 | Chris Smith, C.................................. 495 |
| 1960-61 | Chris Smith, C................................... 362 |
| 1961-62 | Howard Pardue, F............................ 265 |
| 1962-63 | Howard Pardue, F............................. 232 |
| 1963-64 | Howard Pardue, F............................ 204 |
| 1964-65 | Bob King, C....................................... 190 |
| 1965-66 | John Wetzel, F................................... 212 |
| 1966-67 | Ken Talley, C...................................... 301 |
| 1967-68 | Ted Ware, C....................................... 230 |
| 1968-69 | Dan Wetzel, C ................................... 224 |
| 1969-70 | Charlie Lipscomb, C.......................... 229 |
| 1970-71 | Allan Bristow, F................................. 327 |
| 1971-72 | Allan Bristow, F................................. 348 |
| 1972-73 | Allan Bristow, C................................. 312 |
| 1973-74 | Craig Lieder, F ................................... 202 |
| 1974-75 | Kyle McKee, C................................... 221 |
| 1975-76 | Russell Davis, F................................. 210 |
| 1976-77 | Duke Thorpe, F .................................. 240 |
| 1977-78 | Wayne Robinson, C.......................... 249 |
| 1978-79 | Wayne Robinson, F........................... 283 |
| 1979-80 | Wayne Robinson, C.......................... 238 |
| 1980-81 | Calvin Oldham, F.............................. 225 |
| 1981-82 | Calvin Oldham, F.............................. 226 |
| 1982-83 | Bobby Beecher, C.............................. 209 |
| 1983-84 | Perry Young, F.................................. 234 |
| 1984-85 | Perry Young, F.................................. 215 |
| 1985-86 | Bobby Beecher, F.............................. 246 |
| 1986-87 | Tim Anderson, F............................... 249 |
| 1987-88 | Greg Brink, F/C.................................. 212 |
| 1988-89 | John Rivers, F ................................... 216 |
| 1989-90 | John Rivers, F ................................... 216 |
| 1990-91 | John Rivers, F ................................... 251 |
| 1991-92 | John Rivers, F ................................... 220 |
| 1992-93 | Thomas Elliott, F............................... 186 |
| 1993-94 | Ace Custis, F..................................... 255 |
| 1994-95 | Ace Custis, F.................................... 369 |
| 1995-96 | Ace Custis, F..................................... 275 |
| 1996-97 | Ace Custis, F.................................... 278 |
| 1997-98 | Rolan Roberts, F ................................ 172 |
| 1998-99 | Rolan Roberts, F ............................... 164 |
| 1999-00 | Dennis Mims, F................................. 220 |
| 2000-01 | Bryant Matthews, F.......................... 136 |
| 2001-02 | Carlton Carter, F-C............................ 229 |
| 2002-03 | Bryant Matthews, F.......................... 206 |
| 2003-04 | Bryant Matthews, F.......................... 259 |
| 2004-05 | Coleman Collins, C ........................... 195 |
| 2005-06 | Jamon Gordon, G............................. 179 |
| 2006-07 | Deron Washington, F........................ 181 |
| 2007-08 | Jeff Allen, F....................................... 251 |
| 2008-09 | Jeff Allen, F...................................... 277 |
| 2009-10 | Jeff Allen, F...................................... 253 |
| REBOUND AVERAGE |  |
| Season | Name, Position Avg. |
| 1956-57 | Abe Coates, C.................................. 14.3 |
| 1957-58 | Chris Smith, C.................................. 11.7 |
| 1958-59 | Chris Smith, C................................. 20.4 |
| 1959-60 | Chris Smith, C................................. 19.0 |
| 1960-61 | Chris Smith, C.................................. 16.5 |
| 1961-62 | Howard Pardue, F........................... 10.6 |
| 1962-63 | Howard Pardue, F...............................9.7 |
| 1963-64 | Howard Pardue, F..............................8.9 |
| 1964-65 | Bob King, C......................................... 8.6 |
| 1965-66 | John Wetzel, F...................................8.8 |
| 1966-67 | Ken Talley, C..................................... 11.1 |
| 1967-68 | Ted Ware, C.........................................9.2 |
| 1968-69 | Dan Wetzel, C ....................................8.6 |
| 1969-70 | Charlie Lipscomb, C......................... 10.4 |
| 1970-71 | Allan Bristow, F................................ 13.1 |


| 1971-72 | Allan Bristow, F ................................. 13.4 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1972-73 | Allan Bristow, C................................ 11.6 |
| 1973-74 | Craig Lieder, F ....................................8.1 |
| 1974-75 | Kyle McKee, C....................................8.5 |
| 1975-76 | Russell Davis, F...................................7.5 |
| 1976-77 | Duke Thorpe, F ..................................8.3 |
| 1977-78 | Wayne Robinson, C...........................9.2 |
| 1978-79 | Wayne Robinson, F.............................9.1 |
| 1979-80 | Wayne Robinson, C............................8.2 |
| 1980-81 | Calvin Oldham, F...............................8.0 |
| 1981-82 | Calvin Oldham, F................................7.3 |
| 1982-83 | Bobby Beecher, C...............................6.1 |
| 1983-84 | Perry Young, F...................................6.7 |
| 1984-85 | Perry Young, F....................................7.4 |
| 1985-86 | Bobby Beecher, F...............................7.9 |
| 1986-87 | Tim Anderson, F................................. 8.9 |
| 1987-88 | Greg Brink, F/C...................................7.3 |
| 1988-89 | John Rivers, F .....................................7.7 |
| 1989-90 | John Rivers, F .....................................7.0 |
| 1990-91 | John Rivers, F ....................................9.0 |
| 1991-92 | John Rivers, F .....................................8.1 |
| 1992-93 | Thomas Elliott, F.................................6.9 |
| 1993-94 | Ace Custis, F.......................................9.1 |
| 1994-95 | Ace Custis, F.................................... 10.5 |
| 1995-96 | Ace Custis, F.......................................9.5 |
| 1996-97 | Ace Custis, F....................................... 9.0 |
| 1997-98 | Rolan Roberts, F ................................6.4 |
| 1998-99 | Rolan Roberts, F ................................ 5.9 |
| 1999-00 | Dennis Mims, F ..................................7.6 |
| 2000-01 | Carlton Carter, C................................6.2 |
| 2001-02 | Carlton Carter, C.................................8.2 |
| 2002-03 | Terry Taylor, C....................................7.3 |
| 2003-04 | Bryant Matthews, F............................ 8.9 |
| 2004-05 | Coleman Collins, C .............................7.0 |
| 2005-06 | Coleman Collins, F/C ........................... 6.8 |
| 2006-07 | Deron Washington, F..........................5.3 |
| 2007-08 | Jeff Allen, F............................................7.6 |
| 2008-09 | Jeff Allen, F.........................................8.4 |
| 2009-10 | Jeff Allen, F........................................7.4 |
| ASSISTS |  |
| Season | Name, Position Asts. |
| 1979-80 | Dexter Reid, G...................................... 93 |
| 1980-81 | Jeff Schneider, G ................................. 70 |
| 1981-82 | Jeff Schneider, G ................................ 120 |
| 1982-83 | Al Young, G....................................... 138 |
| 1983-84 | Al Young, G....................................... 134 |
| 1984-85 | Al Young G........................................ 118 |
| 1985-86 | Dell Curry, G..................................... 113 |
| 1986-87 | Bimbo Coles, G ................................. 112 |
| 1987-88 | Bimbo Coles, G ................................ *172 |
| 1988-89 | Bimbo Coles, G ................................. 141 |
| 1989-90 | Bimbo Coles, G ................................. 122 |
| 1990-91 | Rod Wheeler, G .................................... 91 |
| 1991-92 | Jay Purcell, G..................................... 119 |
| 1992-93 | Jay Purcell, G..................................... 101 |
| 1993-94 | Jay Purcell, G....................................... 91 |
| 1994-95 | Damon Watlington, G ....................... 108 |
|  | Shawn Good, G................................ 108 |
| 1995-96 | Shawn Smith, F................................... 81 |
| 1996-97 | Troy Manns, G ................................... 138 |
| 1997-98 | Jenis Grindstaff, G............................... 94 |
| 1998-99 | Brendan Dunlop, G ........................... 111 |
| 1999-00 | Brendan Dunlop, G ........................... 103 |
| 2000-01 | Carlos Dixon, G .................................. 77 |
| 2001-02 | Carlos Dixon, G ................................... 74 |
| 2002-03 | Bryant Matthews, F............................ 64 |
| 2003-04 | Jamon Gordon, G............................. 107 |
| 2004-05 | Jamon Gordon, G............................. 120 |
| 2005-06 | Jamon Gordon, G.............................. 133 |
| 2006-07 | Jamon Gordon, G............................. 154 |
| 2007-08 | Hank Thorns, G ................................. 113 |
| 2008-09 | Malcolm Delaney, G.......................... 152 |
| 2009-10 | Malcolm Delaney, G.......................... 147 |

STEALS
Season
1979-80
1980-81
1981-82 Reggie Steppe, G ...................................... 63
1982-83 Dell Curry, G........................................... 58
1983-84 Dell Curry, G........................................................................ 89
1984-85 Al Young, G .............................................. 71
1985-86 Dell Curry, G............................................ 79
1986-87 Tim Anderson, F......................................................................
1987-88 Bimbo Coles, G ...................................... 60
1988-89 Bimbo Coles, G .................................................................... 52
1989-90 Bimbo Coles, G ....................................... 70
1990-91 Rod Wheeler, G ........................................ 52
1991-92 Jay Purcell, G........................................... 43
1992-93 Jay Purcell, G........................................... 41
1993-94 Ace Custis, F............................................. 43
1994-95 Shawn Good, G...................................... 56
1995-96 Ace Custis, F........................................... 50
1996-97 Ace Custis, F............................................... 53
1997-98 Brendan Dunlop, G ................................ 40
1998-99 Brendan Dunlop, G ................................. 38
Rolan Roberts, F.................................... 38
1999-00 Brendan Dunlop, G ................................. 43
2000-01 Carlos Dixon, G...................................... 47
2001-02 Carlos Dixon, G ....................................... 38
2002-03 Bryant Matthews, F............................... 48
2003-04 Bryant Matthews, F ................................ 72
2004-05 Jamon Gordon, G................................... 67
2005-06 Zabian Dowdell, G..................................................... 70
2006-07 Jamon Gordon, G..................................*94
2007-08 Jeff Allen, F.............................................. 69
2008-09 Jeff Allen, F............................................. 61
2009-10 Jeff Allen, F.............................................. 59

## BLOCKED SHOTS

Season Name, Position Blk
1979-80 Wayne Robinson, C............................... 42
1980-81 Calvin Oldham, C.................................. 19
1981-82 Dale Solomon, F........................................................ 16
1982-83 Bobby Beecher, C................................... 56
1983-84 Bobby Beecher, C......................................... 44
1984-85 Roy Brow, C........................................................ 34
1985-86 Bobby Beecher, C.................................... 42
1986-87 Roy Brow, C.............................................. 86
1987-88 Roy Brow, C........................................ *100
1988-89 Eric Sanders, F......................................... 18
1989-90 John Rivers, F ......................................... 25
1990-91 Jimmy Carruth, C .................................... 55
1991-92 Jimmy Carruth, C .................................... 42
1992-93 Jimmy Carruth, C .................................... 49
1993-94 Jimmy Carruth, C ....................................... 68
1994-95 Shawn Smith, F...................................... 33
1995-96 Ace Custis, F............................................ 30
1996-97 Ace Custis, F............................................ 22
1997-98 Rolan Roberts, F..................................... 60
1998-99 Rolan Roberts, F..................................... 57
1999-00 Dennis Mims, F............................................ 58
2000-01 Carlton Carter, C..................................... 29
2001-02 Carlton Carter, C........................................ 45
2002-03 Bryant Matthews, F............................... 34
2003-04 Bryant Matthews, F.................................... 24
2004-05 Jamon Gordon, G.................................... 31
2005-06 Coleman Collins, F/C .............................. 34
2006-07 Coleman Collins, F/C .................................. 35
2007-08 Cheick Diakite, C.................................... 41
Jeff Allen, F
. .41

.. 42
*Tech record
All players must meet NCAA minimums

| POINTS SCORED |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| 1 | Bimbo Coles (1989-90) .............................. 785 |
| 2 |  |
| 3 | Bimbo Coles (1988-89) ............................. 717 |
| 4 | Bimbo Coles (1987-88) .............................702 |
| 5 | Wally Lancaster (1987-88) ........................ 679 |
| 6 | Dell Curry (1983-84)...............................674 |
| 7 | Malcolm Delaney (2009-10).......................667 |
| 8 | Allan Bristow (1971-72) ............................ 650 |
|  | A.D. Vassallo (2008-09)............................648 |
| 10 | Allan Bristow (1972-73) ........................... 644 |
| Career |  |
| 1 | Bimbo Coles (1986-90) .......................... 248 |
| 2 | Dell Curry (1982-86)............................ 2389 |
| 3 | Dale Solomon (1978-82) ........................ 2136 |
| 4 | Perry Young (1981-85) ........................... 1899 |
| 5 | A.D. Vassallo (2005-09)......................... 1822 |
| 6 | Allan Bristow (1970-73) ......................... 1804 |
| 7 | Zabian Dowdell (2003-07)....................... 1785 |
| 8 | Bob Ayersman (1957-61) ........................ 1782 |
| 9 | Ace Custis (1993-97) ................................ 1706 |
| 10 |  |

## SCORING AVERAGE

Season

| Bimbo Coles (1988-89) | 26.6 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Bob Ayersman (1958-59) | 26.5 |
| Bimbo Coles (1989-90) | 25.3 |
| Allan Bristow (1971-72) | 25.0 |
| Bimbo Coles (1987-88) | 24.2 |
| Dell Curry (1985-86). | 24.1 |
| Allan Bristow (1972-73) | 23.9 |
| Wally Lancaster (1987-88) | 23.4 |
| Chris Smith (1959-60). | . 22.2 |
| Bryant Matthews (2003-04) | 22.1 |

10 Bryant Matthews (2003-04) 22.1

| Care |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Allan Bristow (1970-73) .............................. 23.1 |
| 2 | Bimbo Coles (1986-90) ............................... 21.6 |
| 3 | Wally Lancaster (1986-89) .......................... 20.7 |
| 4 | Bob Ayersman (1957-61) ........................... 20.5 |
| 5 | Howard Pardue (1961-64).......................... 20.0 |
| 6 | Russell Davis (1974-76)..............................19.5 |
| 7 | Dell Curry (1982-86)..................................18.9 |
| 8 | Chris Smith (1957-61)...............................18.6 |
| 9 | Dale Solomon (1978-82) ...........................18.4 |
| 10 | Bucky Keller (1959-62) ................................18.2 |

## FIELD GOALS MADE

Season

| 1 | Dell Curry (1985-86)...................................... 305 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2 | Dell Curry (1983-84)...................................... 293 |
| 3 | Bimbo Coles (1989-90) ................................. 280 |
| 4 | Allan Bristow (1972-73) ................................ 261 |
| 5 | Bimbo Coles (1988-89) ................................. 249 |
| 6 | Allan Bristow (1971-72) ................................ 246 |
| 7 | Bimbo Coles (1987-88) ................................ 241 |
| 8 | Glen Combs (1966-67) ................................. 240 |
| 9 | Perry Young (1983-84) .................................. 239 |
|  | Wally Lancaster (1987-88) ........................... 239 |


| Career |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Dell Curry (1982-86).................................. 102 |
| 2 | Bimbo Coles (1986-90) ............................... 871 |
| 3 | Dale Solomon (1978-82) ............................ 825 |
| 4 | Perry Young (1981-85) ................................. 722 |
| 5 | Allan Bristow (1970-73) ............................... 692 |
| 6 | Bob Ayersman (1957-61) ............................. 660 |
|  | Ace Custis (1993-97) ................................... 660 |
| 8 | Bobby Beecher (1982-86) ............................ 640 |
| 9 | A.D. Vassallo (2005-09)................................ 639 |
| 10 | Zabian Dowdell (2003-07).......................... 622 |

## FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

## Season

1 Duke Thorpe (1975-76). ..... 657
2 Duke Thorpe (1976-77). ..... 603
3 Dale Solomon (1981-82) ..... 592
4 Bobby Beecher (1982-83) ..... 570
Perry Young (1983-84). ..... 570
6 Al Young (1983-84). ..... 568
7 Dale Solomon (1978-79). ..... 566
8 Dale Solomon (1979-80). .....  564
9 Ted Ware (1965-66) ..... 556
10 Dale Solomon (1981-82). ..... 549
Career
1 Duke Thorpe (1973-77).... .....  600
Dale Solomon (1978-82) ... ..... 567
Al Young (1981-85). .....  548
4 Calvin Oldham (1980-82). ..... 532
Terry Taylor (2001-03). ..... 531
6 Russell Davis (1974-76). ..... 525
7 Ted Ware (1965-68) ..... 524
8 Wayne Robinson (1976-80). ..... 517
Les Henson (1976-80) ..... 517
Perry Young (1981-85) ..... 517

## FREE THROWS MADE

Season
1 Malcolm Delaney (2009-10). ..... 230
2 Malcolm Delaney (2008-09). ..... 225
3 Bimbo Coles (1987-88) ..... 200
4 Sumner Tilson (1950-51)... .....  191
5 Bryant Matthews (2003-04). ..... 172
6 Bucky Keller (1961-62).. ..... 169
7 Dale Solomon (1980-81). .....  .167
8 Perry Young (1983-84) ..... 162
9 Chris Smith (1959-60). ..... 159
10 Allan Bristow (1971-72) ..... 158
Bimbo Coles (1989-90) .....  158
Career
Bimbo Coles (1986-90) ..... 593
Malcolm Delaney (2007-present).. ..... 540
Dale Solomon (1978-82) ..... 486
4 Bob Ayersman (1957-61) ..... 462
Perry Young (1981-85) .. .....  .455
Bill Matthews (1952-56) ..... 440
7 Allan Bristow (1970-73). ..... 420
Bryant Matthews (2000-04) ..... 410
9 Chris Smith (1957-61)... ..... 398
10 Sumner Tilson (1948-51) ..... 386 ..... 386

## FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

Season (minimum 60 attempts)
Phil Thieneman (1976-77) ..... 916
Bobby Beecher (1982-83) ..... 913
Howard Pardue (1963-64). ..... 872
Malcolm Delaney (2008-09). ..... 869
5 John Wetzel (1965-66). ..... 866
Eddie Lucas (1998-99) ..... 855
7 Dale Solomon (1980-81).. ..... 852
Dell Curry (1982-83). ..... 844
10 Malcolm Delaney (2009-10). ..... 842
Career
Malcolm Delaney (2007-09). ..... 844
Phil Thieneman (1974-77) ..... 842
Howard Pardue (1961-64) ..... 827
Eddie Lucas (1997-99). ..... 817
Craig Lieder (1971-74). ..... 811
Bobby Beecher (1982-86) ..... 807
7 Russell Davis (1974-76).. ..... 803
8 Brian Chase (2000-03) ..... 800 ..... 799

10 Loyd King (1968-71).

10 Loyd King (1968-71). ..... 794

## REBOUNDS <br> Season

1 Chris Smith (1959-60). ..... 495
2 Bill Matthews (1954-55). ..... 470
3 Chris Smith (1958-59).. ..... 429
4 Bill Matthews (1955-56). ..... 370
5 Ace Custis (1994-95).... ..... 369
6 Chris Smith (1960-61). ..... 362
7 Allan Bristow (1971-72) .. ..... 348
8 Bill Matthews (1953-54).. ..... 327
Allan Bristow (1970-71) ..... 327
10 Abe Coates (1956-57).. ..... 314
Career
1 Chris Smith (1957-61)... ..... 1508
2 Bill Matthews (1952-56).. ..... 1379
Ace Custis (1993-97) ..... 1177
Allan Bristow (1970-73) ..... 987
John Rivers (1988-92)... ..... 903
6 Dale Solomon (1978-82). .....  856
Wayne Robinson (1976-80) .....  852
8 Bobby Beecher (1982-86)... .....  797
Jeff Allen (2007-present) .779

## REBOUND AVERAGE

## Season

1 Chris Smith (1958-59). ..... 20.4
2 Chris Smith (1959-60).. ..... 19.0
Bill Matthews (1954-55). ..... 18.8
4 Chris Smith (1960-61)... ..... 16.5
Bill Matthews (1955-56).. ..... 14.8
Abe Coates (1956-57).. .....  14.3
Allan Bristow (1971-72). ..... 13.4
Allan Bristow (1970-71). ..... 13.1
9 Bill Matthews (1953-54). ..... 12.1
10 Chris Smith (1957-58). ..... 11.7
Career
Chris Smith (1957-61)... ..... 17.1
Bill Matthews (1952-56). ..... 13.8
3 Allan Bristow (1970-73). .....  12.7
Howard Pardue (1961-64).. ..... 9.7
Ace Custis (1993-97). ..... 9.5
6 Charlie Lipscomb (1969-72).. ..... 9.4
7 Barry Benfield (1961-64) ..... 8.9
8 Bob Ayersman (1957-61) ..... 8.5
9 Ted Ware (1965-68) ..... 8.3
10 John Rivers (1988-92). ..... 7.9
ASSISTS
Season
Dave Sensibaugh (1975-76). ..... 192
Bimbo Coles (1987-88) ..... 172
Jamon Gordon (2006-07) ..... 154
Malcolm Delaney (2008-09). ..... 152
Malcolm Delaney (2009-10).. ..... 147
6 Bimbo Coles (1988-89) ..... 141
7 Troy Manns (1996-97). ..... 138
Al Young (1982-83).. .....  138
9 Al Young (1983-84)... ..... 134
10 Jamon Gordon (2005-06) ..... 133
Career
1 Bimbo Coles (1986-90) ... ..... 547
2 Jamon Gordon (2003-07) ..... 514
Al Young (1981-85). ..... 468
Dell Curry (1982-86). ..... 407
Malcolm Delaney (2007-present) ..... 406
Zabian Dowdell (2003-07). .....  380
TECH'S TOP TENSTEALS
Season
Jamon Gordon (2006-07) ..... 94
2 Dell Curry (1983-84) ..... 89
Dell Curry (1985-86)... ..... 79
4 Bryant Matthews (2003-04) ..... 72
5 Al Young (1984-85). ..... 71
Zabian Dowdell (2006-07) ..... 71
7 Bimbo Coles (1989-90). ..... 70
Zabian Dowdell (2005-06). ..... 70
9 Dell Curry (1984-85)... ..... 69
Jeff Allen (2007-08) ..... 69
Career
Dell Curry (1982-86)... ..... 295
Jamon Gordon (2003-07).. ..... 290
Zabian Dowdell (2003-07) ..... 241
Bimbo Coles (1986-90) ..... 216
Al Young (1981-85).. ..... 201
Ace Custis (1994-97). ..... 199
Reggie Steppe (1979-83). ..... 197
Jeff Allen (2007-present).. ..... 189
Bryant Matthews (2000-04) ..... 184
10 Carlos Dixon (2000-05). ..... 183

## BLOCKED SHOTS

## Season

Roy Brow (1987-88).... ..... 100
Roy Brow (1986-87)... ..... 86
Jimmy Carruth (1993-94) ..... 68
4 Rolan Roberts (1997-98). ..... 60
Rolan Roberts (1998-99) . ..... 57
6 Bobby Beecher (1982-83)... ..... 56
7 Rolan Roberts (1999-2000). ..... 50
8 Jimmy Carruth (1992-93). ..... 49
9 Bobby Beecher (1983-84) ..... 44
Wayne Robinson (1977-78). ..... 44
Career Roy Brow (1984-88) ..... 251
Jimmy Carruth (1990-94). .....  194
Bobby Beecher (1982-86) ..... 170
Rolan Roberts (1997-00) . ..... 167
5 Cheick Diakite (2005-09).. ..... 125
Wayne Robinson (1976-80). ..... 119
7 Deron Washington (2004-08). ..... 115
Les Henson (1976-80) ..... 109
9 John Rivers (1988-92). ..... 108
10 Dennis Mims (1998-00) ..... 107

Note - Prior to 1977, assists, steals and blocked shots records are incomplete

# TOP PERFORMANCES 

## TOP TEAM PERFORMANCES VS. VIRGINIA TECH

Most Points: 133, So. Mississippi, 2-6-88
Most Points in a Half: 69, West Virginia, 2-20-65
Fewest Points in a Half: 4, Washington \& Lee, 1-9-59
Field Goals Attempted: 115, Houston, 3-2-68
Field Goals Made: 53, Houston, 3-2-68; So. Mississippi, 1-16-88
Highest Percentage: .679, St. Bonaventure, 38 of 56, 1-8-77
Highest Percentage (Half): .857, William \& Mary, 12 of 14, 2-8-82
Lowest Percentage: .176, Washington \& Lee, 9 of 51, 1-9-59
Lowest Percentage (Half): .059, Washington \& Lee, 1 of 17, 1-9-59
3-PT Field Goals Attempted: 36, Wisconsin-Milwaukee, 12-8-01
3-PT Field Goals Made: 15, La Salle, 3-1-00; Campbell, 12-23-06
3-PT Percentage (min. 8 attempts): .875, M. Tennessee St., 7 of 8, 11-21-87, (min. 10 attempts): .727, Liberty, 8 of 11, 2-24-92
Free Throws Attempted: 61, N.C. State, 12-12-70
Free Throws Made: 42, N.C. State, 12-12-70
Highest Percentage (min. 10 attempts): .960, St. Bonaventure, 24 of 25,2-6-80
Lowest Percentage (min. 1 made): .111, James Madison, 1 of 9, 12-28-84
Rebounds: 79, Houston, 3-2-68
Assists: 39, So. Mississippi, 1-16-88
Steals: 19, Tulane, 2-9-91
Blocked Shots: 15, Georgetown, 12-20-88
Turnovers: 37, Buffalo St., 11-25-78; VMI, 12-17-83
Fouls: 36, George Mason, 12-4-91

## TOP INDIVIDUAL PERFORMANCES VS. VIRGINIA TECH

Points: 51, Elvin Hayes, Houston, 3-2-68
Field Goals Attempted: 41, Elvin Hayes, Houston, 3-2-68
Field Goals Made: 23, Elvin Hayes, Houston, 3-2-68
Field Goal Percentage (min. 10 attempts): .917, Chancellor Nichols, James Madison, 11 of 12, 11-28-90
3-PT Field Goals Attempted: 15, John White, So. Mississippi, 2-6-88; Darius Rice, Miami, 1-10-01; Greivis Vasquez, Maryland, 2-27-10
3-PT Field Goals Made: 7, Darius Rice, Miami, 1-10-01
3-PT Percentage (min. 6 attempts): 1.000, Chris Rainey, Middle Tennessee St., 6 of 6, 11-21-87; Donnie Carr, La Salle, 3-1-00
Free Throws Attempted: 20 (made 15), Byron Irving, Missouri, 1-16-89
Free Throws Made: 17, Derrick Chevious, Missouri, 12-16-87
Free Throws Percentage (min. 10 attempts): 1.000, Jimmy Pitts, Georgia, 14 of 14, 1-29-64; Bernard Royster, Old Dominion, 14 of 14, 11-29-86; Gavin Grant, NC State, 11 of 11, 3-10-07 (ACC Tournament); Cameron Bennerman, NC State, 10 of 10, 2-18-06; Greivis Vasquez, Maryland, 2-27-10
Rebounds: 31, Mack Isner, West Virginia, 2-14-52
Assists: 15, Steve Williams, Florida, 1-20-73
Steals: 9, Andre Turner, Memphis St., 2-27-86
Blocked Shots: 8, shared by four players
Turnovers: 13, Curt Reppart, VMI, 11-30-74

## TIOP SCORING PBREORNANCBS

| VIRGINIA TECH |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Pts. | Player |
| 52 | Allan Bristow vs. G. Washington |
| 51 | Bimbo Coles vs. So. Miss (20T) |
| 47 | Bob Ayersman vs. Richmond |
| 46 | Bill Matthews vs. The Citadel |
| 43 | Bimbo Coles vs. Virginia (OT) |
| 42 | Bimbo Coles vs. So. Miss |
|  | Bimbo Coles vs. Rutgers |
| 41 | Chris Smith vs. VMI (OT) |
|  | Dell Curry vs. Cincinnati (2OT) |
|  | Dorenzo Hudson vs. Seton Hall (OT) |
| 40 | Dave Kuhn vs. Furman |
|  | Loyd King vs. N.C. State (OT) |


|  |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Where | When |
| Cassell Coliseum | $2-21-73$ |
| Cassell Coliseum | $2-6-88$ |
| War Memorial Hall | $2-10-59$ |
| War Memorial Hall | $2-23-56$ |
| Richmond Coliseum | $1-25-89$ |
| Cassell Coliseum | $2-4-89$ |
| Honolulu, Hawaii | $12-27-90$ |
| Lexington, Va. | $1-19-60$ |
| Riverfront Coliseum | $1-18-86$ |
| Cancun, Mexico | $\mathbf{1 - 2 - 1 0}$ |
| Greenville, S.C. | $12-15-56$ |
| Raleigh, N.C. | $12-12-70$ |
|  |  |

## OPPONENT

Pts. Player
51 Elvin Hayes, Houston
46 Aaron Jackson, Duquesne Darrell Floyd, Furman George Bryant, East. Kentucky Joe Petcavich, Geo. Washington Darrell Floyd, Furman
42 Derrick Chevious, Missouri
41 Will Robinson, West Va. (3OT)
Aaron Stewart, Richmond (2OT) John White, So. Miss. (2OT) Greivis Vasquez, Maryland (2OT)

| Where | When |
| :--- | ---: |
| Houston, Texas | $3-2-68$ |
| Cassell Coliseum | $3-18-09$ |
| Greenville, S.C. | $12-10-55$ |
| Richmond, Ky. | $1-20-71$ |
| War Memorial Hall | $2-14-55$ |
| Richmond, Va. | $3-1-56$ |
| Columbia, Mo. | $12-16-87$ |
| Morgantown, W. Va. | $1-26-72$ |
| Richmond, Va. | $2-19-73$ |
| Cassell Coliseum | $2-6-88$ |
| Cassell Coliseum | $2-27-10$ |


| ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TEAMS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Tech Record |  |  | First <br> Met | Last Tech at Home |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | W | L |  |  | Played | W | , |
| Tech Record |  |  |  | Last Tech at Home |  |  |  | 3 | 0 | Florida Atlantic | 1993 | 94-95 | 20 |  |
| W | L |  |  | Played | W |  | L |  | 1 | Florida International | 1993 | 93-94 | 0 |  |
|  | 11 | Boston College | 1981 | 09-10 | 5 |  | 3 | 9 | 0 | Fordham | 1982 | 99-00 | 40 |  |
| 127 | 10 | Clemson | 1925 | 09-10 | 7 |  | 5 | 1 | 0 | Fredonia State | 1983 | 82-83 | 7 | 0 |
|  | 36 | Duke | 1911 | 09-10 | 4 |  | 9 | 13 | 12 | Furman | 1925 | 64-65 |  | 4 |
| 17 | 25 | Florida State | 1968 | 09-10 | 11 |  | 7 | 1 | 0 | Gardner-Webb | 2008 | 08-09 | 1 | 0 |
| 10 | 3 | Georgia Tech | 1920 | 09-10 | 5 |  | 0 | 1 | 1 | George Mason | 1991 | 91-92 | 1 | 0 |
| 8 | 27 | Maryland | 1925 | 09-10 |  |  | 10 | 5 | 8 | Georgetown | 1915 | 03-04 | 2 | 1 |
| 9 | 10 | Miami | 2000 | 09-10 | 4 |  | 4 | 36 | 36 | George Washington | 1921 | 07-08 | 23 | 9 |
| 13 | 60 | North Carolina | 1911 | 09-10 | 6 |  | 18 | 2 | 5 | Georgia | 1963 | 09-10 | 2 | 2 |
| 13 | 34 | North Carolina State | 1914 | 09-10 |  |  | 11 | 5 | 0 | Georgia Southern | 1971 | 96-97 | 5 | 0 |
| 52 | 79 | Virginia | 1914 | 09-10 | 27 |  | 15 | 4 | 1 | Guilford | 1913 | 55-56 | 3 | 0 |
| 26 | 26 | Wake Forest | 1911 | 09-10 | 19 |  | 8 | 021 | 10 |  | 2007 | 07-08 | 00 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Hampden-Sydney |  |  | 1910 | 51-52 | 145 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 0 | Hawaii-Hilo | 1996 | 96-97 | 0 | 5 0 |
| OTHERS MET SINCE 1950 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | High Point | 1952 | 00-01 | 1 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 0 | Hofstra | 2007 | 07-08$73-74$ | 00 |  |
| Tech Record |  |  | First | Last Tech at Home |  |  |  | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | Houston Idaho State | 1968 |  | $\begin{array}{ll}0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0\end{array}$ |  |
| W | L |  | Met | Played 75-76 | W |  | L | 1 |  |  | 1967 | 67-68 |  |  |
| 1 | 0 | Akron | 1975 |  |  |  | 0 | 1 | 2 | Idaho State Illinois | 1994 | 06-07 | 0 |  |
| 5 | 9 | Alabama | 1928 | 89-90 | 3 |  | 2 | 1 | 0 | Illinois State | 1999 | 99-00 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 2 | American U. | 1938 | 02-03 | 1 |  | 0 | 1 | 2 | Indiana | 1967 | 79-80 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 1 | Appalachian State | 1969 | 06-07 | 6 |  | 1 | 0 | 1 | Indiana State | 1979 | 78-79 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | Arkansas-Little Rock | 1978 | 77-78 | 1 |  | 0 | 2 | 0 | lowa | 2006 | 09-10 | 1 | 0 |
| 1 | 1 | Army | 1969 | 76-77 | 1 |  | 0 | 1 | 0 | Iowa State | 1984 | 84-85 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 5 | Auburn | 1920 | 99-00 | 2 |  | 0 | 4 | 1 | Jacksonville | 1976 | 86-87 | 1 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | Augusta State | 1982 | 82-83 | 1 |  | 0 | 10 | 4 | James Madison | 1978 | 05-06 | 6 | 1 |
| 1 | 0 | Austin Peay | 1974 | 74-75 | 0 |  | 0 | 3 | 0 | Johns Hopkins | 1980 | 81-82 | 2 | 0 |
| 1 | 2 | Baylor | 1960 | 08-09 | 0 |  | 1 | 2 | 0 | Kent State | 1970 | 71-72 | 1 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | Bethune-Cookman | 2004 | 04-05 | 1 |  | 0 | 1 | 3 | Kentucky | 1924 | 95-96 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 0 | Birmingham Southern | 1975 | 76-77 | 2 |  | 0 | 5 | 5 | La Salle | 1996 | 99-00 | 3 | 1 |
| 1 | 2 | Bowling Green | 1967 | 05-06 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | Lenoir-Rhyne | 1922 | 54-55 | 1 | 0 |
| 0 | 1 | Brigham Young | 1967 | 67-68 | 0 |  | 0 | 13 | 3 | Liberty | 1979 | 07-08 | 8 | 3 |
| 2 | 0 | Brown | 1977 | 09-10 | 2 |  | 0 | 2 | 0 | Longwood | 2008 | 09-10 | 2 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | Bucknell | 1969 | 69-70 | 1 |  | 0 | 1 | 0 | LSU | 1963 | 63-64 | 1 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | Buffalo State | 1978 | 78-79 | 1 |  | 0 | 0 | 1 | Louisiana Tech | 1958 | 58-59 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 1 | Butler | 2007 | 07-08 | 0 |  | 0 | 2 | 0 | Louisiana-Lafayette | 1984 | 99-00 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 1 | California | 1991 | 91-92 | 0 |  | 0 | 8 | 28 | Louisville | 1979 | 94-95 | 3 | 3 |
| 3 | 0 | Campbell | 1979 | 09-10 | 2 |  | 0 | 5 | 1 | Loyola (Md.) | 1949 | 04-05 | 5 | 0 |
| 2 | 0 | Canisius | 1978 | 94-95 | 1 |  | 0 | 1 | 0 | Marietta | 1976 | 76-77 | 1 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | Centenary | 1958 | 58-59 | 0 |  | 0 | 4 | 5 | Marquette | 1976 | 94-95 | 1 | 3 |
| 1 | 0 | Chaminade | 1985 | 85-86 | 0 |  | 0 | 9 | 10 | Marshall | 1922 | 06-07 | 5 | 4 |
| 5 | 1 | Univ. of Charleston | 1921 | 83-84 | 4 |  | 1 | 1 | 0 | Maryland-Baltimore Co. | 2009 | 09-10 | 1 | 0 |
| 4 | 0 | Charleston Southern | 1976 | 09-10 | 3 |  | 0 | 4 | 0 | Maryland-Eastern Shore | 1982 | 04-05 | 4 | 0 |
| 18 | 12 | Cincinnati | 1979 | 90-91 | 10 |  | 3 | 2 | 5 | Massachusetts | 1965 | 99-00 | 1 | 3 |
| 17 | 2 | The Citadel | 1920 | 65-66 | 9 |  | 1 | 12 | 18 | Memphis | 1976 | 04-05 | 9 | 4 |
| 1 | 0 | CCNY | 1978 | 78-79 | 1 |  | 0 | 1 | 0 | Mercer | 1974 | 73-74 | 1 | 0 |
| 4 | 0 | Coastal Carolina | 1993 | 98-99 | 4 |  | 0 | 1 | 1 | Miami (Ohio) | 1979 | 85-86 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 1 | Colorado | 1996 | 96-97 | 0 |  | 0 | 1 | 4 | Michigan | 1974 | 02-03 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | Columbia | 2008 | 08-09 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 1 | Middle Tenn. St. | 1987 | 87-88 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 6 | Connecticut | 2000 | 09-10 | 2 |  | 3 | 1 | 2 | Mississippi | 1979 | 07-08 | 0 | 1 |
| 2 | 0 | Coppin State | 1985 | 06-07 | 2 |  | 0 | 6 | 2 | Mississippi State | 1959 | 04-05 | 4 | 0 |
| 0 | 1 | Creighton | 1989 | 89-90 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 2 | Missouri | 1987 | 88-89 | 0 | 1 |
| 20 | 19 | Davidson | 1910 | 71-72 | 11 |  | 9 | 1 | 0 | Montana | 2006 | 06-07 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | 5 | Dayton | 1960 | 99-00 | 5 |  | 0 | 1 | 0 | Montana State | 1994 | 94-95 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 2 | Delaware | 1920 | 09-10 | 0 |  | 0 | 1 | 0 | Morehead State | 1975 | 75-76 | 1 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | Delaware State | 1994 | 94-95 | 1 |  | 0 | 7 | 0 | Morgan State | 1985 | 07-08 | 7 | 0 |
| 1 | 1 | DePaul | 1975 | 75-76 | 1 |  | 0 | 4 | 0 | Mount St. Mary's | 2000 | 08-09 | 3 | 0 |
| 8 | 5 | Duquesne | 1950 | 08-09 | 6 |  | 0 | 3 | 3 | Navy | 1914 | 08-09 | 1 | 0 |
| 12 | 5 | East Carolina | 1962 | 03-04 | 11 |  | 0 | 1 | 0 | Nebraska | 1994 | 94-95 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | 3 | East Tennessee State | 1959 | 00-01 | 9 |  | 1 | 2 | 0 | New Hampshire | 1977 | 03-04 | 2 | 0 |
| 6 | 6 | Eastern Kentucky | 1950 | 74-75 | 5 |  | 0 | 2 | 0 | New Mexico | 1941 | 72-73 | 1 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | Eastern Washington | 2007 | 07-08 | 0 |  | 0 | 1 | 0 | New Mexico State | 1994 | 94-95 | 1 | 0 |
| 13 | 7 | Elon | 1914 | 08-09 | 12 |  | 5 | 2 | 0 | New Orleans | 1979 | 79-80 | 1 | 0 |
| 3 | 0 | Fairfield | 1973 | 08-09 | 0 |  | 0 | 1 | 1 | New York University | 1961 | 67-68 | 1 | 0 |
| 2 | 0 | Fairleigh Dickinson | 1975 | 76-77 | 2 |  | 0 | 4 | 0 | North Carolina A\&T | 1983 | 05-06 | 4 | 0 |
| 5 | 4 | Florida | 1961 | 91-92 | 2 |  | 0 | 1 | 0 | North Carolina Central | 2010 | 09-10 | 1 | 0 |


| Tech Record |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| 5 | 0 |
| 8 | 6 |
| 6 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 |
| 3 | 0 |
| 1 | 3 |
| 1 | 0 |
| 4 | 2 |
| 6 | 2 |
| 1 | 0 |
| 0 | 1 |
| 1 | 2 |
| 14 | 8 |
| 1 | 3 |
| 1 | 0 |
| 5 | 1 |
| 3 | 5 |
| 5 | 4 |
| 2 | 0 |
| 1 | 3 |
| 1 | 0 |
| 5 | 1 |
| 4 | 6 |
| 0 | 1 |
| 69 | 39 |
| 1 | 0 |
| 24 | 10 |
| 5 | 2 |
| 9 | 5 |
| 0 | 1 |
| 7 | 6 |
| 3 | 2 |
| 7 | 0 |
| 2 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 |
| 2 | 4 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 1 | 0 |
| 13 | 18 |
| 2 | 0 |
| 4 | 4 |
| 2 | 0 |
| 0 | 2 |
| 13 | 17 |
| 1 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 |
| 2 | 0 |
| 2 | 3 |
| 1 | 0 |
| 1 | 10 |
| 8 | 2 |
| 1 | 2 |
| 1 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 |
| 1 | 2 |
| 1 | 0 |
| 2 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 |
| 5 | 4 |


|  | First | Last Tech at Home |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Met | Played | W | L |
| UNC Asheville | 1989 | 07-08 | 4 | 0 |
| UNC Charlotte | 1988 | 99-00 | 5 | 1 |
| UNC Greensboro | 1993 | 09-10 | 5 | 0 |
| Northeastern | 2001 | 01-02 | 1 | 0 |
| Northern Illinois | 1973 | 76-77 | 2 | 0 |
| Notre Dame | 1973 | 03-04 | 0 | 2 |
| Ohio Northern | 1977 | 77-78 | 1 | 0 |
| Ohio State | 1972 | 05-06 | 2 | 0 |
| Ohio University | 1967 | 79-80 | 4 | 0 |
| Ohio Wesleyan | 1977 | 77-78 | 1 | 0 |
| Oklahoma | 1982 | 82-83 | 0 | 0 |
| Oklahoma City | 1965 | 75-76 | 1 | 0 |
| Old Dominion | 1972 | 07-08 | 8 | 2 |
| Oral Roberts | 1974 | 77-78 | 0 | 2 |
| Oregon | 1975 | 75-76 | 0 | 0 |
| Penn State | 1921 | 09-10 | 1 | 0 |
| Pittsburgh | 1964 | 03-04 | 2 | 1 |
| Providence | 1982 | 03-04 | 3 | 1 |
| Purdue | 1965 | 66-67 | 1 | 0 |
| Quantico | 1946 | 50-51 | 0 | 0 |
| Quinnipiac | 2010 | 09-10 | 1 | 0 |
| Radford | 1988 | 05-06 | 5 | 1 |
| Rhode Island | 1955 | 09-10 | 1 | 3 |
| Rice | 1962 | 62-63 | 0 | 0 |
| Richmond | 1915 | 08-09 | 37 | 11 |
| Rider | 1984 | 84-85 | 1 | 0 |
| Roanoke College | 1911 | 51-52 | 18 | 3 |
| Rutgers | 1954 | 03-04 | 2 | 0 |
| St. Bonaventure $\dagger$ | 1973 | 02-03 | 4 | 1 |
| St. Francis (Pa.) | 1950 | 50-51 | 0 | 0 |
| St. John's | 1914 | 08-09 | 3 | 2 |
| St. Joseph's | 1996 | 99-00 | 3 | 0 |
| St. Louis | 1978 | 81-82 | 3 | 0 |
| Samford | 1978 | 78-79 | 1 | 0 |
| San Francisco | 1989 | 89-90 | 0 | 0 |
| San Francisco State | 1987 | 86-87 | 1 | 0 |
| Seton Hall | 1955 | 09-10 | 0 | 1 |
| Sewanee (U. of South) | 1928 | 75-76 | 2 | 2 |
| South Alabama | 1984 | 83-84 | 0 | 0 |
| South Carolina | 1951 | 97-98 | 8 | 3 |
| South Carolina State | 1982 | 84-85 | 2 | 0 |
| South Florida | 1992 | 94-95 | 3 | 1 |
| Southern California | 1985 | 87-88 | 1 | 0 |
| Southern Illinois | 2006 | 06-07 | 0 | 0 |
| Southern Mississippi | 1983 | 94-95 | 8 | 5 |
| Southwestern (Tx.) | 1973 | 73-74 | 0 | 0 |
| Spring Hill | 1958 | 58-59 | 0 | 0 |
| Stanford | 1972 | 05-06 | 0 | 0 |
| Syracuse | 1975 | 03-04 | 1 | 0 |
| Tampa | 1970 | 70-71 | 0 | 0 |
| Temple | 1966 | 09-10 | 1 | 2 |
| Tennessee | 1911 | 94-95 | 7 | 1 |
| Tennessee-Chattanooga | 1923 | 04-05 | 1 | 0 |
| Tennessee-Martin | 1997 | 97-98 | 1 | 0 |
| Tennessee State | 1986 | 86-87 | 1 | 0 |
| Tennessee Tech | 1959 | 59-60 | 0 | 0 |
| Texas A\&M | 1965 | 80-81 | 0 | 1 |
| Texas-Arlington | 1969 | 68-69 | 1 | 0 |
| Texas Christian | 1994 | 94-95 | 1 | 0 |
| Texas Tech | 1982 | 82-83 | 0 | 0 |
| Texas Wesleyan | 1977 | 76-77 | 1 | 0 |
| Toledo | 1960 | 02-03 | 3 | 0 |


| First <br> Met | Last <br> Played | Tech at Home |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1983 | $03-04$ | 2 | L |
| 1957 | $94-95$ | 10 | 3 |
| 2008 | $07-08$ | 1 | 0 |
| 1978 | $77-78$ | 1 | 0 |
| 1923 | $77-78$ | 2 | 0 |
| 1974 | $74-75$ | 1 | 0 |
| 1968 | $03-04$ | 1 | 3 |
| 1978 | $94-95$ | 5 | 2 |
| 1909 | $09-10$ | 51 | 10 |
| 1974 | $74-75$ | 0 | 1 |
| 1909 | $58-59$ | 20 | 18 |
| 1973 | $73-74$ | 0 | 0 |
| 2006 | $06-07$ | 1 | 0 |
| 1921 | $03-04$ | 16 | 12 |
| 1992 | $05-06$ | 3 | 0 |
| 1980 | $85-86$ | 1 | 0 |
| 1976 | $06-07$ | 0 | 2 |
| 1966 | $65-66$ | 0 | 0 |
| 1917 | $05-06$ | 46 | 11 |
| 1998 | $98-99$ | 1 | 0 |
| 2008 | $08-09$ | 0 | 1 |
| 1996 | $95-96$ | 0 | 0 |
| 1977 | $01-02$ | 1 | 0 |
| 1988 | $02-03$ | 1 | 1 |
| 1995 | $95-96$ | 0 | 0 |
| 1993 | $08-09$ | 3 | 3 |
| 1967 | $67-68$ | 0 | 0 |

2009-10 opponents and possible opponents in bold type.
$t$ - includes forfeit victory from 2002-03

## COACHINE RBCORIDS

(Listed in order of number of victories)

| Name | Seasons | W | L | Pct. | Years |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Charles Moir | 11 | 213 | 119 | .642 | $1976-87$ |
| Seth Greenberg | $\mathbf{7}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 2}$ | $\mathbf{9 4}$ | .584 | $\mathbf{2 0 0 3 -}$ |
| Chuck Noe | 7 | 109 | 51 | .681 | $1955-62$ |
| Howie Shannon | 7 | 104 | 68 | .605 | $1964-71$ |
| Bill Foster | 6 | 101 | 78 | .564 | $1991-97$ |
| Don DeVoe | 5 | 88 | 45 | .662 | $1971-76$ |
| G. F. (Red) Laird | 8 | 77 | 120 | .391 | $1947-55$ |
| W. L. (Monk) Younger | 8 | 66 | 85 | .437 | $1920-23 ; 32-37$ |
| Branch Bocock | 5 | 57 | 13 | .814 | $1909-11 ; 13-16$ |
| Frankie Allen | 4 | 56 | 61 | .479 | $1987-91$ |
| H.M. (Mac) McEver | 7 | 49 | 71 | .408 | $1937-44$ |
| Charles E. Bernier | 3 | 47 | 13 | .783 | $1917-20$ |
| Ricky Stokes | 4 | 46 | 69 | .400 | $1999-03$ |
| G. S. (Gummy) Proctor | 4 | 38 | 38 | .500 | $1931-32 ; 44-47$ |
| William B. Matthews | 2 | 28 | 19 | .596 | $1962-64$ |
| Bobby Hussey | 2 | 23 | 32 | .418 | $1997-99$ |
| H.P. Sanborn | 1 | 17 | 2 | .895 | $1916-17$ |
| M. Buford Blair | 2 | 9 | 19 | .321 | $1924-26$ |
| L.N. Keesling | 1 | 6 | 3 | .667 | $1911-12$ |
| H.B. Redd | 1 | 6 | 8 | .429 | $1926-27$ |
| Houston B. Hughes | 1 | 5 | 9 | .357 | $1912-13$ |
| C.D. Rhodes | 1 | 5 | 10 | .333 | $1930-31$ |


| Year | Coach | Record | Captains |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1908-09 | R. M. Brown | $4-$ | 2 |
| 1909-10 | Branch Bocock | $11-$ | 0 |
| 1910-11 | Branch Bocock | $11-$ | 1 |
| J. L. Hughes |  |  |  |
| 1911-12 | L. N. Keesling | $6-$ | 3 |
| 1912-13 | Houston B. Hughes | $5-$ | 9 |
| F.H. Legge |  |  |  |
| 1913-14 | Branch Bocock | $14-$ | 5 |
| 1914-15 | Branch Bocock | $9-$ | 4 |
| W. Legge |  |  |  |
| 1915-16 | Branch Bocock | $12-$ | 3 | L. W. Reiss


| Year | Coach R | Record | Captains |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1966-67 | Howard P. Shannon | 20-7 | Ron Perry |
| 1967-68 | Howard P. Shannon | 14-11 | Ted Ware |
| 1968-69 | Howard P. Shannon | 14-12 | Stan Kerrick |
| 1969-70 | Howard P. Shannon | 10-12 | Loyd King |
| 1970-71 | Howard P. Shannon | 14-11 | Loyd King |
| 1971-72 | Don DeVoe | 16-10 | Charlie Lipscomb and Randy Minix |
| 1972-73 | Don DeVoe | 22-5 | Allan Bristow |
| 1973-74 | Don DeVoe | 13-13 | Craig Lieder |
| 1974-75 | Don DeVoe | 16-10 | (none) |
| 1975-76 | Don DeVoe | 21-7 | D. Sensibaugh and Phil Thieneman |
| 1976-77 | Charles Moir | 19-10 | Duke Thorpe and Phil Thieneman |
| 1977-78 | Charles Moir | 19-8 | Ron Bell and Sam Foggin |
| 1978-79 | Charles Moir | 22-9 | Marshall Ashford and Tic Price |
| 1979-80 | Charles Moir | 21-8 | Wayne Robinson, Chris Scott, Les Henson and John Hillenbrand |
| 1980-81 | Charles Moir | 15-13 | Dale Solomon |
| 1981-82 | Charles Moir | 20-11 | Dale Solomon |
| 1982-83 | Charles Moir | 23-11 | Reggie Steppe and Perry Young |
| 1983-84 | Charles Moir | 22-13 | John Dixon and Perry Young |
| 1984-85 | Charles Moir | 20-9 | Perry Young and Al Young |
| 1985-86 | Charles Moir | 22-9 | Dell Curry, Bobby Beecher, Keith Colbert and Dave Burgess |
| 1986-87 | Charles Moir | 10-18 | Phil Williams |
| 1987-88 | Frankie Allen | 19-10 | Tim Anderson and Bimbo Coles |
| 1988-89 | Frankie Allen | 11-17 | Wally Lancaster and Bimbo Coles |
| 1989-90 | Frankie Allen | 13-18 | Bimbo Coles and Greg Brink |
| 1990-91 | Frankie Allen | 13-16 | Antony Moses and David Herbster |
| 1991-92 | Bill Foster | 10-18 | Erik Wilson and John Rivers |
| 1992-93 | Bill Foster | 10-18 | Thomas Elliott and Steve Hall |
| 1993-94 | Bill Foster | 18-10 | Jay Purcell and Jimmy Carruth |
| 1994-95 | Bill Foster | 25-10 | Game captains |
| 1995-96 | Bill Foster | 23-6 | Game captains |
| 1996-97 | Bill Foster | 15-16 | Ace Custis |
| 1997-98 | Bobby Hussey | 10-17 | Shawn Browne and Myron Guillory |
| 1998-99 | Bobby Hussey | 13-15 | Game captains |
| 1999-00 | Ricky Stokes | 16-15 | Game captains |
| 2000-01 | Ricky Stokes | 8-19 | Carlton Carter and Brian Chase |
| 2001-02 | Ricky Stokes | 10-18 | Carlton Carter, Mibindo Dongo and Joe Hamilton |
| 2002-03 | Ricky Stokes | 12-17 | Game Captains |
| 2003-04 | Seth Greenberg | 15-14 | Bryant Matthews |
| 2004-05 | Seth Greenberg | 16-14 | Carlos Dixon and Jamon Gordon |
| 2005-06 | Seth Greenberg | 14-16 | Shawn Harris, Jamon Gordon and Zabian Dowdell |
| 2006-07 | Seth Greenberg | 22-12 | Zabian Dowdell and Jamon Gordon |
| 2007-08 | Seth Greenberg | 21-14 | Deron Washington and A.D. Vassallo |
| 2008-09 | Seth Greenberg | 19-15 | A.D. Vassallo and Malcolm Delaney |
| 2009-10 | Seth Greenberg | 25-9 | Malcolm Delaney and Lewis Witcher |




## BASKETBALL HISTORY



## POSTSEASON PLAY

The history books continue to be updated as Virginia Tech has made postseason basketball appearances in four of the last five seasons.

A new chapter in Virginia Tech postseason history was written in 2007. The Hokies advanced to the NCAA Tournament for the first time since 1996. Tech defeated Illinois, 54-51, in the first round in Columbus, Ohio, before falling to Southern Illinois, 63-48, in the second round at Nationwide Arena. reach the 20-win plateau.

This was the Hokies' grand return to the NCAA Tournament following more than a decade's absence.

Guided by coach Bill Foster, Virginia Tech basketball hit the jackpot in 1995 and 1996 with a championship run in the National Invitation Tournament and an appearance in the NCAA Tournament.

## GAMB-BY-GAME IN POSTISBASON

1966 NIT 3/10/66

1967 NCAA


1973 NIT CHAMPIONS

| 3/18/73 | .New Mexico ............................New York, N.Y.. | ..65-63 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3/22/73 | .Fairfield....................................New York, N.Y.. | ..77-76 |
| 3/24/73 | . Alabama ..................................New York, N.Y.. | ..74-73 |
| 3/25/73. | .Notre Dame.............................New York, N.Y.. | ) 92-91 |

1976 NCAA
$\qquad$ Western Michigan. $\qquad$ South Bend, Ind $\qquad$ .(OT) 67-77

1977 NIT
3/9/77 ...................... Georgetown...............................Blacksburg, Va.........................83-79 3/14/77 ......................Alabama ......................................New York, N.Y...........................72-79

1979 NCAA

3/7/80 $\qquad$
...Western Kentucky... $\qquad$ Bowling Green, Ky. .......(OT) 89-85 ..Indiana.. $\qquad$ Bowling Green, Ky. . $\qquad$
1982 NIT


1983 NIT
$3 / 17 / 83 . . . . .$.
.... William \& Mary...........................
. Columbia, S.C $\qquad$
1984 NIT


|  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| 1985 NCAA |  |  |  |
| 3/14/85................Temple.............................Hartford, Conn..................57-60 |  |  |  |
| 1986 NCAA |  |  |  |
| 3/13/86 ...............Villanova..............................Baton Rouge, La.................62-71 |  |  |  |
| 1995 NIT CHAMPIONS |  |  |  |
| 3/17/95 .................Clemson ............................. Blacksburg, Va....................62-54 |  |  |  |
| 3/20/95....................Providence..............................Providence, R.I. .....................91-78 |  |  |  |
| 3/22/95...................New Mexico State...................Blacksburg, Va.....................64-61 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 1996 NCAA |  |  |  |
| 3/14/96...................Wisconsin-Green Bay...............Dallas, Texas..........................61-48 |  |  |  |
| 3/16/96...................Kentucky .................................Dallas, Texas.........................60-84 |  |  |  |
| 2005 NIT |  |  |  |
| $\qquad$ $\qquad$ Temple. $\qquad$ Blacksburg, Va.. $\qquad$ .60-50 <br> 3/19/05 $\qquad$ Memphis $\qquad$ Memphis, Tenn. $\square$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 2007 NCAA |  |  |  |
| 3/16/07....................Illinois.............................................................................. Southbus, Ohio......................54-52 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 2008 NIT |  |  |  |
| 3/19/08....................Morgan State...........................Blacksburg, Va......................94-62 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 2009 NIT |  |  |  |
| 3/18/09....................Duquesne ................................. Blacksburg, Va....... (2OT) 116-108 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 2010 NIT |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 3/24/10...................Rhode sland...........................Blacksburg, Va.......................72-79 |  |  |  |

## Overall Record in Postseason: 29-17

NIT: 23-9.....................NCAA: 6-8..


The players and coaches of the 1994-95 team cemented their names in Hokie basketball lore in one of the most dramatic NITs of all time.

Tech won the title, defeating Marquette in overtime, 65-64, on two free throws by Shawn Smith with 0.7 seconds left. Smith calmly sank the first free throw to tie it. After Marquette called a timeout, Smith made the second.

Fans at Madison Square Garden rushed on the court. Smith ran into the stands to give his father a bear hug. Blacksburg went wild as students and townspeople stormed the downtown area to hail their heroes.

Tech reached the championship game by defeating Clemson, 62-54; Providence, 91-78; New Mexico State, 64-61; and Canisius, 71-59. That Tech team finished with 25 victories, the most in school history.

The next season, Tech qualified for the NCAA Tournament. Drawing a disappointing ninth seed, Tech was placed in the same bracket with power-packed Kentucky.

The Hokies beat Wisconsin-Green Bay in the first round in Dallas, Texas, 61-48, as Shawn Good led the way with 25 points. The Hokies, however, lost in the second round to eventual national champion Kentucky, 84-60.

That Tech team finished with a 23-6 record, one of the best marks in school history.

In all, Tech has made 17 postseason appearances, compiling an overall record of 29-17.

Tech's NIT title in 1995 was the second for the Hokies. Tech also won the crown at Madison Square Garden in 1973 in strikingly similar fashion.

Tech guard Bobby Stevens hit a jumper at the buzzer in overtime to propel the Hokies
to a 92-91 victory over the Fighting Irish of Notre Dame and the NIT title. The victory was a highlight of the championship series in which Tech won four games by a total of five points, including a first-round victory over nationally ranked New Mexico, 65-63, on national television.

Tech's first postseason appearance came in 1966, when the Hokies lost to Temple, 88-73, in the NIT's opening round.

A year later, Tech made its first NCAA Tournament appearance, advancing to the finals of the Mideast Regional with wins against Toledo and Indiana. The Hokies fell just short of the Final Four when they dropped a heartbreaking 71-66 overtime decision to Dayton.

In the 1980 Mideast Regional, Tech made headlines with its amazing first-round comeback victory against homestanding Western Kentucky. The Hokies trailed, 48 -30, at the half, but rallied to take an 89-85 overtime win. In the second round against Indiana and Isiah Thomas, Tech came close to an upset. The Hokies trailed by only three points with less than five minutes to go, but fell, 68-59.

The Hokies made it back to the NIT in 1982. Tech advanced to the quarterfinals with impressive wins against Fordham and Mississippi before finally losing to Georgia and high-flying All-American Dominique Wilkins.

In 1983, Tech opened NIT play at home against William \& Mary, winning 85-79, then lost on the road at South Carolina, 75-68.

Tech also had the good fortune of opening the 1984 NIT at Cassell Coliseum against Georgia Tech. The Hokies prevailed, 77-74, behind 19-point performances from Dell Curry and Perry Young. A last-second tip-in by point
guard Al Young sparked the Hokies to a 68-66 win against South Alabama in Greensboro, N.C. The Hokies then returned home where they rode a 27 -point outing by Curry to a victory against Tennessee, 72-68.

In the semifinals at Madison Square Garden, it took a last-minute comeback by eventual champion Michigan to beat Tech, 7875. The Hokies bounced back two days later to nail down third place with a 71-70 victory over Southwestern Louisiana.

In 1985, the Hokies took a 20-8 regular season record and a second-place Metro Conference finish into the NCAA Tournament. Tech bowed out in the first round, losing, 60-57, to Temple.

In 1986, the Hokies were eliminated in the first round of the Metro Tournament. Despite the defeat, they received a bid to the NCAA Tournament behind the strength of their 22-8 record. Tech was defeated in the first round by Villanova, 71-62.

The Hokies added to their total NIT wins in 2005, as Tech defeated Temple, 60-50, in Cassell Coliseum before falling, 83-62, at Memphis in the second round.

Two more NIT victories were added in 2008, as Tech advanced to the quarterfinls of the tournament. In 2009, the Hokies made another trip to the NIT, as they defeated Duquesne, 116-108, in a double-overtime thriller in Cassell Coliseum before falling to Baylor in the second round at home. Tech made it three years in a row to the NIT, as the Hokies were a top seed again in 2010 and advanced to the quarterfinls. The Hokies are 23-9 all-time in the NIT and 2917 all-time in postseason play.

# tech sports hall of fame 

The Virginia Tech Sports Hall of Fame was organized in 1982 to honor persons who have made great contributions to athletics at the university. Since its inception, a total of 152 people have been enshrined, including 23 individuals who were chosen primarily for their contributions in basketball.


## CHRIS SMITH

A brilliant basketball center from 1958 through 1961, Smith was one of the nation's leading rebounders three years in a row. He still holds all of Tech's major rebounding records and is regarded by many as the greatest basketball player in school history. Smith is a charter member who was inducted in 1982.

## ALLAN BRISTOW

A scrappy forward who paced the Hokies to the National Invitation Tournament championship in 1973, Bristow scored in double figures during every game of his Tech career and still holds the Hokies' single-game scoring mark of 52 points. After 10 years as a player in the NBA, Bristow went into coaching, including a stint as the head coach of the NBA Charlotte Hornets. He retired as the general manager of the New Orleans Hornets. Bristow was inducted in 1984.

## JOHN WETZEL

A swingman who was always at his best in the clutch, Wetzel led Tech to its first-ever national postseason tournament in 1966. He enjoyed a 10-year NBA playing career and was in the pro coaching ranks since 1979 until retiring this summer from the Sacramento Kings. Wetzel was inducted in 1985.

## HARRY BUSHKAR

A fine scorer and playmaker, Bushkar capped his career by being named All-Southern Conference in 1945-46. He was tabbed Virginia's Player of the Year that season and made the SoCon All-Tournament


Keller


Matthews


Wetzel


Bushkar

Team. Bushkar was captain of the 1944, '45 and '46 Tech teams. He was inducted in 1986.

## GEORGE PARRISH

One of Tech's first big-name stars, Parrish earned AllSouth honors in both basketball and football during a career that extended from 1916 to 1920. Parrish was regarded by many as the best center in southern basketball in 1919 when he scored 320 of the Hokies' 766 points. He was inducted in 1986.

## HOWARD PARDUE

One of the greatest shooters in school history, Pardue played on Tech teams in the early 1960s. He finished with a career scoring average of 20 points and was named to the All-Southern Conference team three years in a row and twice was named to the Southern's all-tournament team. He was inducted in 1992.

## BUCKY KELLER

A 6-3 swingman who led Tech to glory in the early 1960s, Keller finished his Tech career with an overall scoring average of 18.2 points per game. He averaged 15.0 ppg on a 1959-60 team that went 20-6, posted a 17.6 scoring mark in 1960-61 when the Hokies were $15-7$, and averaged 21.7 ppg in 1961-62 when Tech finished 19-6. Keller died in 1977. He was inducted into the Hall of Fame in 1993.

## BILL MATTHEWS

Matthews had a tremendous impact on Tech athletics in a 35-year career as a basketball player, a coach of three sports and an administrator. A bulky


Solomon


Hall


Parrish


Pardue
center, he ranks second only to Chris Smith in all-time rebounding for the Hokies. Matthews had a career average of 13.8 rebounds per game and in 1954-55 had a sensational seasonal average of 18.8. He was the Virginia Player of the Year in 1955-56. Matthews was inducted in 1993.

## DALE SOLOMON

A dynamic center, Solomon burst on the Virginia Tech basketball scene in a big way during his freshman year in 1978-79. He sparked Tech to its only Metro Conference Tournament championship and was named the tourney's MVP. He went on to become the first player to make All-Metro four years in a row. In 1990, he was chosen on the Metro's decade team of the 1980 s. Solomon tallied a career total of 2,136 points and ranks third behind Bimbo Coles and Dell Curry on the Hokies' all-time scoring list. He was inducted in 1994.

## EARL (BUS) HALL

The Southern Conference's leading scorer in 1932, Hall was a unanimous choice for the all-conference team that year. Nicknamed "The Princeton Phantom," he was a complete player who excelled as a floor leader, dribbler and passer, as well as a scorer. Hall was inducted in 1992.

## GLEN COMBS

Still rated one of the best long-range shooters in school history, Combs helped the 1967 Tech team to the finals of the NCAA Mideast Regional, where an overtime loss to Dayton cost the Hokies a spot in the Final Four. Combs, who averaged 17.9 points over his three varsity seasons at Tech, went on to enjoy a seven-year career in the ABA. He was inducted in 1987.

## LEE MELEAR

Although he starred in both basketball and baseball, Melear may be best remembered for his 24-point performance against Kentucky in 1962 when the Hokies handed legendary Adolph Rupp the only season-opening home loss of his career at UK. Melear, who averaged in double-figure scoring all three of his varsity seasons, was inducted in 1989.


Combs


Melear

## BOB AYERSMAN

A hot-shooting forward from 1957-61, Ayersman made the All-Southern Conference team two years in a row. He still ranks sixth in career scoring at Tech and his 26.5 scoring average in 1958-59 still stands as the second-best in school history. Ayersman was inducted in 1990.

## LEWIS MILLS

A point guard deluxe, Mills was the captain of the Hokies in 1959-60 and helped that team post the school's first 20-win basketball season. He entered the coaching field after graduating from Tech and served as the head basketball coach at the University of Richmond from 1963 until 1973. Mills, who also spent 12 years in athletic administration at VCU, was inducted in 1991.

## DELL CURRY

This silky-smooth outside shooter scored a Tech record 1,021 field goals and tallied a total of 2,389 points. He ranks second on the Hokies'all-time scoring list behind Bimbo Coles and holds the school career record for steals with 295. Curry, who helped the Hokies to four postseason tournaments, posted 115 doublefigure scoring games on the way to a career scoring average of 18.9. He was a first-round draft pick of the NBA's Utah Jazz in 1986 and is now retired from playing

## VIRGINIA SPORTS hall OF FAME

## BASKETBALL HOKIES IN THE VIRGINIA SPORTS HALL OF FAME

Allan Bristow • Dell Curry • Bucky Keller • Charles Moir

## OTHER HOKIES

IN THE HALL OF FAME
Hunter Carpenter, Alfred Casey, Carrol Dale, Karl Esleeck, Frank Loria, Mac McEver, C.P. "Sally" Miles, Frank Moseley, Johnny Oates, Frank Peake, George Preas, George "Gummy" Proctor, Charlie "Rosie" Thomas, Charles "Dink" Vail, William "Monk" Younger



Ayersman


Mills
after a long and successful NBA career. He is currently an executive with the expansion Charlotte Bobcats of the NBA and was inducted into the Virginia State Sports Hall of Fame in 2004. Curry was inducted in 1996.

## LOYD KING

A mixture of good ball-handling skills, leaping ability and a keen eye for long-range jumpers helped make King one of the best guards to play for the Hokies. He was the captain and leading scorer for Tech's cage teams in 1969-70 and 1970-71. He averaged 19.3 points per game as a junior and carried a 21.3-point scoring average as a senior. During his last two years, he reached double-figure scoring in 45 of 47 games, including the last 23 in a row. King finished his Tech career with 1,248 points and a 17.1 scoring average. He went on to play in the American Basketball Association and French Professional League. King was inducted in 1998.

## TED WARE

Ted Ware, whose rebounding and defense were vital ingredients for the Hokies during his three varsity seasons in the 1960s, had the distinction of playing an important role on Tech's first NIT team in 1966 and also on the Hokies' firstNCAATournamentsquad in 1967.The6-5 forward was Tech's second-leading scorer as a sophomore in 1965-66 with a 14.6 average. During the 1966-67 season, he shot 55.6 percent from the field, which was a school record at the time. As a senior in 1967-68, Ware posted a team-high 9.2 rebounding average. Ware's overall 52.4 field-goal percentage was a Tech career record at the time. In 1968, he was selected to the 10-man Academic All-America BasketballTeam chosen by the nation's sports information directors. Ware was inducted in 1999.

## BIMBO COLES

Vernell"Bimbo"Coles played a leading role at point guard for the 1988 U.S. Olympic team, which won a bronze medal in Seoul, South Korea. He capped his collegiate career as the leading scorer in both Virginia Tech and Metro Conference basketball history. Coles' jersey, No. 12, was officially retired just prior to his final home game against Memphis State on March 3,1990 . He was inducted in 2000.

## WAYNE ROBINSON

Wayne Robinson was a central figure in Tech's early success in the Metro Conference. He was Tech's leading


Robinson


Moir


Curry


King
rebounder in each of his three years as a starter and is ranked fourth among Tech's career rebound leaders and is 10th in career scoring at Tech. Robinson was a first round selection of the Los Angeles Lakers in the 1980 NBA Draft and played for both the Lakers and the Detroit Pistons before playing seven seasons professionally in Europe. He was inducted in 2003.

## CHARLES MOIR

Charlie Moir is the winningest coach in Virginia Tech basketball history. The native of Francisco, N.C., won 213 games in his 11 -year tenure with the Hokies. His teams won 19 or more games in nine of his 11 seasons and during one stretch, he produced a school-record five consecutive 20 -win seasons. Moir guided the Hokies to eight postseason tournament appearances - four in the NCAA and four in the NIT - the most ever by any Tech men's coach. His 1978-79 team won the Metro Conference tournament in its first season of league play.

## ACE CUSTIS

One of the most popular players in Virginia Tech history, Custis completed his Virginia Tech career with 1,706 points and 1,777 rebounds, joining Chris Smith as the only two Hokies to reach or surpass the 1,500 mark in both points and rebounds. In 1997, he became just the third player in school history to have his number retired. Custis has enjoyed a lengthy professional career in Japan since graduation.

## CHUCK NOE

In his seven years at the helm of the Tech men's basketball program, Noe guided the Hokies to seven consecutive winning seasons, compiling 109 victories. In 1959-60, Tech posted the first 20win season in school history with a 20-6 record that included a 12-1 mark in Southern Conference play. The Hokies won the league's regular season title that season and also laid claim to the state championship with a 7-0 mark against in-state competition.

## PAUL DEAR, LEO BURKE AND MEL HENRY

Although they were chosen for the Hall of Fame primarily for their excellence in other sports, they also made contributions in basketball.


Custis


Noe

## Sports Hall of Fame Inductee

## DUKE THORPE

Fresh off a record-setting prep career at West Point (Va.) High School, Duke Thorpe didn't waste any time in capturing the fancy of Virginia Tech basketball fans with his tough, relentless style of play for the Hokies. The 6-6 forward won a starting job midway through his freshman season and went on to help Tech earn postseason berths in both his junior and senior years.

During his first season, Thorpe showed his potential, hitting 11 of 15 field-goal attempts in a 22-point, 16 -rebound performance at Northern Illinois. Three days later, he made 10 of 16 field goals, scored 26 points and collected nine rebounds in 29 minutes of play against William \& Mary. Despite a lateseason foot injury, he managed to average 7.9 points and 6.0 rebounds a game. He also led the team in field-goal percentage (.543), a sign of things to come.

After averaging 9.7 points and 7.1 rebounds per game as a sophomore starter, Thorpe took on a different role in 1975-76. Coach Don DeVoe used his popular front-liner as a sixth man to give the team a boost and reduce the risk of foul trouble. Thorpe responded by averaging 14.6 points, 6.9 rebounds and shooting a school-record .669 percent from the floor. The Hokies went 21-7 that season and appeared in the NCAA Tournament for just the second time.

Thorpe moved back into a starting role when Charles Moir took over the helm for the 1976-77 season. Thorpe led the team in scoring (15.6) and rebounding (8.3) as Tech advanced to the quarterfinal round of the National Invitation Tournament. He finished as the squad's top shooter for the fourth consecutive season.

Thorpe's career field-goal percentage of .600 still ranks as the top all-time shooting mark for a Tech player. He also holds the top two career single-season field goal percentage marks among Tech players and stands 10th overall in career rebounds with 756 . He finished his career with 1,294 points.

After graduating from Tech, Thorpe played professionally overseas and served as a graduate assistant coach under DeVoe at the University of Tennessee. Most recently, he worked as a store coordinator for Walt Disney World in Kissimmee, Florida. Thorpe died in June 2010.


## BIMBO COLES

## Tech All-Time Great

After dazzling Virginia Tech fans for four years, guard Bimbo Coles became the second Tech men's basketball player to have his jersey retired when the University honored him in a ceremony prior to his last home game on March 3, 1990. Coles finished his collegiate career as the leading all-time scorer in school and Metro Conference history and also set an all-time scoring mark for Division I players in the state of Virginia. He scored a total of 2,484 points during his four seasons and became the first player in Metro Conference history to lead the league in scoring three consecutive years. Coles burst on the national scene when he made the United States Olympic team in 1988. He played a leading role at point guard for that team, which won the bronze medal in Seoul, South Korea. Coles was a second-round pick of the Sacramento Kings in the 1990 NBA draft. Coles played with a number of NBA teams. He rejoined the Miami Heat for the 2003-04 NBA season and retired the following offseason. Following his career, he was an assistant coach and advance scout with the 2006 NBA Champion Miami Heat.


## ACE CUSTIS



Ace Custis is seventh on Virginia Tech's all-time scoring list and is third in career rebounding for the Hokies.

## DELL CURRY



Curry played in the NBA for 15 seasons and is the Hornets' all-time leading scorer.


Curry was a McDonald's All-American as a high school senior (shown here with coaching legend John Wooden).

Dell Curry is second in career scoring at Virginia Tech and is the all-time steals leader for the Hokies.


Curry has always been one of the most popular Hokies for fans of all ages.

## Tech All-Time Great

All-America guard Dell Curry, who helped Virginia Tech to four postseason tournaments, became the first Hokie basketball player ever to have his jersey retired when the university honored him in a ceremony before his last home game on March 1, 1986. Curry was a three-time AllMetro Conference choice for the Hokies and was named the Metro's Player of the Year in 1986, after leading the league with a 24.1 scoring average. He finished his Tech career with 2,389 points, which was a school record at the time. Curry earned first-team All-America honors from The Basketball News, second-team recognition from the Associated Press and the Basketball Writers of America, and third-team honors from United Press International and the Helms Foundation. During the summers of 1984 and 1985, the 6-5 sharpshooter played on U.S. All-Star teams that competed abroad in Jones Cup play. Following his senior season, Curry was a first-round draft pick of the NBA's Utah Jazz. Curry retired from the NBA following the 2002-03 season, after a long career in which he was one of the top shooters in the league. Last year, he was featured in USA Today due to his involvement in numerous community and charity causes. He is currently a broadcaster for the NBA's Charlotte Bobcats.

## VIRGINIA TECH

## ALLAN BRISTOW

## Tech All-Time Great

Allan Bristow, a scrappy forward who paced the Hokies to the National Invitation Tournament championship in 1973, became the fourth Virginia Tech basketball player to have his jersey retired. Bristow scored in double figures during every game of his Tech career and still holds the Hokies' single-game scoring mark of 52 points. He finished as Tech's all-time scoring leader in 1973 with 1,804 points and still stands sixth on the list. He holds Tech records for career scoring average, most points in a game, consecutive double-figure scoring games and most field goals in a game. After 10 years as a player in the NBA, Bristow went into coaching, including a stint as the head coach of the NBA's Charlotte Hornets. His jersey was retired on Oct. 17, 1998, at the Temple homecoming football game, commemorating the 25th anniversary of the 1973 NIT team. After returning to the Hornets' organization as the team's assistant general manager two seasons ago, Bristow was promoted to general manager, before retiring in September 2005.


Allan Bristow was introduced as the general manager of the New Orleans Hornets during the summer of 2004.


Bristow admires the locker room tribute to his Tech playing career in the Bill Foster Basketball Suite.


Bristow and John Shumate of Notre Dame battle for a loose ball in the 1973 NIT Championship game in Madison Square Garden.


Bristow waves to Hokie fans during a parade through downtown Blacksburg.

## DON DEVOE

## Tech All-Time Coaching Great

To many Hokie fans, it will remain the most important event in Virginia Tech basketball history. In 1973, the Hokies shocked the basketball world by defeating New Mexico, Fairfield, Alabama and Notre Dame to win the NIT. The win over the Irish in the finals was capped by a buzzer-beating jumper by Bobby Stevens to win the game in overtime, 92-91.

The coach of the Hokies was Don DeVoe, in just his second season in Blacksburg. DeVoe took a group of experienced players in his first season, built upon that foundation by teaching strong fundamentals and put the Hokies on the basketball map.
"I was fortunate at the age of 29 to be named the head coach at Virginia Tech," DeVoe said. "I was lucky to inherit five outstanding seniors. I give credit to those five seniors in being able to grasp what we were teaching and believing in what we were teaching. That first team laid the foundation for what we were to accomplish in the future."

DeVoe was fortunate to work with an outstanding staff, including future head coaches Sonny Smith (VCU, Auburn) and Jim Hallihan (East Tennessee State). A graduate assistant on those teams was Kevin O'Connor, currently the senior vice president of basketball operations of the NBA's Utah Jazz and father of former Tech women's assistant basketball coach and player, Katie O'Connor. That group was able to recruit an outstanding group of players that brought a lot of excitement to Blacksburg.
"My first staff, Sonny Smith and Jim Hallihan, were great at finding the type of kids we wanted in our program. They helped us establish the success that we had and we were fortunate to have them here," DeVoe said.

DeVoe coached the Hokies for five seasons, compiling an 88-45 overall record. He is the fifth-winningest coach in Tech history and is remembered for being the coach that got the Hokies started on the most prolonged and successful streak in the school's basketball history.
"When we left, we were able to leave behind an outstanding group of players and I know that Charlie Moir took those outstanding players and was able to continue the success at Virginia Tech."

DeVoe retired following the 2003-04 season as the head coach at Navy.


The Hokies were 52-6 under Don DeVoe in Cassell Coliseum.


Don DeVoe and the Hokies celebrate the 1973 NIT Championship in New York City's Madison Square Garden.


Don DeVoe coached Hokie great Allan Bristow at Virginia Tech.
"It was really exciting to see what was happening at Virginia Tech. It was exciting to see the people in the state get excited about Virginia Tech basketball and football. We enjoyed tremendous support from the students and the community. The NIT season, just about every game was a full house. It was an exciting time in Virginia Tech athletics."

- Don DeVoe


## CHARLES MOIR

## Tech All-Time Coaching Great

Perhaps no era in Virginia Tech basketball was more successful and more exciting than the 11 years that Charlie Moir led the Hokies. An assistant coach under Bill Matthews and Howie Shannon in the 1960s, Moir is Tech's all-time winningest coach. His teams won big games against the best teams in the country. Cassell Coliseum was a feared place to play and Tech was one of the top teams in the nation.

In honor of his many contributions to Virginia Tech, Moir was inducted into the Virginia Tech Sports Hall of Fame in 2006. Moir became the 20th basketball inductee into the elite group.

During Moir's time in Blacksburg, Tech won more than 64 percent of its games. Moir never had a losing record and failed to win at least 20 games just three times, and two of those three seasons saw Tech win 19 games. The Hokies made seven postseason appearances, including four of the school's seven NCAA Tournament trips. The Hokies also won the 1979 Metro Conference Tournament under Moir.

Great players dotted the rosters during Moir's term. The top four
scorers in school history all played for Moir. Bimbo Coles, the only Olympian in Tech history was recruited by Moir, who coached the highest-scoring teams in Virginia Tech history.
"The seats go way up there, and it feels like the fans are so close to the court. I know other coaches hate to play there. It felt like a great place, with tremendous fan support, and most nights it was rocking."

Tech's biggest wins in Cassell Coliseum came under Moir. On Monday, Jan. 10, 1983, Moir and the Hokies spoiled the day for Memphis State, as the Hokies knocked off the No. 1-ranked Tigers, 69-56, in a sold-out Cassell Coliseum. MSU had, earlier in the day, ascended to the top spot in the national polls. Tech had other memorable wins under Moir, including a 7672 victory over second-ranked and unbeaten Memphis State in 1986.

The names that played for Moir are among the best-ever for Tech. Bimbo Coles, Dell Curry, Dale Solomon, Al Young, Perry Young, Bobby Beecher and 2003 Virginia Tech Hall of Fame inductee Wayne Robinson were all vital parts of the great teams under Charlie Moir.


Prior to returning as head coach of the Hokies, Moir was an assistant to Howard Shannon at Virginia Tech.
"We had good success recruiting players including Dell Curry and Bimbo Coles, who went on to successful careers in the NBA. Joining the Metro Conference, which had some ranked teams, helped with the recruiting."

- Charles Moir


Moir receives a bowling pin and a cake from son, Page, upon his 300th career coaching victory.


## BILL FOSTER Tech All-Time Coaching Great

Bill Foster came to Blacksburg as a proven, successful basketball coach. Everywhere he had coached, including Miami, Clemson and UNC Charlotte, Foster had won. But perhaps more importantly, Foster had won with grace and integrity. During his time in Blacksburg, he proved that class shines through.

Foster enjoyed many successes and milestones during his time at Virginia Tech. On Dec. 31, 1995, in New Orleans, the Hokies defeated Wright State to give Foster his 500th coaching victory. During that season, Tech climbed to eighth in the polls and lost in the second round of the NCAA Tournament to eventual champion Kentucky. Tech finished the season ranked 22nd nationally.

The previous season had seen perhaps Foster's greatest accomplishment at Tech, as he led the Hokies to the 1995 NIT Championship. Tech defeated Clemson, Providence, New Mexico State, Canisius and Marquette to capture the school's second NIT title. During his six seasons at Virginia Tech, Foster amassed a 101-78 record with the Hokies and stands as the fourth-winningest coach in school history.
"The people here were special to work with, including Coach Beamer and President (Paul) Torgersen. The improvement we had over four or five years was amazing to see. The NIT was a great experience, as well as getting an NCAA bid the next year," Foster said.

Foster has a connection to the current era of Virginia Tech basketball. Hokie head coach Seth Greenberg was a member of Foster's first staff at Miami. Greenberg gives much credit to his former boss and will rely on Foster's knowledge and experience in helping mold his program in Blacksburg.
"Seth Greenberg is a bright young man who has built and developed outstanding programs at both Long Beach State and South Florida. He is a hard worker who has been a basketball person since he was old enough to dribble a ball. I don't know anything but positives about Seth Greenberg," Foster said.

## The Bill Foster Basketball Suite



The basketball locker room and lounge in Cassell Coliseum is named in honor of Bill Foster.

In addition to their space in the Hahn Hurst Basketball Practice Center, on game days Virginia Tech players have the use of one of the best game-day locker room facilities in the country - The Bill Foster Basketball Suite - donated by Pat and Sandy Cupp of Blacksburg, Va., in honor of Virginia Tech coaching great Bill Foster. It includes a spacious locker room, private restroom and showers, a players' lounge, a meeting area and a foyer honoring former Hokie greats throughout the years. The suite opens into the arena floor and continues as the game-day home to the Hokies. During the fall of 2005, the suite was completely renovated. The renovation included plasma screen televisions in the players' lounge and locker room, a surround-sound stereo, new lockers, a computer station, hardwood flooring in the entrance and the lounge, a scouting and film editing station, murals and HokieStone throughout the complex.

# THE 1966-1967 HOKIES One of Tech's All-Time Greatest Teams 

"It was a wonderful year. All of the starters could get out and run the floor, and everyone complemented each other on the court. Some of the players were interchangeable, and we were a good overall athletic team." - Former Virginia Tech and ABA standout, Glen Combs


A season of firsts. A record-setting year. A year to remember and be talked about throughout Virginia Tech history. The 196667 basketball team featured a star-studded lineup that included two players who went on to a professional career and a third who was drafted in the ABA. The Hokies were virtually unstoppable, despite losing the leading scorer and rebounder from the year before.

After reaching the postseason in the 196566 season, fans thought the Hokies would be good, but not nearly as good as they turned out to be. Opening up the season against fourthranked Duke, Tech blew out its opponent on a neutral court in Charlotte, N.C. Hokie fans were so stirred up after knocking off the Blue Devils, a school-record 11,500 fans filed into Cassell Coliseum to watch Tech down Purdue the very next day. To this day, it is the largest watched home game in Virginia Tech history. At the time, it was also the largest crowd to ever see a game in the state of Virginia. The momentum carried them to seven more wins over the next nine games, before dropping a narrow loss to Clemson. After losing to the Tigers, the Hokies would win the next seven games heading down the stretch, thanks mainly to the sharpshooting of Glen Combs, who averaged 21.3 points per game as a junior.

Tech averaged 78.8 points per contest during the memorable season. The potent offense contributed to its run in the NCAA Tournament, where they promptly knocked off Toledo in Memorial Coliseum in Lexington, Ky., after losing to the Rockets at the end of the regular season. The Hokies reached the Elite Eight before succumbing to Dayton in overtime.

Despite being on the verge of the Final Four and coming up just short, fans remember the team as a run and gun affair in the pre-shot clock era. They also remember players like Ron "Spider" Perry, Chris Ellis, Ted Ware and Ken Talley.

Although the squad has been apart for nearly 40 years, they will always be etched in the history books as one of the best ever. There is simply no other way to describe the 1966-67 Virginia Tech men's basketball team.



1962
Howard Pardue..................................................................................................
1986
Dell Curry. $\qquad$ 1st team

1990
Bimbo Coles . $\qquad$
2004
Bryant Matthews $\qquad$
2007
Zabian Dowdell. $\qquad$
2010
Malcolm Delaney $\qquad$
MEN'S BASKETBALL
ACADEMIC
ALL-AMERICANS

## 1968

Ted Ware $\qquad$ 1st team

## SOUTHERN CONFERENCE HONORS

## COACH OF THE YEAR

1956 - Chuck Noe
1962 - Chuck Noe
ALL-SOUTHERN CONFERENCE FIRST TEAM
1956 - Bill Matthews
1959 - Bob Ayersman
1959 - Chris Smith
1960 - Bob Ayersman
1960 - Chris Smith
1961 - Chris Smith
1962 - Bucky Keller
1962 - Howard Pardue
1963 - Howard Pardue
1964 - Howard Pardue
1965 - Mickey McDade
ALL-SOUTHERN CONFERENCE SECOND TEAM
1951 - Tex Tilson
1958 - Bob Ayersman
1960 - Lewis Mills
1961 - Bucky Keller
1963 - Lee Melear
1964 - Paul Long
1965 - John Wetzel

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE
ALL-TOURNAMENT FIRST TEAM
1927 - Paul Dear
1933 - Earl Hall
1944 - Danny Frederick
1946 - Harry Bushkar
1960 - Lewis Mills
1960 - Chris Smith
1962 - Bucky Keller
1962 - Howard Pardue
1963 - Howard Pardue
SOUTHERN CONFERENCE
ALL-TOURNAMENT SECOND TEAM
1959 - Chris Smith
1960 - Bucky Keller
1961 - Chris Smith
1963 - Frank Alvis
1965 - Ron Perry

## METRO

CONFERENCE HONORS

METRO CONFERENCE PLAYER OF THE YEAR
1986 - Dell Curry
1988 - Bimbo Coles (co)
METRO CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT MVP
1979 - Dale Solomon

## METRO CONFERENCE

FRESHMAN OF THE YEAR
1979 - Dale Solomon
1983 - Bobby Beecher
FIRST TEAM ALL-METRO CONFERENCE
1979 - Dale Solomon
1980 - Dale Solomon
1981 - Dale Solomon
1982 - Dale Solomon
1984 - Dell Curry
1985 - Dell Curry
1985 - Perry Young
1986 - Dell Curry
1988 - Bimbo Coles
1989 - Bimbo Coles
1990 - Bimbo Coles

METRO CONFERENCE COACH OF THE YEAR
1988 - Frankie Allen

## ATLANTIC 10 CONFERENCE HONORS

## FIRST TEAM

ALL-ATLANTIC 10 CONFERENCE
1996 - Ace Custis
1997 - Ace Custis

## BIG EAST <br> CONFERENCE HONORS

FIRST TEAM ALL-BIG EAST
2004 - Bryant Matthews
BIG EAST CONFERENCE
SCHOLAR-ATHLETE
2003 - Carlton Carter

## ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE HONORS

## FIRST TEAM ALL-ACC

2010 - Malcolm Delaney*
2007 - Zabian Dowdell

SECOND TEAM ALL-ACC
2008 - A.D. Vassallo

THIRD TEAM ALL-ACC
2010 - Dorenzo Hudson
2009 - Malcolm Delaney
2009 - A.D. Vassallo
2007 - Jamon Gordon

HONORABLE MENTION ALL-ACC
2008 - Deron Washington
2006 - Zabian Dowdell
2006 - Coleman Collins

## ACC ALL-FRESHMAN TEAM

2008 - Jeff Allen
2005 - Deron Washington
HONORABLE MENTION
ACC ALL-FRESHMAN
2006 - A.D. Vassallo

## ACC DEFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR

2007 - Jamon Gordon

## ACC ALL-DEFENSIVE TEAM

2008 - Deron Washington
2007 - Zabian Dowdell
2007 - Jamon Gordon
2006 - Zabian Dowdell
2006 - Jamon Gordon
2005 - Jamon Gordon

HONORABLE MENTION
ACC ALL-DEFENSIVE TEAM
2008 - Jeff Allen

ACC COACH OF THE YEAR
2005 - Seth Greenberg
2008 - Seth Greenberg

*     - unanimous selection


# HOKIES IN THE NBA \& ABA 



Now retired, Allan Bristow was named general manager of the New Orleans Hornets in 2004 (left), 31 years after being drafted by the Philadelphia 76ers.
 of the Detroit Pistons in the 2008 NBA draft.


Dell Curry played 16 years in the NBA.

## HOKIBS DRAFTVBD BY THE PROS



# YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS 

| 1908-09 |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (4-2) |  |  |
| hW | $33-26$ | Emory \& Henry |
| aW | $36-10$ | Bluefield YMCA |
| hW | $63-6$ | Rand. Macon Acad. |
| aW | $22-10$ | Staunton M.A. |
| aL | $12-28$ | W \& L |
| aL | $9-15$ | VMI |
|  | $175-95$ |  |
|  |  |  |
| 19O9-10 |  |  |
| (1 1-O) |  |  |
| hW | $68-12$ | Davidson |
| hW | $47-12$ | Emory \& Henry |
| hW | $26-21$ | Emory \& Henry |
| hW | $60-19$ | Rand. Macon Acad. |
| aW | $60-16$ | Hampden-Sydney |
| aW | $45-26$ | Lynchburg YMCA |
| aW | $27-15$ | Staunton M.A. |
| aW | $31-18$ | W \& L |
| aW | $37-14$ | VMI |
| hW | $42-29$ | W \& L |
| hW | $70-15$ | Hampden-Sydney |
|  | $513-197$ |  |

1910-11
(11-1)

| hW | $87-4$ | Rand. Macon Acad. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| hW | $43-22$ | Emory \& Henry |
| hW | $27-11$ | Emory \& Henry |
| hW | $65-9$ | Roanoke College |
| hW | $58-20$ | Tennessee |
| aW | $62-8$ | Roanoke College |
| aW | $29-26$ | Lynchburg YMCA |
| aW | $53-8$ | Hampden-Sydney |
| aL | $26-35$ | Lynchburg YMCA |
| aW | $27-20$ | W \& L |
| aW | $35-18$ | VMI |
| hW | $42-28$ | W \& L |
|  | $554-209$ |  |

1911-12
(6-3)

| hW | $27-12$ | Emory \& Henry |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| aW | $53-14$ | Beaver H.S. |
| hW | $94-33$ | Roanoke H.S. |
| hW | $45-15$ | Wake Forest |
| hL | $18-42$ | W \& L |
| hW | $37-28$ | UNC |
| hL | $32-37$ | Trinity (Duke) |
| aW | $21-19$ | Wake Forest |
| hL | $22-23$ | Lynchburg YMCA |
|  | $349-223$ |  |

1912-13

## (5-9)

aW 22-19 Beaver H.S.
aL $\quad 15-54 \quad W \& L$
hW 36-23 Emory \& Henry
hW 46-18 Roanoke College
hL 15-31 W \& L
hW 36-16 Rand. Macon Acad.
hW 48-12 Beaver H.S.
aL $\quad 15-44$ Guilford
aL $\quad 9-29$ UNC
aL $\quad 16-23$ Trinity (Duke)
aL 24-34 Durham YMCA
aL 12-21 Wake Forest
nL 16-39 Wake Forest 326-416


The 1908-09 team, the first Tech squad.

1913-14
(14-5)

| aW | $28-14$ | Beaver H.S. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| hL | $30-41$ | Roanoke College |
| hW | $37-20$ | Maryville |
| aL | $15-51$ | Navy |
| aW | $16-15$ | St. John's College |
| aW | $26-17$ | Mt. St. Joseph |
| aL | $28-54$ | Catholic U. |
| aW | $46-16$ | Episcopal H.S. |
| aL | $17-46$ | W \& L |
| hW | $16-15$ | Guilford |
| hW | $32-11$ | Guilford |
| hW | $36-20$ | Elon |
| hW | $48-25$ | Emory \& Henry |
| hW | $41-9$ | Rand. Macon Acad. |
| hW | $21-19$ | W \& L |
| hW | $58-14$ | King College |
| hW | $29-24$ | Wake Forest |
| nW | $27-16$ | VMI |
| aL | $15-26$ | Roanoke College |
|  | $566-453$ |  |

1914-15
(9-4)

| hW | $39-14$ | St. Albans |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| aL | $21-25$ | Georgetown |
| aW | $40-20$ | Richmond |
| aW | $31-19$ | N.C. State |
| aL | $28-29$ | Rich. Howitzers |
| hW | $52-5$ | Daleville College |
| hW | $43-11$ | Emory \& Henry |
| hW | $29-19$ | Trinity (Duke) |
| hL | $16-17$ | Elon |
| hW | $32-19$ | N.C. State |
| nW | $22-21$ | VMI |
| hW | $48-16$ | Rand. Macon Acad. |
| aL | $21-39$ | Virginia |
|  | $422-254$ |  |

## 1915-16

(12-3)

| hW | $65-18$ | Daleville College |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| hW | $27-24$ | Cardinal A.C. |
| hW | $27-10$ | Tusculum |
| aW | $53-13$ | Beaver H.S. |
| hW | $62-16$ | Church Hill A.C. |
| hW | $30-14$ | Elon |


| hW | $35-13$ | Elon |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| nW | $44-27$ | UNC |
| aL | $14-30$ | Virginia |
| aW | $30-27$ | Georgetown |
| aL | $28-31$ | Gallaudet |
| hW | $23-14$ | W. Va. Western |
| hW | $30-28$ | Wake Forest |
| hW | $29-16$ | $\mathrm{N.C.State}$ |
| hL | $19-25$ | VMI |
|  | $516-306$ |  |

1916-17
(17-2)

| hW | $53-9$ | Daleville College |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| hW | $38-11$ | Hampden-Sydney |
| hW | $39-10$ | William \& Mary |
| aW | $29-14$ | Hampden-Sydney |
| aW | $37-16$ | Lynchburg YMCA |
| hW | $49-18$ | Rand. Macon Acad. |
| hW | $54-8$ | Church Hill A.C. |
| hW | $41-12$ | Emory \& Henry |
| hW | $59-2$ | Va. Christian |
| hW | $32-13$ | W.Va. Wesleyan |
| aW | $27-18$ | N.C. State |
| aL | $23-31$ | UNC |
| aW | $22-20$ | Elon |
| aL | $24-26$ | Wake Forest |
| aW | $53-28$ | Roanoke YMCA |
| hW | $44-17$ | Tennessee |
| hW | $31-12$ | Wake Forest |
| hW | $30-22$ | UNC |
| aW | $37-22$ | VMI |
|  | $722-309$ |  |

1917-18
(15-5)

| hW | $70-18$ | Daleville College |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| hW | $53-9$ | Bridgewater |
| hL | $19-23$ | Hampden-Sydney |
| hL | $20-49$ | Davidson |
| aL | $29-36$ | Hampden-Sydney |
| aL | $15-35$ | Lynchburg YMCA |
| hW | $45-42$ | Emory \& Henry |
| hL | $13-14$ | Elon |
| hW | $30-13$ | Elon |
| hW | $60-13$ | Eastern College |
| hW | $40-23$ | Lynchburg A.C. |
| aW | $23-22$ | Lynchburg A.C. |
| aW | $34-29$ | Roanoke College |


| aW | $29-10$ | W \& L |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| aW | $31-26$ | VMI |
| hW | $46-16$ | Wake Forest |
| hW | $34-15$ | Tennessee |
| hW | $61-13$ | Va. Christian |
| hW | $26-23$ | Roanoke College |
| hW | $29-22$ | VMI |
|  | $707-451$ |  |

1918-19 (18-4)

| (18) | h8-20 | Roanoke YMCA |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| hW | $57-11$ | Bridgewater |
| hW | $40-16$ | Hampden-Sydney |
| hW | $22-18$ | Roanoke College |
| hW | $55-16$ | Daleville College |
| hW | $71-16$ | Tusculum |
| aW | $43-29$ | Lynchburg A.C. |
| nL | $19-31$ | VMI |
| hW | $46-16$ | Elon |
| hW | $38-15$ | Elon |
| nW | $37-15$ | W \& L |
| aW | $18-16$ | Catholic U. |
| aL | $22-31$ | Georgetown |
| aL | $24-28$ | Gallaudet |
| hW | $20-17$ | Davidson |
| hW | $31-18$ | Wake Forest |
| hL | $13-14$ | Wake Forest |
| hW | $28-22$ | UNC |
| nW | $32-14$ | UNC |
| hW | $37-20$ | VMI |
| nW | $35-23$ | W \& L |
| nW | $30-24$ | VMI |
|  | $766-450$ |  |

1919-20
(14-4)

| hW | $59-29$ | Daleville College |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| aW | $58-23$ | Roanoke YMCA |
| hW | $67-8$ | Hampden-Sydney |
| aL | $25-31$ | VMI |
| hW | $26-18$ | Auburn |
| hW | $35-19$ | Tusculum |
| hW | $40-9$ | Tusculum |
| hW | $59-11$ | Bridgewater |
| hL | $19-34$ | West Va. Wesleyan |
| hW | $23-14$ | VMI |
| aW | $37-18$ | Lynchburg A.C. |
| aW | $31-26$ | Catholic U. |


| aw | 34-17 | Johns Hopkins |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| aL | 21-26 | Delaware |
| aW | 52-37 | Church Hill A.C. |
| nW | 42-17 | N.C. State |
| nW | 27-15 | W \& L |
| nL | 26-28 | VMI |
|  | 681-38 |  |
| 1920-21 |  |  |
| (19-5) |  |  |
| hW | 64-10 | Daleville College |
| hW | 25-22 | Roanoke College |
| hW | 51-5 | Lynchburg College |
| aW | 33-22 | Roanoke YMCA |
| hW | 35-7 | Hampden-Sydney |
| hW | 34-14 | Roanoke College |
| hW | 35-10 | The Citadel |
| nW | 25-9 | W \& L |
| aL | 21-45 | VMI |
| aL | 26-32 | Lynchburg Elks |
| hW | 37-10 | Emory \& Henry |
| aW | 31-12 | Church Hill A.C. |
| aW | 31-25 | Coll. Stars B'mre. |
| aW | 37-24 | West Virginia |
| aW | 29-23 | Penn State |
| aL | 0-2 | Delaware (forf.) |
| aW | 26-20 | George Washington |
| hW | 31-15 | Georgia Tech |
| hW | 21-18 | Trinity (Duke) |
| hW | 29-19 | Wake Forest |
| nW | 23-19 | Washington \& Lee |
| nW | 43-12 | N.C. State |
| hL | 11-26 | VMI |
| $n \mathrm{~L}$ | 25-27 | VMI |
|  | 723-4 |  |

1921-22
(14-6)

| hW | $27-11$ | Marshall |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| hW | $32-25$ | Lynchburg College |
| hW | $33-13$ | Western Md. |
| aL | $20-30$ | VMI |
| hW | $37-10$ | Roanoke Elks |
| hW | $40-14$ | Milligan College |
| hW | $26-19$ | Tennessee |
| aW | $29-17$ | Lynchburg Elks |
| aL | $12-24$ | Richmond Takola |
| aW | $29-28$ | Catholic U. |
| aL | $33-35$ | George Washington |
| aL | $14-62$ | Navy |
| hW | $34-20$ | Morris-Harvey |
| nL | $32-38$ |  |
| nW | $26-25$ | VMI |
| hW | $32-20$ | N.C. State |
| hW | $48-21$ | Lenoir Rhyne |
| hW | $38-16$ | Roanoke College |
| nL | $22-26$ | Virginia |
| hW | $2-19$ | VMI |
|  | $591-473$ |  |

## 1922-23

(13-6)

|  |  |  | aw | 25-2 | chmond |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| hL | 20-28 | Washington College | aL | 24-42 | Catholic U. |
| aW | 27-18 | King College | aL | 14-30 | Maryland |
| hW | 35-20 | Elon | hW | 41-20 | W \& L |
| hW | 28-9 | Hampden-Sydney | hL | 20-27 | Carson Newman |
| aW | 22-19 | VMI | aL | 19-26 | VMI |
| hW | 41-11 | Concord St. T. |  | 285-3 |  |
| aL | 7-31 | W \& L |  |  |  |
| hW | 36-12 | King College |  | 6-2 |  |
| hW | 34-27 | Roanoke College |  |  |  |
| hW | 26-25 | West Va. Wesleyan |  |  |  |


| hW | $23-19$ | Carson Newman |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| nW | $42-16$ | VMI |
| hL | $33-34$ | Trinity (Duke) |
| hL | $28-29$ | W \& L |
| hW | $38-16$ | Western Md. |
| hL | $20-21$ | VMI |
| nW | $22-18$ | Virginia |
| nW 20 | $26-23$ | Vanderbilt |
| nL 20 | $23-38$ | Chattanooga |
|  | $531-414$ |  |

## 1923-24

(5-13)

| aL | $14-41$ | Lynchburg College |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| hL | $17-21$ | Morris-Harvey |
| aL | $11-22$ | VMI |
| hL | $10-37$ | Wake Forest |
| hL | $25-33$ | Elon |
| hL | $21-33$ | W \& L |
| nL | $16-32$ | Virginia |
| hL | $15-37$ | Carson Newman |
| hW | $30-29$ | William \& Mary |
| nL | $15-20$ | VMI |
| hW | $24-12$ | King College |
| aL | $17-29$ | Washington \& Lee |
| aW | $26-22$ | Transylvania |
| aL | $14-36$ | Kentucky |
| aL | $37-47$ | Centre College |
| aL | $14-29$ | Marshall |
| aW | $34-20$ | Morris-Harvey |
| hW | $34-20$ | Roanoke College |
|  | $374-521$ |  |

1924-25

## (6-9)

| hW | $39-21$ | Concord St. T. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| hL | $32-47$ | Wake Forest |
| aL | $29-30$ | VMI |
| hW | $33-28$ | King College |
| aL | $18-26$ | W \& L |
| hW | $48-21$ | Morris-Harvey |
| aL | $32-43$ | Virginia |
| hL | $32-37$ | Carson Newman |
| hW | $27-18$ | VMI |
| hW | $42-19$ | Elon |
| hL | $20-27$ | W \& L |
| hL | $29-40$ | Davidson |
| aL | $32-48$ | Furman |
| aW | $27-13$ | Clemson |
| hL | $13-42$ | UNC |
|  | $453-460$ |  |

1925-26
(3-10)

| hL | $14-16$ | Concord St. T. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| hL | $17-19$ | Maryland |
| hL | $19-23$ | Roanoke College |
| aL | $30-43$ | W \& L |
| hL | $19-34$ | Virginia |
| hW | $20-18$ | VMI |
| aL | $23-24$ | Lynchburg College |
| aW | $25-24$ | Richmond |
| aL | $24-42$ | Catholic U. |
| aL | $14-30$ | Maryland |
| hW | $41-20$ | W \& L |
| hL | $20-27$ | Carson Newman |
| aL | $19-26$ | VMI |
|  | $285-346$ |  |
| 1926-27 |  |  |
| (6-8) |  |  |


| hW | $33-29$ | King College |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| hW | $40-22$ | Roanoke College |
| hW | $26-24$ | Elon |
| aL | $25-34$ | Virginia |
| aL | $30-34$ | Roanoke College |
| aW | $33-30$ | VMI |
| aL | $32-36$ | UNC |
| aL | $18-31$ | Duke |
| aL | $24-29$ | N.C. State |
| hW | $39-15$ | Lynchburg College |
| hL | $23-39$ |  |
| hW | $26-20$ | VMI |
| aL | $40-46$ | $\mathrm{~W} \& \mathrm{~L}$ |
| hL | $14-27$ | Virginia |
|  | $403-416$ |  |

1927-28
(5-11)

| hW | $30-10$ | King College |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| hL | $20-29$ | Maryland |
| hW | $30-29$ | Lynchburg College |
| aL | $24-35$ | W \& L |
| hW | $39-26$ | Alabama |
| aL | $26-35$ | Virginia |
| hL | $11-29$ | VMI |
| nL | $24-47$ | West Virginia |
| hL | $31-34$ | Duke |
| hL | $12-38$ | Virginia |
| hW | $36-17$ | W \& L |
| hW | $37-14$ | Sewanee |
| aL | $22-35$ | VMI |
| aL | $26-36$ | Richmond |
| aL | $10-30$ | Maryland |
| aL | $33-57$ | Georgetown |
|  | $411-501$ |  |

1928-29
(4-13)

| (4-13) |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| hL | $29-36$ | Elon |
| aL | $19-42$ | VMI |
| hW | $26-25$ | Virginia |
| aL | $25-44$ |  |
| aL | $27-33$ | UNC |
| aL | $27-44$ | Duke |
| aL | $13-28$ | Davidson |
| hW | $39-29$ | Maryland |
| aL | $25-34$ | Virginia |
| hW | $33-23$ | VMI |
| hL | $27-49$ | West Virginia |
| hL | $19-41$ | Davidson |
| hL | $17-45$ | W \& L |
| hL | $25-26$ | Hampden-Sydney |
| hW | $22-19$ | Carson Newman |
| hL | $32-35$ | Marshall |
| hL | $17-36$ | W \& L |
|  | $422-589$ |  |

1929-30
(5-14)

| aL | $17-30$ | Roanoke College |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| hW | $43-19$ | Roanoke College |

hL 17-31 N.C. State
hW $\quad$ 35-29 Emory \& Henry
aL 21-28 Virginia
aL 27-44 Maryland
hW 34-31 Virginia
$\begin{array}{lll}\mathrm{hL} & 30-31 & \text { Elon } \\ \mathrm{hW} & 39-35 & \text { VMI }\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lll}\mathrm{hL} & \begin{array}{lll}39-35 & \text { VMI } \\ 21-30 & \text { UNC }\end{array}, ~\end{array}$
hL 23-27 Sewanee
hL 20-38 Davidson

| hW | $44-32$ | William \& Mary |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| hL | $23-34$ | Maryland |
| aL | $21-43$ | VMI |
| hL | $20-35$ | W \& L |
| aL | $23-41$ | UNC |
| aL | $18-41$ | N.C. State |
| aL | $20-35$ | W \& L |
|  | $496-634$ |  |

1930-31
(5-10)

| hW | $28-21$ | Virginia |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| aL | $18-22$ | N.C. State |
| aL | $17-39$ | Wake Forest |
| aW | $31-28$ | UNC |
| aL | $20-22$ | Davidson |
| hW | $28-27$ | VMI |
| aW | $39-21$ | Lynchburg College |
| aL | $25-35$ | Virginia |
| aL | $16-33$ | Maryland |
| hL | $24-30$ | UNC |
| aL | $30-31$ | VMI |
| hW | $38-35$ | Emory \& Henry |
| aL | $24-37$ |  |
| hL | $27-34$ | Sewanee |
| hL | $17-37$ | W \& L |
|  | $382-452$ |  |

## 1931-32

(8-9)

| hW | $27-26$ | Wake Forest |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| aL | $26-38$ | UNC |
| aL | $17-33$ | $\mathrm{~N} . \mathrm{C}$. State |
| hW | $37-20$ | Roanoke College |
| aL | $18-28$ | W \& L |
| hL | $24-35$ | Virginia |
| aL | $22-26$ | Virginia |
| aL | $16-51$ | Maryland |
| hL | $21-30$ | Maryville |
| hL | $18-22$ | N.C. State |
| hL | $20-31$ | UNC |
| aW | $25-18$ | VMI |
| hW | $35-18$ | Catholic U. |
| hW | $22-16$ | $\mathrm{~W} \& \mathrm{~L}$ |
| aW | $30-25$ | Roanoke College |
| hW | $25-17$ | Marshall |
| hW | $23-18$ | VMI |
|  | $406-452$ |  |

1932-33

| (5-10) |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| hL | $20-40$ | Maryland |
| hW | $34-31$ | W \& L |
| aL | $26-58$ | UNC |
| aL | $18-46$ | N.C. State |
| aW | $38-34$ | VMI |
| aL | $21-37$ | Maryland |
| nL | $30-36$ | Virginia |
| hL | $25-45$ | N.C. State |
| hW | $27-22$ | Davidson |
| hL | $25-31$ | Duke |
| aL | $32-40$ | Emory \& Henry |
| hL | $40-43$ | George Washington |
| aW | $37-35$ | W \& L |
| hW | $27-15$ | VMI |
| nL | $25-32$ | UNC |
|  | $425-545$ |  |

## 1933-34

(1-15)
hL 14-31 UNC


## YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

| hW | 69-23 | W \& L |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| hL | 48-57 | George Washington |
| aW | 59-45 | Roanoke College |
| nW 2 | 39-33 | George Washington |
| nL 2 | 38-44 | Duke |
|  | 889-767 |  |
| 1946-47 |  |  |
| (13-13) |  |  |
| aW | 52-41 | Bristol YMCA |
| aW | 53-42 | Catholic U. |
| aL | 45-48 | American |
| aW | 55-39 | Quantico |
| hW | 42-35 | House of David |
| hW | 67-25 | Lynchburg College |
| hW | 46-41 | Roanoke College |
| hW | 51-22 | Emory \& Henry |
| aW | 53-52 | VMI |
| hL | 49-57 | Maryland |
| hL | 46-53 | W \& L |
| aW | 51-40 | Roanoke College |
| hL | 52-58 | Virginia |
| hW | 60-50 | Hampden-Sydney |
| aL | 45-59 | Richmond |
| aL | 41-50 | William \& Mary |
| aL | 40-52 | Duke |
| aL | 51-57 | UNC |
| aL | 60-75 | Hanes Hosiery |
| hW | 54-40 | Richmond |
| hW | 56-52 | William \& Mary |
| hW | 47-41 | VMI |
| aL | 42-55 | Maryland |
| aL | 49-66 | George Washington |
| aL | 57-71 | Hampden-Sydney |
| aL | 54-74 | W \& L |
|  | 1318-1 |  |
| 1947-48 |  |  |
| (14-9) |  |  |
| nW 1 | 58-46 | Old Dominion |
| aL | 51-66 | Georgetown |
| aL | 53-57 | Quantico |
| aW | 48-42 | Bristol YMCA |
| hL | 31-39 | UNC |
| hW | 59-41 | William \& Mary |
| aW | 54-49 | Virginia |
| hW | 44-43 | Roanoke College |
| aL | 45-52 | Duke |
| aL | 36-68 | UNC |
| hL | 58-60 | George Washington |
| hW | 71-49 | Hampden-Sydney |
| aW | 50-39 | VMI |
| aW | 51-46 | Richmond |
| aL | 42-46 | William \& Mary |
| aL | 35-42 | Roanoke College |
| hW | 75-49 | W \& L |
| hW | 55-48 | Richmond |
| hW | 57-43 | Virginia |
| aW | 57-55 | Hampden-Sydney |
| aW | 55-47 | W \& L |
| hW | 59-51 | VMI |
| $n L 2$ | 40-61 | UNC |
|  | 1184-1 |  |

## 1948-49

## (10-13)

aL 44-55 Roanoke Rebels
aL 49-65 Quantico
aL 37-54 George Washington
aL 51-60 Maryland
aL 48-56 Roanoke Rebels
hL 48-56 UNC
hW 56-46 Duke

| hW | $54-52$ | William \& Mary |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| aL | $58-66$ | W \& L |
| aL | $52-65$ | Duke |
| aL | $59-78$ | UNC |
| hL | $48-51$ | Richmond |
| hW | $52-50$ | Virginia |
| aW | $48-38$ | Roanoke College |
| aL | $47-62$ | William \& Mary |
| aW | $52-47$ | Richmond |
| hW | $66-53$ | VMI |
| aW | $66-64$ | Virginia |
| hW | $68-54$ | W \& L |
| hW | $64-55$ | Roanoke College |
| aL | $58-64$ | Hampden-Sydney |
| aW | $59-48$ | VMI |
| hL | $66-68$ | Hampden-Sydney |
|  | $1205-1307$ |  |

1949-50
(16-9)

| aW | $70-57$ | Kane's Rebels |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| aL | $58-72$ | Loyola College |
| aL | $52-84$ | St. John's |
| aL | $53-73$ | Long Island U. |
| hW | $63-57$ | Maryland |
| hW | $62-48$ | UNC |
| nL 27 | $56-60$ | Davidson |
| hW | $78-48$ | Roanoke College |
| hW | $71-59$ | George Washington |
| aW | $58-39$ | Roanoke College |
| aW | $64-50$ | Virginia |
| aL | $69-73$ |  |
| aW | $73-41$ | VMI |
| aL | $53-66$ | UNC |
| aL | $56-81$ | N.C. State |
| hW | $61-51$ | Richmond |
| hW | $75-53$ | Hampden-Sydney |
| hW | $80-71$ | W \& L |
| aW | $74-39$ | Richmond |
| aL | $50-64$ | William \& Mary |
| hW | $78-64$ | Virginia |
| hW | $60-47$ | William \& Mary |
| hW | $78-58$ | VMI |
| aW | $84-83$ | Hampden-Sydney |
| nL 10 | $42-67$ | N.C. State |
|  | $1618-1505$ |  |

1950-51
(19-10)

| aW | $83-63$ | Kane's Rebels |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| nL 11 | $50-57$ | Eastern Kentucky |
| hW | $79-53$ | Little Creek Navy |
| hW | $89-64$ | Norfolk Navy |
| aL | $49-63$ | Duquesne |
| aL | $65-73$ | St. Francis |
| aL | $67-78$ | West Virginia |
| aW | $71-61$ | Roanoke College |
| aW | $79-74$ | Fort Meyer |
| aL | $64-67$ | Quantico |
| aW | $91-75$ | Hampden-Sydney |
| aW | $60-59$ | Virginia |
| hW | $94-81$ | Roanoke College |
| nW 1 | $68-64$ | South Carolina |
| aW | $66-57$ | Maryland |
| aW | $86-71$ | George Washington |
| hW | $58-57$ | W \& L |
| aL | $66-114$ | N.C. State |
| aL | $58-61$ | W \& L |
| hW | $79-72$ | West Virginia |
| aL | $67-73$ | William \& Mary |
| aW | $86-76$ | Richmond |
| hW | $85-60$ | VMI |
| hW | $93-62$ | Virginia |
| hW | $83-61$ | Richmond |



Harry Bushkar was the Virginia Player of the Year in 1946.

| hW | 94-83 | Hampden-Sydney |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| hW | $82-77$ | William \& Mary |
| aL | $76-79$ | VMI |
| nL 2 | $61-64$ | Duke |
|  | $2249-1995$ |  |

1951-52
(4-16)

| aL | $43-95$ | Eastern Kentucky |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| aL | $53-78$ | West Virginia |
| aL | $64-78$ | Roanoke Rebels |
| aL | $74-77$ | Roanoke College |
| aL | $71-76$ | W \& L |
| hL | $74-88$ | George Washington |
| aL | $70-84$ | Hampden-Sydney |
| aL | $58-67$ | Davidson |
| aL | $60-71$ | South Carolina |
| hW | $90-62$ | Virginia |
| aL | $70-83$ | Richmond |
| aL | $79-85$ | William \& Mary |
| hW | $60-54$ | Richmond |
| nW | 12 | $87-85$ |
| aW | $73-54$ | W \& L |
| hL | $82-99$ | West Virginia |
| hL | $76-86$ | William \& Mary |
| aL | $59-74$ | Virginia |
| hL | $53-56$ | VMI |
| hL | $82-83$ | Hampden-Sydney |
|  | 1378-1535 |  |

1952-53
(4-19)

| aL | $75-84$ | High Point |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| aL | $61-73$ | Elon |
| aL | $57-113$ | Marshall |
| aL | $42-83$ | Eastern Kentucky |
| nL 12 | $66-69$ | South Carolina |
| hL | $55-92$ | West Virginia |
| aL | $46-65$ | Maryland |
| aL | $59-105$ | George Washington |
| hW | $85-68$ |  |
| aL | $95-108$ | Virginia |
| aL | $62-86$ | West Virginia |
| aL | $74-91$ | William \& Mary |
| aL | $54-86$ | Richmond |
| aL | $74-76$ |  |
| hL | $56-70$ | Maryland |
| hL | $72-75$ | Furman |
| hW | $83-67$ | VMI |
| hL | $71-77$ | Richmond |
| hL | $65-81$ | George Washington |
| hL | $85-87$ | Virginia |


| aL | $64-90$ | VMI |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| hW | $75-74$ | William \& Mary |
| hW | $71-62 \quad$ Davidson |  |
|  | $1547-1883$ |  |

1953-54
(3-24)

| (3-24) |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| aL | $55-82$ | Wake Forest |
| aW | $68-61$ | Davidson |
| aL | $75-103$ | Furman |
| aL | $55-93$ | George Washington |
| aL | $52-60$ | Maryland |
| nL 4 | $54-63$ | Richmond |
| nL 4 | $81-97$ | Virginia |
| aL | $62-91$ | N.C. State |
| aL | $45-82$ | Duke |
| hL | $40-73$ | George Washington |
| hL | $73-95$ | Virginia |
| hL | $69-87$ | Davidson |
| aL | $75-99$ | Richmond |
| aL | $66-82$ | William \& Mary |
| aL | $68-111$ | West Virginia |
| hL | $41-54$ | Maryland |
| hL | $52-66$ | William \& Mary |
| hW | $65-62$ |  |
| aL | $78-82$ | VMI |
| nL 12 | $53-107$ | Duke |
| hL | $61-83$ | Richmond |
| nL | $51-96$ | N.C. State |
| nL 13 | $67-101$ | West Virginia |
| aL | $69-78$ | Virginia |
| hW | $85-70$ | Citadel |
| aL | $62-72$ |  |
| hL | $63-64$ | VMI |
|  | $1685-2214$ |  |
|  |  |  |

## 1954-55

(7-20)

| aL | $71-78$ | Elon College |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| aW | $91-69$ | Citadel |
| aW | $98-87$ | Col. Charleston |
| aW | $71-70$ | Davidson |
| aL | $68-76$ | Lenoir-Rhyne |
| nW 4 | $88-77$ | Rutgers |
| nL 4 | $57-84$ | Richmond |
| nL 4 | $67-82$ | William \& Mary |
| aL | $82-98$ | West Virginia |
| aL | $61-63$ | Richmond |
| aL | $63-88$ |  |
| hL | $68-70$ | Davidson |
| hL | $69-75$ | William \& Mary |
| aL | $60-95$ | George Washington |
| hL | $61-64$ | West Virginia |
| aL | $87-125$ | Furman |
| aL | $73-90$ | South Carolina |
| hL | $58-60$ | Furman |
| hL | $65-70$ | Richmond |
| aL | $73-105$ | William \& Mary |
| hL | $67-82$ | W \& L |
| hL | $57-82$ | George Washington |
| aL | $74-76$ | VMI |
| hL | $59-107$ | Virginia |
| hW | $88-53$ | Citadel |
| hW | $78-70$ | VMI |
| aW | $78-72$ | Virginia |
|  | $1932-2168$ |  |

1955-56
(14-11)

| hW | $105-53$ | Guilford |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| aL | $68-85$ | Furman |
| aW | $97-64$ | Citadel |
| aL | $76-78$ | Davidson |



Chris Smith, who was a great rebounder from 1958-61, is a charter member of the Virginia Tech Sports Hall of Fame.

| aW | $54-46$ | W \& L |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| hW | $80-42$ | VMI |
| hW | $82-63$ | George Washington |
| aW | $82-70$ | VMI |
| aL | $55-71$ | Davidson |
| nW 4 | $64-56$ | William \& Mary |
| nL 4 | $54-68$ | W \& L |
|  | $1548-1421$ |  |

1957-58
(11-8)

| hL | $62-72$ | Richmond |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| aL | $54-55$ | Citadel (OT) |
| aL | $58-65$ | Tulane |
| aW | $70-59$ | Georgia Tech |
| aL | $73-74$ | Richmond |
| aL | $66-80$ | Virginia |
| aW | $86-63$ | VMI |
| hW | $96-60$ | W \& L |
| aW | $87-75$ | William \& Mary |
| aW | $64-51$ | Davidson |
| hW | $102-76$ | Furman |
| hL | $54-70$ | George Washington |
| aW | $78-64$ | W \& L |
| hW | $90-58$ | Davidson |
| hW | $75-44$ | Citadel |
| aL | $72-76$ | George Washington |
| hW | $72-68$ | William \& Mary |
| hW | $99-82$ | VMI |
| nL 4 | $61-79$ | William \& Mary |
|  | $1419-1271$ |  |

## 1958-59 <br> (16-5)

| hW | $85-73$ | Virginia |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| aL | $70-78$ | Marshall |
| aW | $95-80$ | Furman |
| nW 16 | $93-52$ | Spring Hill |
| nW 16 | $67-64$ | Centenary |
| nL 16 | $66-71$ | La. Tech (OT) |
| aW | $69-60$ | Richmond |
| hW | $86-81$ | George Washington |
| hW | $105-24$ | W \& L |
| nW 6 | $93-80$ | Marshall |
| hW | $91-70$ | Davidson |
| aL | $58-59$ | William \& Mary |
| aL | $78-81$ | VMI |
| hW | $74-68$ | William \& Mary |
| hW | $76-69$ | Citadel |
| aW | $94-63$ | Davidson |
| hW | $104-66$ | Richmond |
| aW | $91-84$ | George Washington |
| aW | $78-51$ | W \& L |
| hW | $118-60$ | VMI |
| nL 4 | $67-85$ | George Washington |
|  | $1758-1419$ |  |

## 1959-60

(20-6)

| hW | $75-62$ | George Washington |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| aW | $80-72$ | Virginia |
| nL 15 | $80-85$ | Marshall |
| nW 15 | $78-74$ | Tennessee Tech |
| aW | $74-56$ | E. Tennessee St. |
| aL | $57-62$ | Tulane |
| nW 21 | $82-61$ | Mississippi State |
| aW | $73-65$ | Richmond |
| nW 6 | $79-72$ | Marshall |
| hW | $96-51$ | Davidson |
| aW | $92-91$ | William \& Mary (OT) |
| aW | $95-93$ | VMI (OT) |
| aW | $89-78$ | Navy |
| hW | $107-77$ | Furman |
| aL | $59-77$ | Dayton |
| aL | $46-48$ | Toledo (OT) |
| aL | $90-105$ | George Washington |
| aW | $84-75$ | Davidson |
| hW | $82-66$ | William \& Mary |
| aW | $86-74$ | Citadel |
| hW | $85-53$ | Richmond |
| hW | $100-71$ | VMI |

aW 100-87 Furman
aW 78-58 Richmond
nW 4 88-52 George Washington
nL 4 72-82 West Virginia 2127-1817

1960-61
(15-7)
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { hW } & 76-54 & \text { Richmond } \\ \text { hW } & 105-59 & \text { Davidson }\end{array}$
nL 14 73-76 Auburn
nW 14 81-54 Baylor
nW 19 106-75 South Carolina
aW 73-63 Citadel
aL $\quad 56-74 \quad$ Alabama
hW 77-72 Furman
hW 78-63 VMI
aL $\quad 60-74$ William \& Mary
aL 72-83 West Virginia
aL 84-100 Wake Forest
hW 116-93 Citadel
aL 79-81 Richmond
aW 86-85 VMI
aW 99-77 George Washington
hW 85-67 William \& Mary
aW 79-72 Davidson
hW 105-70 Virginia
hW 98-92 George Washington
aW 103-81 Furman
nL 4 83-84 George Washington 1874-1649

## 1961-62

(19-6)

| aL | $74-80$ | George Washington |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| aL | $70-73$ | NYU |
| nW 14 | $70-65$ | Alabama |
| nL 14 | $63-77$ | Auburn |
| nW 22 | $79-78$ | Vanderbilt |
| nW 22 | $78-69$ | Florida |
| hW | $91-67$ | Alabama |
| aW | $97-75$ | VMI |
| aL | $81-85$ | West Virginia |
| aW | $63-49$ | William \& Mary |
| hW | $67-54$ | Richmond |
| aW | $92-59$ | Virginia |
| hW | $83-73$ | Tennessee |
| aL | $83-89$ | Furman |
| hW | $85-82$ | West Virginia |
| hW | $111-86$ | East Carolina |
| hW | $74-72$ | Furman |
| hW | $87-81$ | Wake Forest |
| hW | $104-65$ | William \& Mary |
| hW | $85-71$ | VMI |
| aW | $76-69$ | Richmond |
| hW | $91-75$ | George Washington |
| nW 4 | $101-83$ | Citadel |
| nW 4 | $70-66$ | VMI |
| nL 4 | $72-88$ | West Virginia |
|  | $2047-1831$ |  |


| 1962-63 |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (12-12) |  |  |
| aW | $80-77$ | Kentucky |
| hW | $76-88$ | Richmond |
| hW | $77-71$ | William \& Mary (OT) |
| hW | $82-65$ | Mississippi State |
| aL | $72-80$ | Vanderbilt (OT) |
| nL 22 | $72-73$ | Georgia Tech (OT) |
| nL 22 | $67-69$ | Rice |
| hW | $71-63$ | Virginia |
| hW | $74-70$ | VMI |
| aL | $63-78$ | William \& Mary |
| aL | $63-76$ | Wake Forest |
| hL | $61-66$ | Furman |
| aL | $83-86$ | West Virginia |
| aW | $75-73$ | Virginia |
| hW | $79-75$ | George Washington |
| aW | $77-66$ | VMI |
| hL | $76-79$ | West Virginia |
| aW | $90-72$ | Richmond |


| hL | $61-64$ | Wake Forest |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| aL | $73-82$ | George Washington |
| aL | $64-70$ | Furman |
| hW | $81-73$ | East Carolina |
| nW 4 | $74-72$ | William \& Mary |
| nL 4 | $67-75$ | Davidson |
|  | $1758-1743$ |  |

1963-64 (16-7)

| hW | $77-53$ | Richmond |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| aW | $93-77$ | Mississippi State |
| hW | $81-75$ | Georgia |
| hW | $72-64$ | LSU |
| hL | $60-81$ | Tennessee |
| hW | $83-76$ | George Washington |
| hW | $62-60$ | Virginia |
| aL | $89-96$ | George Washington |
| hW | $75-65$ | Furman |
| hW | $77-72$ | Wake Forest |
| aW | $73-66$ | William \& Mary |
| aW | $90-88$ | UNC (2OT) |
| hW | $72-68$ | East Carolina |
| aW | $78-62$ | Virginia |
| aL | $87-96$ | Georgia |
| hL | $73-81$ | West Virginia |
| aW | $103-85$ | Richmond |
| hW | $90-86$ | William \& Mary (OT) |
| aL | $82-85$ | Wake Forest |
| hW | $79-54$ | Navy |
| aW | $78-75$ | Furman |
| aL | $77-79$ | West Virginia |
| nL 4 | $62-64$ | George Washington |
|  | $1813-1708$ |  |

1964-65
(13-10)
nL 42 63-98 Duke
nL 42 69-74 Pittsburgh
nL 42 84-99 Duquesne
hW 69-64 Vanderbilt
aL 74-75 Wake Forest
hL 53-72 Alabama
hW 104-75 Mississippi State
hL $\quad 90-94$ Citadel (OT)
hW 73-56 Virginia
hL 85-86 Wake Forest
aW 89-75 William \& Mary
hW 68-58 Richmond
hW 89-63 East Carolina
hW 104-81 Furman
hW 82-74 West Virginia
aW 94-74 Richmond
aW 102-82 Furman
hW 92-74 George Washington
aL 83-84 George Washington
hW 76-57 William \& Mary
aL 72-127 West Virginia
nW 18 103-63 Richmond
nL18 59-70 William \& Mary 1878-1775

## 1965-66

(19-5)
nL17 79-112 Duke
aW 94-88 Purdue (OT)
hW 79-59 Mississippi State
hW 95-63 William \& Mary
hW 91-88 Massachusetts
hW 72-62 Clemson
nW 25 101-74 Texas A\&M
nW 25 91-90 Wichita
nL 25 90-99 Oklahoma City
aW 76-69 William \& Mary
hW 88-73 Richmond
hW 100-74 Pittsburgh
aW 82-75 George Washington
hW 83-64 East Carolina
aW 90-87 Clemson
hW 91-77 Toledo
aL 81-82 Richmond

## YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

| aL | $65-79$ | Virginia |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| hW | $110-85$ | Wake Forest |
| aW | $81-75$ | UNC |
| aW | $67-61$ | Citadel |
| hW | $82-61$ | George Washington |
| aW | $90-83$ | Wake Forest |
| nL 24 | $73-88$ | Temple |
|  | $2051-1896$ |  |
|  |  |  |
| 1 966-67 |  |  |
| (2O-7) |  |  |
| nW 18 | $85-71$ | Duke |
| hW | $79-63$ | Purdue |
| aL | $75-78$ | Wake Forest (OT) |
| hW | $99-77$ | Eastern Kentucky |
| hW | $76-61$ | Richmond |
| nW 22 | $67-65$ | Penn State |
| nL 22 | $73-92$ | Florida |
| aW | $96-69$ | William \& Mary |
| hW | $82-70$ | Wake Forest |
| nW 18 | $74-68$ | Davidson |
| hW | $91-62$ | East Carolina |
| hL | $68-70$ | Clemson |
| aW | $77-60$ | Pittsburgh |
| hW | $100-65$ | Loyola (Md.) |
| hW | $84-79$ | William \& Mary (OT) |
| hW | $78-70$ | George Washington |
| aW | $89-71$ | Richmond |
| hW | $87-47$ | Ohio University |
| aW | $78-66$ | George Washington |
| aL | $33-43$ | East Carolina |
| hW | $87-80$ | Richmond |
| aL | $78-110$ | UNC |
| hW | $76-60$ | Virginia |
| aL | $71-90$ | Toledo |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| hW |  |  |
| hW |  |  |



Charlie Lipscomb led the Hokies in
field goal percentage in the 1970-
71 season.

| nW 23 | 82-76 | Toledo |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| nW 23 | 79-70 | Indiana |
| nL 23 | 66-71 | Dayton (OT) |
|  | 2130-1904 |  |
| 1967-68 |  |  |
| (14-11) |  |  |
| nL 22 | 66-74 | Duke |
| aL | 76-89 | UNC |
| aL | 70-92 | Alabama |
| hW | 71-67 | Wake Forest |
| nL 26 | 77-90 | Yale |
| hW | 75-59 | NYU |
| nW 25 | 103-76 | Idaho State |
| nL 25 | 64-97 | Brigham Young |
| nL 25 | 61-76 | Auburn |
| aW | 74-65 | Ohio U. |
| aW | 84-82 | Virginia |
| hW | 90-70 | William \& Mary |
| aW | 80-71 | Richmond |
| hW | 92-54 | Loyola |
| aL | 61-78 | Villanova |
| aW | 101-78 | Clemson |
| hW | 84-74 | Eastern Kentucky |
| aL | 76-81 | Davidson |
| hW | 76-65 | Toledo |
| hL | 70-80 | UNC |
| hW | 91-71 | Richmond |
| aW | 78-72 | William \& Mary (OT) |
| hW | 77-71 | Bowling Green |
| aL | 79-120 | Houston |
| aL | 78-88 | Tulane |
|  | 1954-1940 |  |

1968-69
(14-12)
nL 17 76-87 Duke nL 28 70-81 West Virginia hW 77-74 Florida State nW 19 83-72 William \& Mary nW 19 85-74 Virginia nW 47 79-58 Delaware nL 47 63-66 Baylor aW $\quad 88-87$ East Carolina (OT) $\begin{array}{lll}\text { aW } & 75-60 & \text { William \& Mary }\end{array}$ hW 77-67 Richmond aL 77-99 UNC hW 77-46 William \& Mary hL 57-70 Villanova hW 84-74 Appalachian State aL 65-73 Eastern Kentucky hW 86-75 Clemson aL 76-105 Toledo aL 77-83 Bowling Green hW 67-54 UT Arlington aL 71-79 Wake Forest hW 68-64 Virginia aL 77-78 Richmond aL 71-79 Davidson hW 79-76 Tulane aL 77-82 West Virginia hW 74-68 Houston 1956-1930

## 1969-70

(10-12)
nL 17 63-66 Duke (2OT) hW 76-65 William \& Mary hL 63-78 N.C. State nL 29 79-84 William \& Mary nL 22 45-48 Florida nL 22 55-57 Army
nW 23 82-76 Toledo
nL 23 66-71 Dayton (OT) 2130-1904
(14-11)
$1970-7$
$(14-11)$
nW 29 88-78 William \& Mary
nL 29 59-68 Virginia
hW 89-66 Appalachian State
aL 87-94 N.C. State (OT)
aL 75-104 Duke
hL 76-78 South Carolina
nL $30 \quad 74-83 \quad$ E. Tennessee St.
nW 30 77-57 Richmond
aL 81-92 Wake Forest
hW 93-74 Virginia
hW 87-77 George Washington
aL $\quad 73-74$ Richmond (2OT)
aL 79-86 Eastern Kentucky
hW 76-66 Clemson
hW 89-58 Richmond
aW 74-62 William \& Mary
hW 91-63 William \& Mary
aW 102-85 Tulane
aW 82-75 Tampa
nL 28 82-93 West Virginia
aL 53-56 Clemson
hW 86-80 Ohio University
hW 73-52 Kent State
hW 106-85 Georgia Southern
aL 95-104 West Virginia 2047-1910

1971-72
(16-10)
hW 83-58 Richmond
aL 60-93 UNC
hW 92-80 Appalachian State
aL 76-77 South Carolina
nW 1 82-54 Richmond
nL $1 \quad 56-57$ VMI
nW 18 77-73 Rutgers
aL 73-83 Davidson
nL 73-83 Duke
aW 67-66 American
nL $30 \quad$ 62-66 Texas A\&M (OT)
hW 70-60 Wake Forest
hW 81-79 Georgia Southern
aL 79-88 Ohio U.
aL 73-85 Clemson
aW 105-101 West Virginia (3OT)
hW 87-65 William \& Mary
hW 48-44 Clemson
aW 82-65 Richmond
aL $\quad 85-107$ Virginia
aW 90-69 William \& Mary
hW 76-55 Tulane
hW 72-70 Loyola (Md.)
aW 70-63 Kent State

| hL | $82-83$ | West Virginia |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| hW | $103-75$ | Eastern Kentucky |
|  | $2004-1899$ |  |

1972-73
(22-5)

| hW | $99-58$ | Appalachian State |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| nL | $82-96$ | UNC |
| aW | $98-77$ | William \& Mary |
| hW | $78-67$ | E. Tennessee St. |
| aW | $67-62$ | Ohio State |
| hW | $71-61$ | Richmond |
| aW 3 | $81-80$ | Old Dominion |
| nW 3 | $77-71$ | Stanford |
| aW | $96-93$ | St. Bonaventure |
| hW | $81-68$ | South Carolina |
| hW | $100-90$ | Ga. Southern |
| aL | $75-92$ | Florida |
| hW | $127-92$ | William \& Mary |
| hW | $91-82$ | Florida State |
| aW | $71-67$ | Wake Forest |
| aL | $72-81$ | Eastern Kentucky |
| hW | $102-89$ | Northern Illinois |
| aW | $86-88$ | West Virginia |
| aL | $93-94$ | Richmond (2OT) |
| hW | $117-89$ | George Washington |
| aL | $74-89$ | Toledo |
| hW | $87-83$ | Virginia |
| hW | $76-53$ | West Virginia |
| nW 24 | $65-63$ | New Mexico |
| nW 24 | $77-76$ | Fairfield |
| nW 24 | $74-73$ | Alabama |
| nW 24 | $92-91$ | Notre Dame (OT) |
|  | $2309-2195$ |  |
|  |  |  |


| 1973-74 |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (19-13) |  |  |
| hW | $62-51$ | VMI |
| aL | $74-76$ | Auburn |
| aL | $64-75$ | Alabama |
| hW | $68-67$ | Ohio State |
| nL 18 | $78-83$ | UNC |
| hW | $85-74$ | Florida |
| nL 25 | $66-85$ | Houston |
| nL 25 | $74-79$ | Weber State |
| nW 25 | $102-66$ | Southwestern |
| hW | $92-65$ | Eastern Kentucky |
| hW | $77-75$ | St. Bonaventure |
| aL | $80-85$ | Florida State |
| hW | $82-80$ | West Virginia |
| hL | $68-70$ | Oral Roberts |
| hW | $72-68$ | Richmond |
| aW | $75-74$ | Northern Illinois |
| hW | $80-61$ | William \& Mary |
| hL | $58-64$ | Wake Forest |
| hW | $80-69$ | Toledo |
| aW | $72-54$ | William \& Mary |
| aL | $86-90$ | Richmond |
| aL | $83-94$ | West Virginia |
| aL | $71-82$ | South Carolina |
| hW | $75-65$ | Mercer |
| aL | $70-84$ | Virginia |
| aL | $81-88$ | George Washington (2OT) |
|  | $2064-2005$ |  |
|  |  |  |

1974-75
(16-10)

| aW | $96-64$ | VMI |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| aW | $86-85$ | Florida |
| aL | $72-75$ | Vanderbilt |
| nW 32 | $73-66$ | Austin Peay |

nW 32 73-66 Austin Peay
hW 83-82 Auburn

| aW | $72-71$ | Ohio State |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| aL | $63-84$ | Michigan |
| nW 33 | $88-77$ | Washington |
| hL | $73-77$ | Alabama |
| hW | $107-87$ | Vermont |
| aL | $69-88$ | St. Bonaventure |
| hL | $77-81$ | South Carolina |
| hW | $74-73$ | Virginia |
| aW | $87-86$ | West Virginia (OT) |
| hW | $60-48$ | Fairleigh Dickinson |
| aW | $83-69$ | Richmond |
| aL | $69-76$ | William \& Mary |
| aL | $72-90$ | Wake Forest |
| aW | $90-81$ | Eastern Kentucky |
| hW | $87-74$ | DePaul |
| hW | $106-79$ | Richmond |
| hW | $101-75$ | William \& Mary |
| hL | $75-87$ | UNC |
| aL | $81-85$ | Oklahoma City |
| aL | $68-93$ | Oral Roberts |
| hW | $78-68$ | West Virginia |
|  | $2090-2021$ |  |

## 1975-76 <br> (21-7)

| hW | $94-67$ | Sewanee |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| hW | $89-44$ | Akron |
| aL | $75-88$ | UNC |
| hW | $90-60$ | Florida |
| hW | $112-71$ | Morehead State |
| nW 34 | $87-60$ | Oregon |
| aL | $74-101$ | Indiana |
| hW | $99-85$ | Vanderbilt |
| nW 1 | $115-74$ | St. Bonaventure |
| hW | $112-67$ | Birmingham So. |
| aW | $72-71$ | Memphis State |
| hW | $114-80$ | West Virginia |
| nW 4 | $91-69$ | Virginia |
| hW | $86-58$ | Jacksonville |
| nL 17 | $72-79$ | Duke |
| hW | $108-82$ | Marshall |
| aW | $81-78$ | West Virginia |
| hW | $105-79$ | William \& Mary |
| hW | $87-66$ | Oklahoma City |
| hW | $86-66$ | Ohio University |
| hW | $80-73$ | George Washington |
| aW | $50-48$ | William \& Mary |
| aL | $61-68$ | Marquette |
| aL | $65-73$ | DePaul |
| hW | $102-95$ | Wake Forest |
| aL | $75-79$ | Virginia (2OT) |
| aW | $92-81$ | Syracuse |
| nL 23 | $67-77$ | Western Mich. (OT) |
|  | $2441-2039$ |  |
|  |  |  |

1976-77
(19-10)

| hW | $92-62$ | Marietta |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| hW | $98-70$ | Charleston Baptist |
| aL | $73-74$ | West Virginia |
| hW | $84-77$ | Ohio State |
| hL 1 | $77-81$ | UNC |
| aW | $76-75$ | Dayton |
| nL 35 | $78-108$ | Alabama |
| hW | $92-55$ | Northern Illinois |
| nW 4 | $59-58$ | Richmond |
| nW 4 | $65-60$ | Virginia |
| hW | $96-71$ | Texas Wesleyan |
| aL | $82-94$ | St. Bonaventure |
| nL 36 | $50-55$ | Virginia |
| aW | $74-68$ | Jacksonville |
| hL | $70-77$ | Oral Roberts |
| hW | $88-56$ | Fairleigh Dickinson |
| aW | $84-81$ | Marshall |
| hW | $99-79$ | Wis.-Milwaukee |
| hL | $78-86$ | West Virginia |
| aW | $75-73$ | George Washington (OT) |
| hW | $70-69$ | Memphis State |
| hW | $89-74$ | Army |
| hW | $122-70$ | Birmingham So. |
| aL | $77-83$ | Ohio U. |
| aW | $98-97$ | Wake Forest (OT) |


| nW 1 | 71-62 | Virginia |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| hL | 70-75 | Marquette |
| hW 24 | 83-79 | Georgetown |
| nL 24 | 72-79 | Alabama |
| 2342-2146 |  |  |
| 1977-78 |  |  |
| (19-8) |  |  |
| hW | 104-73 | Ohio Northern |
| hW | 111-71 | Ohio Wesleyan |
| nW 4 | 86-76 | Richmond |
| aW | 84-75 | Penn State |
| hW | 88-66 | New Hampshire |
| aW | 76-75 | Vanderbilt |
| hW | 95-52 | Brown |
| hW | 81-79 | George Washington |
| nL 1 | 79-86 | Duke |
| hW | 94-89 | St. Bonaventure |
| hW | 99-88 | West Virginia |
| hW | 85-70 | Canisius |
| nL 1 | 62-66 | Virginia |
| aW | 70-68 | Oral Roberts |
| aW | 100-80 | Samford |
| hW | 77-69 | Upsala |
| aL | 70-71 | South Carolina |
| hW | 87-71 | Syracuse |
| hW | 109-75 | Ark.-Little Rock |
| nL 18 | 68-83 | N.C. State |
| nL 18 | 88-101 | UNC |
| nW 4 | 71-63 | VCU |
| nL 4 | 68-76 | Virginia |
| hW | 105-83 | Ohio University |
| hL | 74-88 | Wake Forest |
| aL | 88-89 | West Virginia |
| hW | 95-77 | East Carolina |
|  | 2314-2060 |  |

1978-79
(22-9)
hW 119-66 Buffalo St.
hW 101-68 Samford
nW 1 79-66 VMI
hW 84-59 William \& Mary
aW 91-88 Old Dominion
nW 1 90-71 St. Louis
nW 1 81-69 Delaware
hW 77-60 James Madison
aW 62-60 New Orleans
hL 68-72 Cincinnati
$\begin{array}{lll}\mathrm{aL} & 76-95 & \text { St. Bonaventur } \\ \mathrm{aL} & 82-83 & \text { West Virginia }\end{array}$
hW 83-68 Penn State
nL 4 78-93 Virginia
hW 100-80 Richmond
aL 72-82 Louisville
hW 113-51 CCNY
nL 18 88-97 N.C. State
nL 18 80-92 UNC (OT)
hW 91-85 Old Dominion
nL 1 72-78 Virginia
aW 55-49 William \& Mary
hW 104-84 Ga. Southern
aW 76-75 Cincinnati
hW 73-61 West Virginia
aW 93-91 Richmond
nW 37 80-74 Cincinnati
nW 37 72-68 Louisville
nW 37 68-60 Florida State
nW 23 70-53 Jacksonville
nL 23 69-86 Indiana State 2547-2284

## 1979-80

(21-8)
hW 87-62 Campbell
hW 101-88 Liberty Baptist
hW 82-72 E. Tennessee St.
nW 1 93-84 Miami (Ohio)
nW 1 67-62 Georgia Tech
nW 21 71-58 Tulane
nL 21 66-70 Mississippi

| aW | $66-61$ | St. Louis |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| hL | $69-70$ | Memphis St. (OT) |
| hW | $73-71$ | West Virginia (OT) |
| hW | $89-61$ | New Orleans |
| nL 4 | $58-65$ | Virginia |
| aW | $61-59$ | Cincinnati |
| aW | $79-77$ | Florida State |
| hW | $97-57$ | Cincinnati |
| aW | $78-62$ | Ohio University |
| aW | $68-64$ | West Virginia |
| nW 1 | $69-68$ | Tulane |
| hW | $82-70$ | St. Bonaventure |
| aW | $88-81$ | George Washington |
| hL | $54-56$ | Louisville (OT) |
| hW | $66-40$ | James Madison |
| aL | $63-65$ | Memphis State (OT) |
| aL | $72-77$ | Louisville |
| hW | $78-76$ | Florida State |
| hW | $99-73$ | St. Louis |
| nL 38 | $51-65$ | Cincinnati |
| aW 23 | $89-85$ | W. Kentucky (OT) |
| nL 23 | $59-68$ | Indiana |
|  | $2175-1967$ |  |

## 1980-81

(15-13)

| hW | 85-57 | Johns Hopkins |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| hW | 81-78 | Richmond |
| aL | 61-68 | Mississippi St. |
| aW | 72-68 | E. Tennessee St. |
| nW 28 | 70-64 | West Virginia |
| hW | 72-70 | Pittsburgh |
| hL | 52-55 | Texas A\&M |
| aL | 51-57 | VCU |
| nW 4 | 83-79 | Richmond |
| nL 1 | 51-64 | Virginia |
| hL | 43-51 | William \& Mary |
| hW | 80-70 | Florida State (OT) |
| aL | 77-82 | Cincinnati |
| $a \mathrm{~L}$ | 46-48 | William \& Mary (30T) |
| aL | 60-70 | Memphis State |
| aW | 75-69 | St. Louis |
| hW | 91-67 | Liberty Baptist |
| aL | 70-92 | Louisville |
| hW | 92-67 | George Washington |
| hL | 66-71 | Louisville |
| hW | 84-69 | St. Louis |
| aL | 76-80 | Florida State |
| aL | 74-76 | Tulane |
| hW | 71-70 | Memphis State |
| hW | 96-75 | Tulane |
| hW | 115-92 | Cincinnati |
| nW 38 | 72-66 | Memphis State |
| aL | 68-81 | Louisville |
|  | 2034-1956 |  |

## 1981-82

(20-1 1 )

| hW | $116-64$ | Johns Hopkins |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| aW | $93-72$ | George Washington |
| hW | $76-60$ | William \& Mary |
| aW | $70-68$ | Richmond |
| hW | $100-72$ | Old Dominion |
| hW | $94-79$ | East Tennessee St. |
| hW | $75-53$ | Mississippi St. |
| nW 22 | $75-70$ | Boston College |
| aW | $102-83$ | Jacksonville |
| nL 1 | $67-75$ | West Virginia |
| hW | $75-74$ | Louisville (OT) |
| hW | $65-64$ | Tulane |
| hL | $65-69$ | Florida State |
| hL | $73-78$ | Memphis State |
| aW | $78-76$ | Louisville |
| aW | $83-75$ | St. Louis |
| aL | $78-83$ | Memphis State |
| hW | $76-64$ | Cincinnati |
| hW | $101-76$ | VMI |
| nL 1 | $66-80$ | Virginia |
| aL | $51-66$ | William \& Mary |
| aL | $51-52$ | Marquette |
| aL | $81-87$ | Cincinnati |
| hW | $112-76$ | St. Louis |



Duke Thorpe led the Hokies in scoring and rebounding in the 1976-77 season.

| aW | $77-76$ | Florida State |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| aL | $58-63$ | Tulane |
| nW 37 | $106-92$ | Cincinnati |
| aL | $70-71$ | Memphis State |
| hW | $69-58$ | Fordham |
| aW | $61-59$ | Mississippi |
| aL | $73-90$ | Georgia |
|  | $2437-2225$ |  |

1982-83
(23-11)

| hW | $85-60$ | Augusta |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| hW | $105-50$ | Univ. of Charleston |
| hW | $88-62$ | Md. Eastern Shore |
| aW | $71-53$ | Liberty Baptist |
| hW | $86-66$ | Richmond |
| hW | $122-73$ | South Carolina St. |
| hW | $92-56$ | Appalachian St. |
| nL 39 | $86-88$ | Oklahoma (OT) |
| nW 39 | $53-49$ | Texas Tech |
| nW 39 | $70-57$ | Providence |
| hW | $84-72$ | East Carolina |
| hW | $79-45$ | Fredonia State |
| hW | $74-69$ | Southern Miss. |
| hW | $69-56$ | Memphis State |
| hW | $70-69$ | Florida State |
| nL 4 | $64-74$ | Virginia |
| aL | $45-64$ | Tulane |
| aW | $77-64$ | Southern Miss. |
| hW | $72-68$ | Marquette |
| aL | $64-73$ | Memphis State |
| aL | $86-90$ | West Virginia (3OT) |
| aL | $62-65$ | Western Kentucky |
| hW | $88-76$ | No. Carolina A\&T |
| hW | $84-81$ | Cincinnati |
| aL | $73-76$ | Old Dominion |
| aL | $78-82$ | Florida State |
| aW | $72-54$ | VMI |
| hW | $62-59$ | Tulane |
| hL | $64-73$ | Louisville |
| aW | $73-72$ | Cincinnati |
| nW 40 | $79-68$ | Southern Miss. |
| nL 40 | $73-79$ | Tulane |
| hW | $85-79$ | William \& Mary |
| aL | $68-75$ | South Carolina |
|  | $2603-2297$ |  |
|  |  |  |
| hW |  |  |

## YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

| 1983-84 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (22-13) |  |  |
| hW | 99-71 | Md. Eastern Shore |
| hW | 93-53 | Towson State |
| nL 17 | 80-88 | Wake Forest (OT) |
| nW 17 | 89-65 | N.C. State |
| hW | 77-60 | George Washington |
| aL | 79-83 | Louisville (OT) |
| aw | 56-52 | Tulane |
| hW | 89-55 | Southern Miss. |
| hw | 69-51 | Cincinnati |
| aL | 62-63 | Memphis State |
| hL | 61-63 | Tulane |
| aW | 65-56 | Southern Miss. |
| hW | 76-74 | Louisville |
| nW 4 | 56-54 | Virginia |
| aL | 67-69 | South Carolina |
| hL | 67-68 | West Virginia |
| hW | 89-69 | Memphis State |
| aL | 57-58 | Florida State |
| aL | 53-55 | Richmond |
| hL | 79-93 | Florida State |
| nW 37 | 49-47 | Tulane |
| nW 37 | 69-61 | Louisville |
| aL | 65-78 | Memphis State |
| hW | 77-74 | Georgia Tech |
| nW 17 | 68-66 | South Alabama |
| hW | 72-68 | Tennessee |
| nL 24 | 75-78 | Michigan |
| nW 24 | 71-70 | SW Louisiana |
|  | 2594-2 |  |
| 1984-85 |  |  |
| (20-9) |  |  |
| hW | 102-76 | Old Dominion |
| hW | 98-87 | Univ. of Charleston |



Guard AI Young's last-second tip gave Tech a victory over South Alabama in the 1984 NIT.

| hW | 91-46 | Md. Eastern Shore |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| hW | 108-65 | South Carolina St. |
| nW 41 | 80-53 | Iowa State |
| aL 41 | 75-86 | Tennessee |
| hW | 107-74 | Rider |
| aW | 65-63 | West Virginia |
| nW 4 | 47-37 | James Madison |
| aL | 65-69 | VCU |
| nL 9 | 59-67 | Virginia |
| hW | 92-67 | No. Carolina A\&T |
| hW | 109-68 | South Carolina |
| hW | 85-71 | Florida State |
| aW | 72-68 | Southern Miss. |
| aW | 66-58 | Tulane (OT) |
| hL | 79-89 | Memphis State |
| aW | 81-61 | Louisville |
| aL | 82-91 | Memphis State |
| hW | 96-80 | Southern Miss. |
| hW | 82-69 | Cincinnati |
| hL | 65-70 | Louisville |
| hW | 66-65 | Tulane |
| hW | 98-66 | Morgan State |
| aW | 87-75 | Florida State |
| aW | 78-67 | South Carolina |
| aL | 61-70 | Cincinnati |
| nL 38 | 93-97 | Florida State |
| nL 23 | 57-60 | Temple |
|  | 2346-20 |  |
| 198 | 5-86 |  |
| (22- | 9) |  |
| nL 43 | 66-67 | Michigan |
| nW 43 | 70-66 | Chaminade |
| aW | 90-81 | Southern California |
| aW | 90-76 | Old Dominion |
| hW | 72-45 | Coppin State |
| hW | 78-52 | VCU |
| nW 1 | 84-66 | Virginia |
| aW | 59-57 | VCU |
| hW | 76-69 | West Virginia |
| nL 44 | 82-83 | Miami Univ. (OT) |
| nW 44 | 95-67 | American |
| hW | 74-65 | James Madison |
| hW | 85-71 | Western Kentucky |
| hW | 88-72 | Southern Miss. |
| aW | 71-69 | South Carolina |
| aW | 73-65 | James Madison |
| aL | 104-107 | Cincinnati (2OT) |
| hW | 79-75 | No. Carolina A\&T |
| hW | 86-73 | Florida State |
| aL | 61-83 | Memphis State |
| hW | 71-67 | Richmond |
| hW | 76-72 | Memphis State |
| aL | 68-103 | Louisville |
| hL | 83-93 | Louisville |
| hW | 92-78 | South Carolina |
| aW | 88-73 | VMI |
| aL | 66-69 | Southern Miss. |
| aW | 92-84 | Florida State |
| hW | 83-71 | Cincinnati |
| nL 38 | 76-77 | Florida State |
| nL 23 | 62-71 | Villanova |
| 2440-2267 |  |  |
| 1986-87 |  |  |
| (10-18) |  |  |
| aL | 66-86 | Old Dominion |
| hL | 67-70 | James Madison |
| aL | 48-65 | West Virginia |
| hW | 67-65 | Tennessee State |
| nL 22 | 60-82 | Florida |
| aF | 79-77 | Jacksonville |
| nF 1 | 76-68 | Wake Forest |



Wally Lancaster scored 30 points in Tech's upset of Georgetown during the 1987-88 season.

| nW 4 | 79-69 | Richmond (OT) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| nL 4 | 70-84 | James Madison |
| hW | 98-61 | San Francisco St. |
| hW | 99-68 | VMI |
| hW | 61-57 | South Carolina |
| aL | 72-78 | Cincinnati |
| aL | 62-77 | Richmond |
| hW | 85-72 | Southern Miss. |
| aL | 62-84 | Louisville |
| aL | 66-83 | Memphis State |
| hL | 65-70 | VCU |
| hW | 90-60 | East Tennessee St. |
| hW | 82-79 | Florida State (OT) |
| hL | 71-90 | Louisville |
| hW | 79-73 | Cincinnati |
| nL 4 | 73-91 | Virginia |
| aW | 71-69 | South Carolina |
| aL | 77-89 | Southern Miss. |
| aL | 78-107 | Florida State |
| hL | 65-74 | Memphis State |
| nL 38 | 66-83 | Southern Miss. |
|  | 2034-21 |  |
| 1987-88 |  |  |
| (19-10) |  |  |
| aL 45 | 85-88 | Middle Tenn. St. |
| hw | 101-73 | Southern California |
| aW | 85-73 | E. Tennessee St. |
| aW | 91-74 | James Madison |
| nW 29 | 87-82 | Georgetown |
| hW | 110-65 | Baptist College |
| aL | 96-105 | Missouri |
| hW | 92-79 | West Virginia |
| hW | 97-71 | Old Dominion |
| aL | 77-80 | South Carolina |
| hW | 82-80 | Memphis St. (OT) |
| hW | 90-74 | Marshall |


| aW | 102-97 Cincinnati |
| :---: | :---: |
| aL | 102-127 Southern Miss. |
| aL | 84-97 VCU |
| hW | 81-60 UNC Charlotte |
| hW | 70-56 Radford |
| nW 1 | 66-64 Virginia |
| hW | 88-87 Florida State |
| aL | 99-107 Louisville |
| hW | 141-133 So. Miss. (2OT) |
| hW | 79-62 South Carolina |
| hW | 115-111 Cincinnati |
| hW | 87-74 Richmond |
| aW | 93-75 Marquette |
| hL | 82-87 Louisville |
| aL | 79-92 Florida State |
| aL | 104-112 Memphis State |
| nL 37 | 81-92 South Carolina |
|  | 2646-2478 |

1988-89
(11-17)
hW 101-65 Wofford
hW 96-75 William \& Mary
hW 103-84 James Madison
aL 76-79 Alabama
aW 105-92 Old Dominion
aL 52-101 West Virginia
aL 57-87 Georgetown
nW 4 79-68 Richmond
aW 97-91 VCU
aL 104-108 Marshall
hL 90-93 Marquette
73-82 Louisville
aL 83-91 Memphis State hL 99-104 Missouri nW 1 90-83 VMI (OT) aL 78-91 Southern Miss. nL 4 106-113 Virginia (OT) hL 97-100 Florida State aL 95-108 Louisville hW 107-92 Southern Miss. aW 84-76 UNC Charlotte aL $\quad 70-81$ South Carolina hL 79-90 Cincinnati hW 82-79 East Tennessee St. aL 84-98 Cincinnati hL $\quad$ 79-86 South Carolina aL 97-117 Florida State hW 78-73 Memphis State 2441-2507

1989-90
(13-18)

| hL | $73-77$ | Marshall |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| hW | $83-62$ | UNC Asheville |
| hW | $76-75$ | Alabama |
| aL | $88-102$ | James Madison |
| aW | $76-53$ | William \& Mary |
| hW | $75-68$ | West Virginia (OT) |
| aL | $64-97$ | Georgetown |
| nL 39 | $89-100$ | Rutgers |
| nW 39 | $78-77$ | San Francisco |
| nL 39 | $84-89$ | Creighton |
| aL | $77-97$ | Memphis State |
| hW | $71-68$ | VCU (OT) |
| aL | $85-87$ | Southern Miss. |
| aW | $72-68$ | Tulane |
| hW | $74-61$ | Liberty |
| hW | $91-83$ | Old Dominion |
| hL | $59-62$ | Cincinnati |
| nL 1 | $59-77$ | Virginia |
| hL | $63-67$ | Florida State |
| aL | $80-89$ | Maryland |


| aL | $69-96$ | Louisville |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| hL | $76-93$ | Southern Miss. |
| hW | $95-77$ | Tulane |
| aL | $82-86$ | Richmond (OT) |
| hL | $78-97$ | Louisville |
| aL | $80-94$ | Cincinnati |
| aL | $80-93$ | South Carolina |
| aW | $84-74$ | Florida State |
| hW | $69-64$ | South Carolina |
| hW | $87-74$ | Memphis State |
| nL 46 | $67-81$ | Southern Miss. |
|  | $2384-2488$ |  |

1990-91
(13-16)

| hW | 79-77 | VMI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| hW | 91-89 | James Madison |
| hW | 66-64 | William \& Mary |
| aL | 76-84 | Old Dominion |
| aW | 77-75 | VCU (OT) |
| aL | 70-88 | George Washington |
| nW 4 | 82-79 | Richmond |
| nL 4 | 58-73 | James Madison |
| aW | 92-89 | Marshall |
| hW | 81-66 | Memphis State |
| hL | 77-83 | Tulane |
| hL | 99-101 | Southern Miss. (OT) |
| aL | 67-83 | South Carolina |
| aL | 61-77 | Cincinnati |
| nL 4 | 61-86 | Virginia |
| hL | 60-71 | Florida State |
| aW | 86-79 | Louisville |
| aL | 68-94 | West Virginia |
| hL | 56-61 | Richmond |
| aL | 79-91 | Southern Miss. |
| aL | 66-99 | Tulane |
| hW | 72-56 | Louisville |
| hW | 85-81 | Cincinnati (OT) |
| hL | 67-82 | Maryland |
| aL | 79-91 | Florida State |
| hW | 50-41 | South Carolina |
| aW | 82-79 | Memphis State |
| nW 1 | 75-69 | Cincinnati |
| nL 1 | 71-91 | Florida State |
|  | 2133-2299 |  |

## 1991-92

(10-18)
51-84 Richmond
hW 76-64 George Mason
aL 60-66 William \& Mary
hW 73-71 George Washington (OT)
hW 93-64 Liberty
65-66 West Virginia
nW 48 79-57 Florida
nL 48 51-63 Michigan
78-62 Old Dominion
53-62 UNC Charlotte
hW 73-72 VCU (OT)
aL 60-80 Tulane
57-44 East Carolina
68-78 Louisville
52-64 South Florida
nL 1 57-61 Virginia (OT)
aL 53-54 George Mason
hL 60-73 Southern Miss.
hW 89-73 Tulane
aL 60-63 VCU
hL 62-75 South Florida
aW 73-70 Liberty
hW 73-65 UNC Charlotte
aL 76-78 East Carolina (OT)
aL 59-79 Louisville
nL 38 52-70 UNC Charlotte 1822-1898

1992-93
(10-18)
hW 55-47 Western Carolina


Shawn Good and the Hokies appeared in the 1996 NCAA Tournament.

| aL | $72-78$ | Tulane |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| aW | $87-72$ | Southern Miss |
| hL | $61-62$ | Louisville |
| hW | $78-69$ | VCU |
| aW | $57-54$ | Marquette |
| nL 17 | $76-87$ | North Carolina |
| aL | $74-78$ | Louisville |
| aW | $101-70$ | Liberty |
| hW | $76-61$ | Southern Miss |
| hW | $79-35$ | Florida Atlantic |
| aW | $77-74$ | Wright St. |
| aL | $66-68$ | South Florida |
| aL | $60-71$ | UNC Charlotte |
| hW | $70-66$ | Tulane (OT) |
| aL | $57-62$ | VCU |
| hW | $74-64$ | South Florida |
| nL 4 | $62-63$ | Virginia |
| hW | $86-72$ | UNC Charlotte |
| nL 38 | $66-82$ | Southern Miss |
| hW | $62-54$ | Clemson |
| aW | $91-78$ | Providence |
| hW | $64-61$ | New Mexico St. |
| nW 24 | $71-59$ | Canisius |
| nW 24 | $65-64$ | Marquette (OT) |
|  | $2640-2353$ |  |

## 1995-96

(23-6; 13-3 A-10) hW 93-49 Coastal Carolina aW 71-66 William \& Mary hW 99-67 VMI nL 52 72-85 Georgia hW 68-62 West Virginia nW 1 72-64 Virginia nW 53 62-46 Wright St. nW 54 76-60 UNC Charlotte aW 88-69 Duquesne nW 55 71-55 La Salle nW 1 79-71 George Washington hW 63-62 Dayton aW 65-58 St. Bonaventure aL 47-64 George Washington hW 81-57 Fordham hW 85-76 St. Joseph's hW 74-48 UNC Greensboro aW 72-66 Rhode Island (OT) hW 69-63 Duquesne aW 78-73 Xavier hW 56-53 Liberty hL 58-74 Massachusetts aW 61-56 La Salle aL 41-57 Temple hw 70-61 Xavier aW 73-54 Dayton nL 56 71-77 Rhode Island nW 23 61-48 Wisconsin-Green Bay nL 23 60-84 Kentucky 2036-1825

1996-97
(15-16; 7-9 A-10)
aW 57 101-73 Hawaii-Hilo
nL 57 56-63 Colorado
nL 57 68-92 Illinois
hW 83-41 East Tennessee St.
hW 63-45 Coastal Carolina
hW 66-50 UNC Greensboro
hL 57-60 Georgia
aL 65-76 West Virginia
hW 92-80 St. Bonaventure
aL 67-102 Xavier
aL 63-76 Duquesne
hW 71-46 William \& Mary
aW 63-47 Massachusetts
hW 76-41 Georgia Southern
hL 52-73 Rhode Island
hW 57-46 La Salle
aW 59-47 Liberty
aL 50-68 St. Joseph's
aL 44-61 Wake Forest
hW 59-52 Dayton
hW 45-43 George Washington

| aW | 50-32 | Fordham |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| aL | 56-59 | La Salle |
| aL | 54-59 | Dayton |
| hL | 41-45 | Temple |
| aL | 52-69 | George Washington |
| hW | 76-62 | Duquesne |
| nL 4 | 57-58 | Virginia |
| hL | 72-81 | Xavier |
| nW 56 | 56-53 | Fordham |
| nL 56 | 63-67 | Rhode Island |
| 1934-1867 |  |  |
| 1997-98 |  |  |
| (10-17; 5-11 A-10) |  |  |
| hW | 71-55 | Tennessee-Martin |
| aW | 66-64 | William \& Mary |
| hW | 80-47 | Liberty |
| nL 18 | 73-74 | South Carolina |
| nL 18 | 57-78 | North Carolina |
| hW | 79-72 | Radford |
| hW | 79-50 | East Tennessee St. |
| hL | 52-55 | West Virginia |
| hL | 65-73 | VMI |
| aL | 65-72 | Duquesne |
| hW | 72-61 | St. Joseph's |
| nL 1 | 55-69 | Virginia |
| aL | 60-85 | Dayton |
| aL | 66-77 | Xavier |
| aL | 66-73 | Rhode Island |
| hL | 59-68 | Massachusetts |
| hL | 68-72 | La Salle |
| aL | 61-75 | George Washington |
| hW | 89-70 | Fordham |
| aL | 53-60 | Temple |
| aW | 69-68 | St. Bonaventure (OT) |
| hL | 63-74 | Xavier |
| hW | 54-53 | Dayton |
| aL | 64-74 | La Salle |
| hL | 50-64 | George Washington |
| hW | 93-79 | Duquesne |
| nL 56 | 58-64 | Massachusetts |
|  | 1787-1 |  |

## 1998-99

(13-15; 7-9 A-10)
hW 59-50 William \& Mary hL 48-57 East Tennessee St. aW 85-51 Liberty hW 83-76 UNC Asheville (OT) aL 57-62 UNC Charlotte hL 47-52 Wake Forest aL 68-69 West Virginia hW 85-65 Coastal Carolina hW 62-55 Winthrop aL 40-55 Massachusetts hL 67-80 Xavier aL 66-78 St. Joseph's aL 67-75 La Salle hL 50-54 St. Bonaventure aW 73-64 Dayton (OT) aL 69-93 Xavier nL 4 55-64 Virginia hW 87-69 La Salle aW 59-58 Duquesne hW 77-75 George Washington hL 67-76 Rhode Island aW 79-75 Fordham (OT) hL $48-78$ Temple hW 58-55 Dayton
aL 67-77 George Washington hW 81-60 Duquesne nW 56 74-63 Fordham
nL 56 51-64 Temple 1829-1850

| 1999-200 |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- |
| (16-15; | 8-8 in A-10) |  |
| aW | $59-57$ | William \& Mary |
| aW | $83-61$ | UNC Asheville |
| aL | $53-68$ | East Tennessee St. |
| hW | $60-52$ | UNC Charlotte |
| aW | $65-46$ | VMI |
| hL | $60-62$ | Radford |
| hL | $61-62$ | Liberty |
| nW 51 | $79-71$ | Illinois State |
| nL 51 | $63-73$ | Auburn |
| nW 51 | $59-56$ | Louisiana-Lafayette |
| hL | $58-61$ | West Virginia |
| aL | $67-86$ | Xavier |
| aL | $50-62$ | Dayton |
| hW | $80-59$ | Duquesne |
| hW | $82-72$ | George Washington |
| hW | $82-61$ | Fordham |
| aL | $46-66$ | Temple |
| nL 4 | $66-71$ | Virginia (OT) |
| hL | $41-49$ | Massachusetts |
| hW | $68-62$ | St. Joseph's |
| aL | $64-71$ | La Salle |
| hW | $78-67$ | Old Dominion (OT) |
| aL | $54-61$ | St. Bonaventure |
| aW | $65-61$ | Rhode Island |
| aL | $68-71$ | George Washington |
| hW | $73-65$ | Xavier |
| aL | $50-70$ | Duquesne |
| hW | $96-86$ | La Salle (OT) |
| hW | $64-52$ | Dayton |
|  |  |  |



## Damon Watlington was a standout

 guard for the Hokies in the 1990s.1999-2000
(16-15; 8-8 in A-10)
aW 53-57
aL 53-68 East Tennessee St.
60-52 UNC Charlotte
hL 60-62 Radford
hL 61-62 Liberty
nL 51 63-73 Auburn
nW 51 59-56 Louisiana-Lafayette
aL 67-86 Xavier
50-62
hW 82-72 George Washington
hW 82-61 Fordham
nL 4 66-71 Virginia (OT)
hW 68-62 St. Joseph's
hW 78-67 Old Dominion (OT)
aW 65-61 Rhode Island
aL 68-71 George Washington
aL 50-70 Duquesn
hW 96-86 La Salle (OT)

2001-02
(10-18; 4-12 BIG EAST)
hW 82-59 Mt. St. Mary's
hW 86-63 Rhode Island
aL 46-55 Old Dominion
hW 90-62 East Carolina
hW 79-56 Northeastern
aL 61-69 Virginia
hW 74-73 VMI
nL 38 63-66 Murray State
nL 38 78-80 Wis.-Milwaukee (OT)
hL 51-55 Western Michigan
hW 63-56 Radford
aL 49-78 Florida State
hL 74-86 Connecticut
hL $\quad 72-80$ Seton Hall
aL 60-95 Connecticut
hL 68-77 Miami
hL 75-77 Villanova
aL 68-77 Boston College
aL 69-81 Syracuse
aL 77-84 Villanova
hL 63-72 St. John's
hW $\quad 76-73$ Boston College
aL 69-77 Providence
aW 78-63 West Virginia
aL 63-73 St. John's
hW 69-64 Providence
hW 63-49 Rutgers
aL $\quad 77-83$ Miami
1943-1983
2002-03
(12-17; 4-12 BIG EAST)
nF 59 78-91 St. Bonaventure $\ddagger$
nW 59 65-53 Michigan
nW 59 58-45 Toledo

| 69-61 | American |
| :---: | :---: |
| 77-79 | Wofford |
| 71-66 | VMI |
| 52-60 | William \& Mary |
| 60-76 | East Carolina |
| 71-64 | Morgan State |
| 54-75 | Western Michigan |
| 76-52 | Towson |
| 69-76 | Florida State |
| 81-92 | Villanova (OT) |
| 65-83 | Connecticut |
| 92-79 | Providence |
| 73-55 | Virginia |
| 59-62 | St. John's |
| 71-95 | Boston College |
| 58-89 | Providence |
| 95-74 | Connecticut |
| 71-54 | St. John's |
| 65-85 | Miami |
| 73-85 | Georgetown |
| 69-87 | Boston College |
| 76-98 | Notre Dame |
| 62-75 | Pittsburgh |
| 88-63 | Villanova |
| 71-79 | Miami |
| 67-71 | West Virginia |
| 2036-2 |  |

\# Forfeited game to Virginia Tech due to use of an ineligible player.

## 2003-04

(15-14; 7-9 BIG EAST)

| hW | $79-49$ | New Hampshire |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| hW | $61-59$ | Western Carolina |
| aL | $65-80$ | Virginia |
| hW | $76-66$ | Morgan State |
| hL | $92-94$ | Old Dominion (OT) |
| nL 60 | $57-62$ | Ohio State |
| hW | $80-56$ | VMI |
| hW | $73-60$ | Radford |
| aW | $74-67$ | Towson |
| hW | $80-54$ | William \& Mary |
| hL 61 | $67-74$ | East Carolina |
| aL | $59-78$ | Pittsburgh |
| aW | $69-67$ | West Virginia |
| hL | $59-65$ | Miami |
| hL | $63-74$ | Notre Dame |
| aL | $76-83$ | Seton Hall |
| hL | $60-96$ | Connecticut |
| aL | $64-76$ | Syracuse |
| hW | $69-57$ | Providence |
| hW | $80-65$ | Georgetown |
| aL | $52-85$ | Rutgers |
| aL | $68-80$ | Villanova |
| hW | $54-53$ | St. John's |
| aL | $48-56$ | Boston College |
| hW | $53-49$ | West Virginia |
| hW | $71-70$ | Rutgers |
| aW | $60-55$ | Georgetown |
| nW | 62 | $61-58$ |
| hL 62 | $61-74$ | Rutgers |
|  | $1931-1962$ |  |
|  |  |  |

## 2004-05

(16-14; 8-8 ACC)

| hW | $81-58$ | Loyola |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| hW | $102-50$ | Md. Eastern Shore |
| aW | $80-63$ | William and Mary |
| hW | $63-59$ | UT-Chattanooga |
| aL | $68-72$ | VMI |
| aL | $65-75$ | St. John's |
| hW | $77-53$ | James Madison |
| hL | $51-85$ | North Carolina |


| hL | $68-74$ | Western Michigan |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| hW | $67-54$ | Morgan State |
| nL 53 | $65-71$ | Mississippi State |
| aL | $70-77$ | Florida State |
| hW | $69-58$ | Bethune-Cookman |
| hW | $59-57$ | Clemson |
| hW | $72-71$ | N.C. State |
| aW | $70-69$ | Georgia Tech |
| hW | $79-73$ | Virginia |
| aL | $65-100$ | Duke |
| aW | $73-63$ | Miami |
| hL | $63-83$ | Wake Forest |
| aL | $71-86$ | Maryland |
| aL | $60-65$ | Virginia |
| hW | $67-65$ | Duke |
| hW | $71-58$ | Miami |
| aL | $54-74$ | N.C. State |
| aL | $64-66$ | Clemson |
| hW | $86-76$ | Maryland |
| nL 63 | $54-73$ | Georgia Tech |
| hW | $60-50$ | Temple |
| aL | $62-83$ | Memphis |
|  | $2056-2061$ |  |

## 2005-06

(14-16; 4-12 ACC)
hW 80-50 Radford
hL 71-72 Bowling Green
hW 54-40 Western Carolina
hW 74-52 Mt. St. Mary's
hW 71-54 Marshall
hW $\quad 77-49$ Morgan State
aL 56-69 Ohio State
aL 75-77 Duke
hW 94-66 North Carolina A\&T
hW 73-64 St. John's
nW 64 59-52 Stanford
hW 74-64 William \& Mary
aL 55-58 Old Dominion
W 77-58 James Madison 68-74 Florida State 61-64 North Carolina 49-54 Virginia 72-81 Maryland 67-80 Duke 76-70 Wake Forest 63-62 Georgia Tech 73-74 Boston College 75-74 Clemson (OT) 7-81 Virginia (OT) 64-70 North Carolina State 59-70 Miam
hW 72-61 Florida State
hL 81-86 Clemson 57-59 Boston College
nL 17 56-60 Virginia 2060-1955

| 2OO6-07 |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (22-12; | 1O-6 ACC) |  |
| hW | $94-43$ | Coppin State |
| hW | $95-47$ | West Florida |
| nL 65 | $68-71$ | Western Michigan |
| nW 65 | $77-56$ | Montana |
| nL 65 | $64-69$ | Southern Illinois |
| hW | $69-65$ | lowa |
| nL 66 | $62-63$ | George Washington |
| hW | $72-55$ | Old Dominion |
| hW | $69-37$ | Appalachian State |
| hW | $63-60$ | Wake Forest |
| nW 67 | $80-61$ | Seton Hall |
| hW | $94-70$ | Campbell |
| aL | $58-59$ | Marshall |
| hW | $65-53$ | Richmond |
| aW | $69-67$ | Duke (OT) |
| nW 68 | $74-51$ | UNC Greensboro |
| hW | $94-88$ | North Carolina |
| aL | $73-82$ | Florida State |
| hW | $67-64$ | Maryland (OT) |
| aW | $92-85$ | Miami |
| aW | $73-65$ | Georgia Tech |
| hL | $59-70$ | N.C. State |
|  |  |  |

(22-12; 10-6 ACC)
95-47 nL 65 68-71 Western Michigan Montana Southern Illinois nL 66 62-63 George Washington hW 72-55 Old Dominion Appalachian State
hW 94-70 Campbell
aL 58-59 Marshall
aW 69-67 Duke (OT)
UNC Greensboro
aL 73-82 Florida State
hw -67-64 Maryland (OT)
aW 73-65 Georgia Tech

| aL | 59-80 | Boston College |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| hW | 84-57 | Virginia |
| aW | 81-80 | North Carolina (OT) |
| aL | 56-81 | N.C. State |
| hW | 79-62 | Boston College |
| hW | 73-57 | Miami |
| aL | 56-69 | Virginia |
| hL | 74-75 | Clemson |
| nW 69 | 71-52 | Wake Forest |
| nL 69 | 64-72 | N.C. State |
| nW 70 | 54-52 | Illinois |
| nL 70 | 63-48 | Southern Illinois |
|  | 2428-2181 |  |
| 2007-08 |  |  |
| (21-14; 9-7 ACC) |  |  |
| hW | 69-64 | Elon |
| nW 71 | 69-52 | Eastern Washington |
| nL 71 | 78-84 | Butler (OT) |
| nL 71 | 64-82 | Gonzaga |
| aL | 61-66 | Penn State |
| hW | 65-51 | UNC Asheville |
| hW | 67-39 | UNC Greensboro |
| hW | 68-36 | George Washington |
| aL | 69-72 | Old Dominion |
| hW | 58-46 | Liberty |
| aL | 75-77 | Wake Forest |
| nW 72 | 84-59 | Hofstra |
| nW 72 | 54-48 | St. John's |
| aL | 49-52 | Richmond |
| hW | 79-49 | Charleston Southern |
| hW | 67-66 | Maryland |
| aW | 70-69 | Virginia (OT) |
| aL | 70-81 | Georgia Tech |
| hL | 64-81 | Duke |
| aW | 81-73 | Boston College (OT) |
| hW | 89-80 | Florida State |
| hW | 72-65 | Virginia (OT) |
| aL | 63-73 | N.C. State |
| hL | 71-74 | Miami |
| aL | 53-92 | North Carolina |
| aW | 69-65 | Maryland |
| hW | 92-84 | Georgia Tech |
| hW | 67-48 | Boston College |
| hW | 80-58 | Wake Forest |
| aL | 69-70 | Clemson |
| nW 73 | 63-49 | Miami |
| nL 73 | 66-68 | North Carolina |
| hW 74 | 94-62 | Morgan State |
| hW 74 | 75-49 | UAB |
| hL 74 | 72-81 | Mississippi |
|  | 2456-2 |  |

## 2008-09

| (19-15; | 7-9 ACC) |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| hW | $65-62$ | Gardner-Webb |
| hW | $62-57$ | Mt. St. Mary's |
| nW 75 | $74-57$ | Fairfield |
| nL 75 | $62-63$ | Xavier (OT) |
| nL 75 | $73-77$ | Seton Hall |
| hW | $76-67$ | Elon |
| hL | $72-74$ | Wisconsin |
| nW 66 | $79-70$ | Navy |
| aL | $66-67$ | Georgia |
| hW | $79-57$ | Longwood |
| $\mathrm{nW72}$ | $64-52$ | Columbia |
| aW 72 | $81-67$ | St. John's |
| aW | $75-66$ | Charleston Southern |
| aL | $44-69$ | Duke |
| hW | $78-75$ | Virginia |
| hW | $62-48$ | Richmond |
| hW | $79-71$ | Boston College |
| aW | $78-71$ | Wake Forest |
| aW | $88-83$ | Miami (OT) |
| hL | $82-86$ | Clemson |
| aL | $66-67$ | Boston College |
| hW | $91-87$ | NC State (OT) |
| hW | $76-71$ | Georgia Tech |
| aL | $73-83$ | Maryland |
| aL | $61-75$ | Virginia |
| hL | $65-67$ | Florida State |
| aW | $80-77$ | Clemson |

## NBU'TRAL STTUES

1. Roanoke, Va.
2. Raleigh, N.C.
3. Lynchburg, Va.
4. Richmond, Va.
5. Staunton, Va.
6. Bluefield, Va.
7. Columbia, S.C
8. Winston-Salem, N.C
9. Norfolk, Va.
10. Durham, N.C.
11. Bristol, Va.
12. Wytheville, Va.
13. Fayetteville, N.C.
14. Birmingham, Ala.
15. Watauga Tourney,

Johnson City, Tenn.
16. Gulf South Classic,

Shreveport, La.
17. Greensboro, N.C.
18. Charlotte, N.C
19. Big Five (Salem, Va.)
20. Southern Conference Tournament
21. Sugar Bowl
22. Gator Bowl
23. NCAA
24. NIT (Madison Square Garden)
25. All-College Tourney
26. Charlottesville, Va.
27. Statesville, N.C.
28. Charleston, W. Va.
29. Hampton, Va.
30. Fort Myer, Va.
31. Old Dominion Classic
32. Vanderbilt Tourney
33. Michigan Tourney
34. Indiana Tourney
35. Dayton Tourney
36. Hampton, Va.
37. Memphis, Tenn. (Metro)
38. Louisville, Ky.
39. Rainbow Classic (Hawaii)
40. Cincinnati (Metro)
41. Volunteer Classic
42. Steel Bowl (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
43. Hawaiian Airlines Classic
44. Miller Classic (Tampa, Fla.)
45. Big Apple NIT
46. Biloxi, Miss. (Metro)
47. Greenville, N.C.
48. Red Lobster Tournament (Orlando, Fla.)
49. Davidson, N.C.
50. USAir Arena (Landover, Md.)
51. San Juan, Puerto Rico
52. Jeep Eagle Classic (Atlanta, Ga.)
53. New Orleans, La
54. Worcester, Mass
55. Radford, Va.
56. Philadelphia, Pa.
57. Big Island Invitational (Hilo, Hawaii)
58. Carrier Classic (Syracuse, N.Y.)
59. Paradise Jam (St. Thomas, V.I.)
60. Nationwide Arena (Columbus, Ohio)
61. Constant Center (Norfolk, Va.)
62. Madison Square Garden
63. MCI Center (Washington, D.C.)
64. Las Vegas, Nev.
65. Old Spice Classic, Orlando, Fla.
66. BB\&T Classic, Washington, D.C.
67. Aeropostale Classic, New York, N.Y.
68. Greensboro Coliseum
69. ACC Tournament, Tampa, Fla.
70. NCAA Tournament, Columbus, Ohio
71. Great Alaska Shootout, Anchorage, Ak.
72. Holiday Festival, New York, N.Y.
73. ACC Tournament, Charlotte, N.C.
74. NIT, Blacksburg, Va.
75. Puerto Rico Tip-Off, San Juan, P.R.
76. ACC Tournament, Atlanta, Ga.

```
hL 65-72 Duke
hL 78-86 North Carolina
aL 53-63 Florida State
nW 76 65-47 Miami
nL 76 76-79 North Carolina
hW 74 116-108 Duquesne (2OT)
hL 74 66-84 Baylor
2470-2405
```

2009-10
(25-9; 10-6 ACC)
hW 69-55 Brown
hW 59-46 UNC Greensboro
aW 71-60 Campbell
nL 77 50-61 Temple
nW 77 74-66 Delaware (OT)
aW 70-64 lowa
hW 74-62 Georgia
hW 98-73 VMI
aW 66-64 Penn State
hW 73-50 Charleston Southern
hW 71-34 UMBC
hW 85-50 Longwood
nW 78 103-94 Seton Hall (2OT)
aL 64-78 North Carolina
hW 81-66 Miami
aL 58-63 Florida State
hW 72-30 NC Central
hW 63-62 Boston College
aW $\quad 76-71$ Virginia (OT)
aL $75-82$ Miami
hW 74-70 North Carolina
hW 70-59 Clemson
aW 72-52 NC State
hW 61-55 Virginia

| hW | $87-83$ | Wake Forest |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| aL | $55-67$ | Duke |
| aL | $60-80$ | Boston College |
| hL | $100-104$ | Maryland (2OT) |
| hW | $71-59$ | NC State |
| aW | $88-82$ | Georgia Tech |
| hL 68 | $65-70$ | Miami |
| hW 74 | $81-61$ | Quinnipiac |
| hW 74 | $65-63$ | Connecticut |
| hL 74 | $72-79 \quad$ Rhode Island |  |
|  | $2473-2215$ |  |



Jeff Allen is one of the steal leaders in the ACC.


STUDENT SERVICES

# STUDENT-ATHLETE ACADEMIC SUPPORT SERVICES 

Expectations placed on Virginia Tech studentathletes are high both in the classroom and on the field. Working together with the Tech Athletics Department, Student-Athlete Academic Support Services (SAASS) acts as the backbone for Hokie student-athletes in order to help them achieve their full potential, both inside and outside of athletics. Tutors, study assistance, computer and technology aid and individual skill development programs are just some of the services available.

In addition, SAASS assists students in arranging appointments with various University departments, such as their academic advisors, the Registrar, the Office of Scholarships and Financial Aid, deans offices, Career Services and the Cook Counseling Center for Academic Enrichment and Excellence.

SAASS is committed to providing a comprehensive academic and personal development program with counseling and advising for stu-dent-athletes, offering academic counseling to ensure students receive a complete system of support.

Student-athletes have access to the department's spacious facilities, located in the West Side of Lane Stadium. Opened during the 2006-07 academic year, the SAASS suite, located in the Quillen Family Academic Center, features 18 private tutor rooms, a state-of-theart classroom, a 36 -station computer lab with printer access, a conference room, three quiet areas for reading and studying and a reference library. Hours of operation are flexible and may be tailored to maximize the student-athlete's limited time.

## Jermaine Holmes

## Director of Student-Athlete <br> Academic Support Services

Responsibilities: As director, Holmes provides leadership for SAASS, and along with his staff, oversees the development and execution of programs aimed to help Hokie student-athletes balance their academic and athletic demands and achieve success in both areas.

Joined VT Staff: January 2009; second year.
Education: B.S. Virginia Tech, 1996 (business); M.S. Virginia Tech, 1998 (resource management).

Of Note: A former Hokie himself, Holmes was a member of the Tech football squad from 19911996.

Before Virginia Tech: Holmes served as director of Student Life at Virginia Tech before taking an athletic academic counselor position at Cal State Fullerton. He then returned to Tech in 2009 after serving as assistant director of Student-Athlete Support Services at The Ohio State University. He started with the Buckeyes in 2004 as an athletic academic counselor and was promoted to assistant director of a support unit that served nearly 1,000 student-athletes. Holmes managed that department's day-to-day activities, office operations, facilities and staff, in addition to overseeing the academic support programs for all student-athletes and serving as the academic counselor for Ohio State's football and track programs.

Family: Holmes and his wife LaTanya reside in Blacksburg with their son Aiden.


BETH NOTEWARE
Learning Specialist


MIKE SWANHART
Assistant Director


GREG BEATTY
Assistant Director
KATIE CROSS
Associate Director


## SAASS MISSION AND PROGRAMS

Virginia Tech Student-Athlete Academic Support Services is committed to providing comprehensive programming, consistent with University and NCAA policies, aimed at enhancing each student-athlete's educational experience.

## AVAILABLE ACADEMIC SERVICES: ATHLETIC TRANSITIONS

Freshman student-athletes - A required course designed to ease the transition from high school to college.

## ORIENTATION

Freshman and transfer student-athletes SAASS schedules team and individual sessions to acclimate new students to Virginia Tech.

## TUTORING

All student-athletes - Individual and group tutoring appointments are available on-site.

## ACADEMIC PROGRESS

Freshman and transfer student-athletes - Professors send academic progress reports to his/ her athletic advisors twice a semester.

## SAASS COMPUTER LAB

All student-athletes - The lab features computer and printer access conveniently located in Lane Stadium.

## ACADEMIC RECOGNITION

Qualified student-athletes - SAASS recognizes each student-athlete with a GPA of 3.0 and above at the end of each semester on the Athletic Director's Honor Roll.

## STUDY HALL

Freshman student-athletes and upperclassmen with a GPA below the team requirement - Study Hall is mandatory for all freshmen, transfers and currently enrolled students with an overall GPA below 2.30.

## COMPUTER SERVICES

All students at Virginia Tech are required to own a computer and the Athletics Department helps scholarship student-athletes fulfill this requirement by providing state-of-the-art laptops equipped with the most up-todate software. Under the direction of Tech graduates Tommy Regan and Chris Mayer, the information technology office is committed to providing student-athletes with the best possible academic resources available. The office is focused on the technological needs of all Hokie student-athletes and the entire Athletics Department staff.


TOMMY REGAN
Director of
Information Technology


CHRIS MAYER
Computer Technician

## ADVISING/COUNSELING

All student-athletes - SAASS works closely with each student's academic advisor within the college of their major.

## ACADEMIC AND ATHLETIC ELIGIBILITY

All student-athletes - The department monitors each student-athlete's academic record to ensure that they are making progress toward their degree.

## GRADUATION IS A PRIORITY

The Virginia Tech men's basketball team boasts an enviable record, off the court. Since Seth Greenberg became head coach in 2003, every Virginia Tech player who entered his senior year with the Hokies has gone on to earn his degree.

The NCAA's graduation success rate (GSR) is based on a six-year graduation window for student-athletes. The GSR was developed by the NCAA as part of its academic reform initiative to more accurately assess the academic success of student-athletes. The GSR holds institutions accountable for transfer students, unlike the federal graduation rate.

The GSR also accounts for mid-year enrollees.
Under GSR calculation, institutions are not penalized for outgoing transfer students who leave in good academic standing. These outgoing transfers are passed to the receiving institution's GSR cohort. By counting incoming transfer students and mid-year enrollees, the GSR increases the total number of studentathletes tracked for graduation by more than 37 percent. The NCAA also calculates the federal graduation rate (FGR) for studentathletes because it is the only rate by which to compare student-athletes to the general student body.


At Virginia Tech, student-athletes don't just play sports. With help from the Athletics Office of Student Life, Hokie student-athletes work outside the athletic venue to develop into community assets and responsible adults.

Led by the Virginia Tech Student-Athlete Advisory Committee, Hokie student-athletes volunteered countless hours in the local community last year. In addition, over 300 Virginia Tech student-athletes earned a 3.00 grade point average during one or both semesters, while achieving great success within athletics as well.

The Athletics Office of Student Life creates programs designed to enhance student-athletes in five areas of commitment: athletic excellence, academic excellence, personal and leadership development, community service and career development. The program has been previously honored for its commitment to serving the good of the student-athletes by the Division I-A Athletic Director's Association as a program of excellence.

## STUDENT-ATHLETE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

The Student-Athlete Advisory Committee (SAAC) is a committee made up of studentathletes assembled to provide insight on the student-athlete experience. They also offer input on the rules, regulations and policies that affect student-athletes' lives on NCAA member institution campuses. Two members of each sports team serve on SAAC each academic year.

## PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT

The Office of Student Life aims to help student-athletes lead balanced lifestyles, encouraging emotional well-being, personal growth and decision-making skills.

## CAREER DEVELOPMENT

Virginia Tech student-athletes savor their collegiate athletic experiences with the understanding that they will need to secure a job upon graduation. The Office of Student Life works to enhance student-athlete career development by collaborating with the Virginia Tech Career Services Office.

## ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE

The Office of Student Life is also responsible for nominating student-athletes for academic honors and awards. Athletes are nominated for on-campus, Atlantic Coast Conference and national awards. Student-athletes with a 3.0 GPA are rewarded and honored on the Athletic Director's Honor Roll. In 2009-10, 370 student-

athletes were named to this prestigious list, an increase of nearly 30 from 2008-09.

## COMMUNITY OUTREACH

Virginia Tech student-athletes are now involved more than ever in the local community. In conjunction with the mission of the Office of Student Life and the Ut Prosim motto, student-athletes are encouraged to volunteer throughout their college experience. Each team partners with a local community organization and volunteers time at community-wide events. Along with large volunteer efforts, studentathletes engage in community support with visits to local hospitals and elementary and middle schools. Community organizations can also request Tech student-athletes to attend local outreach events. Involvement in this
program helps maintain and improve the positive relationship between student-athletes and the surrounding community.

Virginia Tech was recently awarded honors from the National Consortium for Academic and Sports for outstanding outreach and community service for the 2009-2010 academic year.


## DANNY WHITE

Coordinator of Student Life


## BECCA HETERICK SCOTT

Career Coordinator for Student Athletes

# STRENGTH \& CONDITIONING 

Having a top-flight strength and conditioning program is one of the most important aspects of a successful college basketball program. Long before players ever step on a court in competition, the truly successful ones have dedicated themselves to the long hours of preparation it takes to be the best. The Virginia Tech strength and conditioning program is perfectly suited to develop successful student-athletes. And with the increased space in the Hahn Hurst Basketball Practice Center, this is even more true today.

Under the direction of assistant athletics director for athletic performance Mike Gentry and director of strength and conditioning for basketball programs David Jackson, the Virginia Tech strength and conditioning program is among the best in the nation, helping to make the men's basketball program one of the best as well.

One of the main support centers of Tech men's basketball is the strength and conditioning program. The results of hard work by the staff and the student-athletes have paid huge dividends as the Hokies have continually shown improvement in all aspects of college basketball.


David Jackson, a former Tech player, is now director of strength and conditioning for basketball programs.

The men's basketball team trains in the 4,000-square foot strength and conditioning center in the Hahn Hurst Basketball Practice Center. This dedicated weight room facility features free-weight equipment, a full line of Hammer Strength equipment, and four platforms. With this new facility, Hokie basketball players do not need to split time between different weight rooms; everything needed to build a winner is under one roof.

Tech also has the use of a 10-by-40-yard sand pit located outdoors and adjacent to the weight room in the Merryman Center. This pit is used for resistive running drills to improve speed. The Hokies also have the practice fields for use in running drills.

Each player has personal goals, which he works to achieve. There are two strength awards for the team - the personal record breaker and the elite award. In order to receive the personal record breaker award, the individual has to break all of his personal records. For the elite award, the player has to average a seven on a scale of 10 on all the exercises.

The Elite Level of Performance was created to push the athletes to higher levels. This level is a predetermined performance test which measures achievement for the individual's position. It comprises four tests in strength (bench press, squat, push jerk and power clean) and five tests in performance (vertical jump, 40-yard time, 10 yard time, sit-reach test and 20-yard shuttle).

For more information on Virginia Tech's strength and conditioning program visit hokiesports.com/strength

## Dr. Mike Gentry

## Assistant Athletics Director for Athletic Performance

Responsibilities: As assistant athletics director for athletic performance, Gentry's duties include overseeing the strength and conditioning training of athletes in all 21 varsity sports at Virginia Tech. He is directly involved in the training of the football and women's basketball teams and manages programs for nutrition.

Joined VT Staff: 1987; 24th season.
Record at Virginia Tech: Gentry was named the second-annual Samson Strength \& Conditioning Coach of the Year in the March 2005 issue of American Football Monthly. In May 2003, Gentry was honored by the Collegiate Strength and Conditioning Coaches when he was named a Master Strength and Conditioning Coach. Gentry is currently one of only 36 coaches in the country to have received the CSCC's highest award.

In 1995 and 1996, Gentry was recognized by the National Strength and Conditioning Association as a finalist for the National Strength and Conditioning Professional of the Year.

Prior to Virginia Tech: Gentry worked as an assistant strength coach at UNC and as the head strength coach at East Carolina University prior to coming to Virginia Tech in February 1987.

Education: Western Carolina, 1979 (physical education); UNC Chapel Hill, 1981 (master's degree); Virginia Tech, 1999 (doctorate; curriculum and instruction with emphasis in motor behavior).

Family: Gentry has a son, Roy Christopher (Bo), 19, a member of the Hokie football team. Gentry is married to the former Wendy Ann Williams.


# SPORT PSYCHOLOGY 

Virginia Tech offers another important service to all of its student-athletes - sport psychology. Dr. Gary Bennett coordinates the sport psychology department, which offers psychological and performance enhancement services for student-athletes. Bennett and counselor Kellie Moran-Miller, Ph.D., work together to serve the needs of Tech studentathletes. Both are also employed at the Cook Counseling Center on campus.

The sport psychology department offers an injury group to afford injured athletes the opportunity to meet with a sport psychologist and other injured athletes and talk about the recovery process. On average, Bennett conducts 30 individual sessions per week and meets weekly with teams as the need arises.

The response to the sport psychology program has been positive. The studentathletes are very receptive to the services offered by the doctors. The sport psychology office reaches out to athletes who may not have considered going to the counseling service that is offered to all students at Virginia Tech.


## KELLI MORAN-MILLER

Counselor

For more information on the athletics office of sport psychology, visit hokiesports.com/psychology

## Dr. Gary Bennett

## Sport Psychologist

Responsibilities: Bennett meets with student-athletes on an individual basis for personal counseling and to discuss the mental aspects of the game. He also works on team buliding, communication and performance enhacement. Bennett has taught and supervised predoctoral level interns.

Joined VT Staff: 2000 (Full time since 2007); 11th year.

Record at Virginia Tech: Bennett began working at Virginia Tech in 1995 at the Cook Counseling Center. Now, as the sport psychologist, he also serves on the committees for nutrition, performance and substance abuse; and the planning committee for the "Summit for Student-Athlete Success" events. He also works with various teams in the area of performance enhancement.

Education: Centre (Ky.) College, 1981, B.A. English, where he played baseball; University of Kentucky, 1988, master's in rehabilitation counseling; UK, 1995, Ph.D. in counseling
 psychology.
Of Note: Bennett is licensed as a clinical psychologist and has additional training in sport psychology. He is a member of the Association of Applied Sport Psychology, as well as the American Psychological Association's Division 47 (Exercise and Sport Psychology).

Personal: Bennett lives in Blacksburg and enjoys playing golf and basketball, as well as hiking and skiing, in his spare time.

## SPORTS NUTRITION

Eating healthy and choosing nutritious diets are important aspects of a Virginia Tech student-athlete's life and that's why in July 2002, the athletics department implemented the sports nutrition program. Amy Freel serves as the director. Freel, who is one of 16 full-time college dietitians in the country, also serves on the nutrition and performance committee with Dr. Gary Bennett.
"It is extremely beneficial for our studentathletes to have nutrition education and counseling available to them in order for them to remain successful in their sports and outside of athletics," Freel said. "The individualized nutrition education allows the athletes and me to get very specific on their nutritional, personal and sport-specific goals."

The Sports Nutrition Program has helped countless Tech athletes maximize their athletic performance. Freel will be aided by Jennie Schafer, who is a graduate assistant.

## For more information on the athletics office of sports nutrition, <br> visit hokiesports.com/nutrition

## Amy Freel

## Sports Nutritionist

Responsibilities: Freel works with student-athletes to provide them with information they need on their diets. She provides individual players with diet counseling on issues such as gaining lean muscle mass, losing body fat, and eating choices to improve performance. Freel designs preseason menus, snacks and training table menus for teams.

## Joined VT Staff: 1999; 11th year.

Record at Virginia Tech: Freel served as the coordinator of student life for a little more than two years before taking charge of Tech's nutrition program in 2002. In 2005, she was named the Young Dietitian of the Year by the Virginia Dietetic Association for her work as the nutritionist in the Tech athletics department.

Prior to Virginia Tech: Freel served as a clinical dietitian at the Lewis-Gale Medical Center for a year-and-a-half before coming to Tech in September of 1999.

Education: Ball State University, 1996 (dietetics) while competing in gymnastics for four years; Ball State, 1998, master's in dietetics.

Of Note: Freel became a registered dietitian in 1997.
Family: Freel and her husband Mike, who live in Blacksburg, have four children: Ben (9), Matt (8), Ashley (4) and Luke (3).


## SPORTS MEDICINE



The Virginia Tech Sports Medicine Department is an ever-changing and developing unit that strives to provide the most current and comprehensive care to all student-athletes. The department is constantly evolving to incorporate new ideas and state-of-the-art resources for the betterment of studentathletes.

A professional staff - including primary care physicians who are Board certified in family medicine and sports medicine, orthopaedic surgeons, certified athletic trainers, physical therapists, chiropractors, massage therapists, sport psychologists, nutritionists and orthotists - is available to manage the health care of Tech athletes.

Tech is in its ninth full year in the 4,300-square-foot Eddie Ferrell Memorial Training Room. This area consolidated the training rooms that existed in the Merryman Center and Cassell Coliseum. The facility gives the training staff a centralized area to care for the needs of all Virginia Tech student-athletes. There is top-of-the-line equipment and a unique style of architecture, developed by Glenn Reynolds, AIA and Larry Perry as the consulting engineer.

The Ferrell Training Room, which nearly doubles the size of the former Merryman Center facility, allows the staff to utilize that room for physical therapy, chiropractic care and massage therapy. Virginia Tech now has more than 11,600 square feet dedicated to sports medicine, placing Tech in the top five percent nationally. In addition, the $\$ 10$ million Merryman Center, a state-of-the-art facility that includes 2,400 square feet of medical
space, supplements the new training room. This treatment room has numerous treatment modalities, including portable X-ray, electric stimulation, ultrasound, hot and cold packs and a lumbar/cervical traction unit. It also has offices for the staff, dozens of training tables, two cold tubs, whirlpools, an underwater treadmill, a Biodex System 3 and various other pieces of rehabilitation equipment. In addition, a training room has been constructed in Rector Field House to serve the different sports teams when they practice indoors.

As of August 2009, the Sports Medicine facilities now include a 1,600 -square-foot athletic training room in the Hahn Hurst Basketball Practice Center. This training room is the center of activity for treatment, rehabilitation and injury prevention for Tech's basketball program. Always on the cutting edge of technology and health care for its student-athletes, the facility includes hot and cold tubs, electric stimulation, ultrasound, hot and cold packs, massage units, physician exam areas and an Alter $G$ treadmill that utilizes state of the art technology to allow recovering athletes to walk and run at a fraction of their body weight, enhancing their rehabilitation and allowing them to stay in shape while they are out of competition. Virginia Tech is one of only a handful of NCAA programs to implement the Alter $G$ into the sports medicine program.

The range of benefits athletes have access to include custom orthotics, custom mouth guards, specialized DonJoy prophylactic bracing, massage and many other options to help prevent or protect them from injuries and
enhance their collegiate athletic experience. The sports medicine staff also takes great pride in treating the athletes year-round. Special attention is paid to offseason activity. During this time, the staff will analyze past injury data from each participant and construct a preventative program.

Another vital part of student-athlete services is access to the Schiffert Student Health Center in McComas Hall. A health center and counseling services are available on one side of McComas Hall, while recreation sports and fitness programs are available on the other. The center also has a fully operational diagnostic laboratory, X-ray facilities and eight full-time physicians.
"Our goal is to provide the same high level of health care that professional and Olympic athletes receive," Goforth continued. "Our usage of specialist care is modeled after the NBA system and incorporates components of the Olympic Training Center in Colorado Springs."

Tech also maintains a special relationship with Montgomery Regional Hospital. Montgomery Regional Hospital is the choice for state-of-the-art equipment to perform surgeries, diagnostic imaging and processing of laboratory requests.

Over the past 10 years, Virginia Tech has developed the reputation for producing toplevel certified athletic trainers. Graduates are now employed in positions across the country at various levels of the profession.

## For more information on the athletics office of sports nutrition, <br> visit hokiesports.com/trainers

# ATHLETIC FUND 

The Virginia Tech Athletic Fund is the University's athletic fund raising arm. The Athletic Fund, also known as the Hokie Club, is charged with raising funds to support the scholarship, capital and programmatic needs of the Athletics Department.

Lu Merritt, Director of Development for Intercollegiate Athletics, has stated that "we are looking forward to the 2010-11 basketball season with great anticipation. Seth Greenberg continues to build a winning tradition here at Virginia Tech. The passion that he brings to the game creates a tremendous home court advantage for the Hokies."

Merritt also expressed his appreciation to all of the generous donors who made possible the construction of the new Hahn Hurst Basketball Practice Center dedicated on September 17, 2010. Dr. T. Marshall Hahn, Jr., his daughter Anne Hahn Hurst and her son, Marshall Hahn Hurst, were recognized for their lead gifts to the facility.

Merritt is proud of his fundraising staff, as, collectively, they have over 100 years of experience. There are about 450 volunteers (Hokie Reps) that operate 65 local Hokie Clubs throughout the southeast region to promote athletics at Virginia Tech.

John Moody, senior assistant to the director, focuses on major gift fundraising and special projects. A former football player at Tech, Moody has worked in the Hokie Club for 38 years.

David Everett, director of major gifts,
serves the Richmond area in addition to his major gift responsibilities. Everett was a member of the Hokies' 1986 Peach Bowl championship team.

Terry Bolt, director of Development for special gifts and the annual fund, serves the Tidewater areas of Virginia, while also overseeing the planning and direction of the Annual Fund.

Brian Thornburg, associate director of development, serves southwest and central Virginia as well as the areas of North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee and Georgia while assisting with the Annual Fund.

Scott Davis, associate director of development, serves the New River Valley and the northern areas of Virginia as well as Maryland and West Virginia. Davis is a former basketball player and assistant coach at Virginia Tech.

Sharon Linkous manages all member gifts, records and benefits for Hokie Club members as well as working closely with the Hokie Representative program. Brandy Barrow and Dana Partin handle gift entry and membership records for Hokie Club members. Diana Adkins manages the budget process and produces all meeting notices for the Hokie Clubs. Jane Broadwater serves as executive secretary for the office. Nancy Gabbard, Gail Patterson and Martie Ludden work part-time in the office, bringing additional experience to the team.

Donors are encouraged to consider planned gifts (deferred) such as a will, living

## HVKKIIS <br> ROUNDBALL CLUB

The Virginia Tech Roundball Club, founded at the beginning of the 2000-2001 season, is a major supporter of men's Hokie basketball. The group, made up of Tech fans from all areas of the community, provides vocal support in Cassell Coliseum and behind-the-scenes support off the court.

The mission of the Roundball Club is to:

- Promote public awareness of the Virginia Tech men's basketball program.
- Foster the goals and policies of the Virginia Tech Athletics Department.
- Provide the level of spirited support and resources required for the program to achieve national prominence.
- For more information on the Roundball Club, log on to
www.roundball.org.vt.edu
trusts, life income trust, retirement plans and charitable lead trusts.
O. A. Spady of Smithfield, Va., is the current president of the Athletic Fund and Glenn Reynolds of Blacksburg, Va., is the vice president.


## Contact the Hokie Club by phone at (540) 231-6618 or visit the Web site at www.hokieclub.com.



The Hokie Club staff (front row, l-r): Lu Merritt, Diana Adkins, Dana Partin, Nancy Gabbard, Jane Broadwater, Brandy Barrow; (back row) Terry Bolt, Brian Thornburg, David Everett, Scott Davis, Sharon Linkous and John Moody.

# MONOGRAM CLUB 

The Monogram Club was originally created as a social organization for former athletes who earned at least one monogram (letter) in any varsity sport at Virginia Tech. All former coaches are designated as honorary members. This club is an opportunity for athletes to remain active with and connected to their sport once their careers are completed.

The main goal of this club is to keep an open line of communication between the Athletics Department and the former letterwinners. Athletes are encouraged by way of sponsored pregame and postgame social events to come back and reconnect with their old teammates and coaches. Over the past eight years, the club has been revitalized under new direction.

In 1998, Terry Strock, a veteran coach and administrator for many years at Tech, became the first full-time director of the Monogram Club. Under his leadership, the club more than doubled its membership, increasing from 220 active members to 550 . Its total membership now sits at more than 700 active members. When Strock retired in 2000, former football letterman Derek Carter took over for one year before becoming director of athletics at Virginia State University.

In 2001, the club proudly welcomed its current director, Russ Whitenack, the former Virginia Tech men's head track coach of 28 years from 1974-2002.
"Many people stop by to see old friends," said Whitenack. "That is what we want to provide. If you're a former athlete, (the Monogram Club) is the best way to stay connected."

Anyone who joins the Monogram Club receives a lapel pin that grants them access to the variety of events sponsored by the club. The Monogram Club hosts two free tailgates per year, open only to members. One is before the annual spring football game, and the other occurs early in the fall. In addition, the club hosts tailgates following selected football games in the Bowman Room of the Jamerson Athletics Center. Tickets to these tailgates are available only to members of the Monogram Club. Members of the club are eligible to enter the annual golf tournament, and are welcome to attend a weekend of wine tasting, all sponsored by the Monogram Club.

The member benefits include a subscription to Inside Hokie Sports, the official

publication of the Athletics Department. Each member is given the right to purchase four tickets from an allotment of 100 located in the South End Zone stands to attend individual football games.
"We would really like to reach people we don't have contact information for," Whitenack said. Whitenack encourages all former athletes to update their information regularly through hokiesports.com.

A complimentary membership is available to recent graduates, allowing them a threeyear membership into the club once their eligibility has expired. Membership dues are $\$ 40$ per year with a discounted rate of $\$ 160$ for five years. The membership year lasts from July 1 to June 30. A lifetime membership has been installed with the amount set at $\$ 800$, and $\$ 600$ for former athletes over the age of 65.


## Russ Whitenack

## Director of the Monogram Club

In 2001, Russ Whitenack was named Director of the Monogram Club at Virginia Tech. During his tenure, the organization has seen tremendous growth in numbers and activities.

For 28 years, Whitenack held the reins of the men's track \& field program, guiding it to conference titles and national recognition. Prior to taking over in 1974, Whitenack served as an assistant coach for two years. In addition to being the men's coach, he also guided the women's team for 10 years during the 1980s and early 1990s.

A 1969 graduate of the University of Tennessee, Whitenack was a member of the Volunteers' All-America 440-yard relay team. UT won three Southeastern Conference team championships during his four years on the squad. He served for one season as a graduate assistant at Tennessee and three years as coach at Palmetto Junior High in Miami before coming to Tech in 1972.

During Whitenack's tenure as coach, the Tech program produced 20 All-Americans, including former coach Steve Taylor and Erick Kingston. Whitenack led the Hokies to two Metro Conference indoor championships, one in 1993 and one in 1994, and he was chosen by his peers as Metro Coach of the Year during the 1992 outdoor season and again following Tech's 1993 indoor championship. During the late 1990s, the Hokies dominated the Atlantic 10 Conference, capturing both the indoor and outdoor titles four straight years. Whitenack was named the A-10 indoor and outdoor Coach of the Year for each of those victories. He also received the Walt Comrack Award for excellence in coaching from the Virginia Military Institute in 1997.

Whitenack and his wife, Judy, have one son, Jon. In his spare time, Whitenack enjoys outdoor activities, especially kayaking, boating and jet-skiing.

## CALLING ALL FORMER PLAYERS!

The Virginia Tech men's basketball team is interested in reconnecting with all former players.
The Hahn Hurst Practice Facility has been designed to show the rich history of Virginia Tech basketball and includes several features dealing with players. Former student-athletes interested in Virginia Tech Athletics are asked to contact Russ Whitenack, Director of the Monogram Club, at (540) 231-9156 or rwhitena@vt.edu.


2009-10 ACC NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

Field Hockey
North Carolina
North Carolina Men's Soccer.
Men's Basketbal Men's Ice Hockey .............................Boston College Men's Lacrosse.....................................................Duke
Women's Rowing
Women's Lacrosse
..Virginia


Consistency. It is the mark of true excellence in any endeavor.

However, in today's intercollegiate athletics, competition has become so balanced and so competitive that it is virtually impossible to maintain a high level of consistency.

Yet the Atlantic Coast Conference has defied the odds. Now in its 58th year of competition, the ACC has long enjoyed the reputation as one of the strongest and most competitive intercollegiate conferences in the nation. And that is not mere conjecture, the numbers support it.

Since the league's inception in 1953, ACC schools have captured 120 national championships, including 64 in women's competition and 56 in men's. In addition, NCAA individual titles have gone to ACC studentathletes 130 times in men's competition and 91 times in women's action.

If success is best measured in terms of wins and losses, then the ACC is unrivaled in NCAA annals. With Duke's victory over Butler in last year's NCAA title game, ACC teams have won five of the last 10 NCAA National Championships and 12 overall, including eight over the last 20 years.

No conference has compiled a better NCAA Tournament record than the ACC since the inaugural tournament in 1939. ACC teams have posted an NCAA Tournament-best mark of 347-175 for a sterling . 665 winning percentage against the nation's toughest competition.

The ACC is the only conference to have each of its teams make at least one NCAA Tournament appearance over the past five years.

In the 26 years of the current 64/65-team field, the ACC has produced 24 Final Four teams, an average of almost one per year and six more than any other conference.

Since the NCAA Tournament was expanded to 64 teams in 1985, ACC teams have compiled a 249-126 (.665) NCAA record, including 66 "Sweet 16" appearances and 24 Final Four berths - all NCAA Tournament bests. Since 1985, 67 of the 133 ACC teams receiving NCAA berths have won at least two NCAA Tournament games.

North Carolina's Tar Heels lead all ACC schools with five NCAA basketball championships to their credit. Duke is next with four national titles, followed by NC State with two and Maryland one. The Tar Heels claimed NCAA titles in 1957, 1982, 1993, 2005 and 2009, while the Blue Devils won their fourth title in 2010, following earlier championships in 2001, 1992 and 1991. The Wolfpack walked away with the coveted crown in 1974 and 1983 while the Terps claimed the 2002 national title.

The ACC has 10 or more NCAA Tournament
wins 13 times overall, and the league has not posted a losing record in NCAA Tournament play since 1987. The conference's 23-year nonlosing streak in NCAA Tournament play is tops among all conferences.

Since 1981, the ACC has produced 38 consensus All-Americans - 15 more than any other conference and has accounted for 25 percent of the nation's consensus All-Americans (38-of-155).

Seven of the last 14 and nine of the last 18 consensus National Players of the Year have been from the ACC. Since 1975, the ACC has had 16 consensus National Players of the Year 12 more than any other conference. In addition, nine of the ACC's 16 National Players of the Year were unanimous selections.

A year ago the ACC had 52 players on NBA rosters. In addition, over the past five years 45 ACC players have made their NBA debuts, including an all-time high 15 in 2006.

In this past June's 2010 NBA draft, the ACC had five first round selections and nine players drafted overall. The ACC has had five-or-more first round selections in three of the past four years and has had at least one first-round pick in 22 consecutive NBA drafts. Since 1986, the ACC has had 93 first round selections - 13 more than any other conference.

Last year, for the second time in four years, 10 ACC teams finished the season with 20 or more wins. The ACC is the only conference in Division I history to have 10 teams win 20 or more games in a single season.

For the fifth-straight year, the ACC surpassed the 2.2 million mark in attendance as the 12 schools totaled 2,217,642 over 201 regular season games and six ACC Tournament sessions.

## THE CHAMPIONSHIPS

The conference conducts championship competition in 25 sports - 12 for men and 13 for women.

The first ACC championship was held in swimming on February 25, 1954. The conference did not conduct championships in cross country, wrestling or tennis during the first year.

The 12 sports for men include football, cross country, soccer, basketball, swimming, indoor and outdoor track, wrestling, baseball, tennis, golf and lacrosse. Fencing, which was started in 1971, was discontinued in 1981.

Championships for women are currently conducted in cross country, volleyball, field hockey, soccer, basketball, swimming, indoor and outdoor track, tennis, golf, lacrosse, softball and rowing.

## YEAR IN REVIEW

ACC schools captured an all-time high eight national titles during the 2009-10 academic year. Overall, the ACC has totaled 50 national team titles over the last 13 years. The Conference has won two or more NCAA titles in 28 of the past 30 years.

## ACC HISTORY

The Atlantic Coast Conference was founded on May 8, 1953, at the Sedgefield Inn near Greensboro, N.C., with seven charter members - Clemson, Duke, Maryland, North Carolina, North Carolina State, South Carolina and Wake Forest - drawing up the conference by-laws.

The withdrawal of seven schools from the Southern Conference came early on the morning of May 8, 1953, during the Southern Conference's annual spring meeting. On June 14, 1953, the seven members met in Raleigh, N.C., where a set of bylaws was adopted and the name became officially the Atlantic Coast Conference.

Suggestions from fans for the name of the new conference appeared in the region's newspapers prior to the meeting in Raleigh. Some of the names suggested were: Dixie, Mid South, Mid Atlantic, East Coast, Seaboard, Colonial, Tobacco, Blue-Gray, Piedmont, Southern Seven and the Shoreline.

Duke's Eddie Cameron recommended that the name of the conference be the Atlantic Coast Conference, and the motion was passed unanimously. The meeting concluded with each member institution assessed $\$ 200.00$ to pay for conference expenses.

On December 4, 1953, conference officials met again at Sedgefield and officially admitted the University of Virginia as the league's eighth member. The first, and only, withdrawal of a school from the ACC came on June 30, 1971, when the University of South Carolina tendered its resignation.

The ACC operated with seven members until April 3, 1978, when the Georgia Institute of Technology was admitted. The Atlanta school had withdrawn from the Southeastern Conference in January of 1964.

The ACC expanded to nine members on July 1, 1991, with the addition of Florida State University.

The conference expanded to 11 members on July 1, 2004, with the addition of the University of Miami and Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University. On October 17, 2003, Boston College accepted an invitation to become the league's 12th member starting with the 200506 academic year.

## ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE

Mailing: P.O. Drawer ACC,
Greensboro, NC 27417-6724
Shipping: 4512 Weybridge Lane, Greensboro, NC 27407
Administrative Phone: (336) 854-8787
Fax: (336) 316-6097
Media Relations - Video Phone: (336) 851-6062
Fax: (336) 854-8797

## BOSTON COLLEGE

Athletics Director: Gene DeFilippo
Men's Basketball Coach: Steve Donahue Primary Men's Basketball Contact: Dick Kelley Office Phone: (617) 552-3004
E-mail Address: kelleyri@bc.edu
SID Fax: (617) 552-4903
Athletics Web Site: bceagles.com

## CLEMSON

Athletics Director: Dr. Terry Don Phillips
Men's Basketball Coach: Brad Brownell Primary Men's Basketball Contact: Philip Sikes Office Phone: (864) 656-1985
E-mail Address: philips@clemson.edu
SID Fax: (864) 656-0299
Athletics Web Site: www.clemsontigers.com

## DUKE

Athletics Director: Kevin White
Men's Basketball Coach: Mike Krzyzewski
Primary Men's Basketball Contact: Matt Plizga Office Phone: (919) 684-2633
Home Phone: (919) 450-0887
E-mail Address: plizga@duaa.duke.edu
SID Fax: (919) 684-2489
Athletics Web Site: www.GoDuke.com

## FLORIDA STATE

Athletics Director: Randy Spetman
Men's Basketball Coach: Leonard Hamilton
Primary Men's Basketball Contact: Chuck Walsh
Office Phone: (850) 644-1077
Home Phone: (850) 385-8466
E-mail Address: cwalsh@mailer.fsu.edu
SID Fax: (850) 644-3820
Athletics Web Site: www.seminoles.com

## GEORGIA TECH

Athletics Director: Dan Radakovich
Men's Basketball Coach: Paul Hewitt
Primary Men's Basketball Contact: Mike Stamus Office Phone: (404) 894-5445
Home Phone: (770) 951-1939
E-mail Address: mstamus@at.gtaa.gatech.edu SID Fax: (404) 894-1248
Athletics Web Site: www.ramblinwreck.com

## MARYLAND

Athletics Director: Kevin Anderson Men's Basketball Coach: Gary Williams
Primary Men's Basketball Contact: Doug Dull Office Phone: (301) 314-8052
Home Phone: TBA
E-mail Address: ddull@umd.edu
SID Fax: (301) 314-9094
Athletics Web Site: www.umterps.com

MIAMI
Athletics Director: Kirby Hocutt
Men's Basketball Coach: Frank Haith
Primary Men's Basketball Contact:
Margaret Belch
Office Phone: (305) 284-3241
Cell Phone: (305) 915-0588
E-mail Address: mbelch@miami.edu
SID Fax: (305) 284-2807
Athletics Web Site: www.hurricanesports.com

## NORTH CAROLINA

Athletics Director: Dick Baddour
Men's Basketball Coach: Roy Williams
Primary Men's Basketball Contact: Steve Kirschner
Office Phone: (919) 962-2123
Home Phone: (919) 968-1531
E-mail Address: skirschner@uncaa.unc.edu
SID Fax: (919) 843-2309
Athletics Web Site: www.TarHeelBlue.com

## N.C. STATE

Athletics Director: Deborah A. Yow
Men's Basketball Coach: Sidney Lowe
Primary Men's Basketball Contact:
Brian Reinhardt
Office Phone: (919) 515-8953
Cell Phone: (919) 819-8317
E-mail Address: brian_reinhardt@ncsu.edu
SID Fax: (919) 515-2898
Athletics Web Site: www.gopack.com

## VIRGINIA

Athletics Director: Craig Littlepage Men's Basketball Coach: Tony Bennett Primary Men's Basketball Contact: Rich Murray Office Phone: (434) 982-5500
Home Phone: (434) 978-2966
E-mail Address: rjm4e@virginia.edu
AMRD Fax: (434) 982-5525
Athletics Web Site: www.virginiasports.com

## VIRGINIA TECH

Athletics Director: Jim Weaver
Men's Basketball Coach: Seth Greenberg
Primary Men's Basketball Contact: Bill Dyer
Office Phone: (540) 231-8852
Home Phone: (540) 552-8461
E-mail Address: wdyer@vt.edu
SID Fax: (540) 231-6984
Athletics Web Site: www.hokiesports.com

## WAKE FOREST

Athletics Director: Ron Wellman Men's Basketball Coach: Jeff Bzdelik Primary Men's Basketball Contact: Scott Wortman
Office Phone: (336) 758-5640
E-mail Address: wortmasm@wfu.edu
SID Fax: (336) 758-5140
Athletics Web Site: www.WakeForestSports.com


## ACC STAFF

Commissioner. $\qquad$ John D. Swofford

## Executive Assistant to the Commissioner

Cecelia DiAmico

## Associate Commissioners

Jeff Elliott - Finance \& Administration
Nora Lynn Finch - Women's Basketball Operations \& SWA Mike Finn - Football Communications Karl Hicks - Men's Basketball Operations Michael Kelly - Communications \& Football Operations Shane Lyons - Compliance \& Governance Brian A. Morrison - Men's Basketball Communications Amy Yakola - Public Relations \& Marketing

## Assistant Commissioners

Lindsey Babcock - Compliance and Governance
W. Scott McBurney - Advanced Media

Kris W. Pierce - Championships
Football Officials, Coordinator Doug Rhoads
Men's Basketball Officials, Coordinator John Clougherty
Women's Basketball Officials, Coordinator Charlene Curtis
Director of Business Operations Lynne Herndon
Director of Information Systems Christina L. Tracey
Director, Men's Basketball Operations Kathy C. Hunt
Director of Student-Athlete Programs \& Compliance Shamaree Brown
Director, Women's Basketball Operations Brad Hecker
Associate Director, Advanced Media Steve "Slim" Vollinger
Associate Director, Championships Lee Butler
Associate Director, Communications Lindsey Ross
Associate Director, Football Operations Allison Doughty
Associate Director, Technology and Operations Ben Tario
Assistant Director, Championships Donald Moore
Assistant Director, Communications Steve Phillips
Assistant Director, Women's Basketballl \& SWA Georgia Davis
Website Coordinator
Heather C. Hirschman

## Administrative Assistants

Susan Anthony - Administration/Business
Jennie Barrett - Championships
Barb Dery - Communications/Public Relations \& Marketing
Tracey Haith - Student-Athlete Welfare/Compliance \& Governance
Karrie B. Tilley - Men's Basketball Operations
Emily Watkins - Receptionist

## Interns

Seth Barwick - Compliance \& Student-Athlete Programs
Sheldon Bell - Championships
JoAnne Cannell - Communications
Neil Sleight - Website
Charlotte Zoller - Public Relations \& Marketing

PER GAME SCORING LEADERS
Player, Class, Team NCAA
Malcolm Delaney, Jr., VT 26
Greivis Vasquez, Sr., Md. 35
Jon Scheyer, Sr., Duke
Kyle Singler, Jr., Duke
Nolan Smith, Jr., Duke
Sylven Landesberg, So., UVa
Tracy Smith, Jr., NCS
Al-Farouq Aminu, So., WF
Trevor Booker, Sr., Clem.
Dorenzo Hudson, Jr., VT
Joe Trapani, Jr., BC
Deon Thompson, Sr., NC Ishmael Smith, Sr., WF Gani Lawal, Jr., GT
Reggie Jackson, So., BC
Landon Milbourne, Sr., Md.
Derrick Favors, Fr., GT
Jeff Allen, J., VT
Dwayne Collins, Sr., Miami
Mike Scott, Jr., UVa
Dennis Horner, Sr., NCS
Solomon Alabi, So., FSU
James Dews, Sr., Miami
Demontez Stitt, Jr., Clem.
Corey Raji, Jr., BC

| G | FG | 3FG | FT | Pts. | PG |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 33 | 187 | 63 | 230 | 667 | 20.2 |
| 33 | 220 | 69 | 138 | 647 | 19.6 |
| 40 | 212 | 110 | 194 | 728 | 18.2 |
| 40 | 228 | 85 | 166 | 707 | 17.7 |
| 38 | 239 | 60 | 122 | 660 | 17.4 |
| 27 | 166 | 23 | 111 | 466 | 17.3 |
| 35 | 222 | 0 | 134 | 578 | 16.5 |
| 31 | 167 | 18 | 139 | 491 | 15.8 |
| 32 | 188 | 9 | 101 | 486 | 15.2 |
| 33 | 174 | 35 | 117 | 500 | 15.2 |
| 30 | 154 | 51 | 65 | 424 | 14.1 |
| 37 | 196 | 0 | 115 | 507 | 13.7 |
| 31 | 176 | 12 | 44 | 408 | 13.2 |
| 36 | 172 | 0 | 127 | 471 | 13.1 |
| 31 | 145 | 32 | 77 | 399 | 12.9 |
| 33 | 169 | 13 | 67 | 418 | 12.7 |
| 36 | 179 | 0 | 90 | 448 | 12.4 |
| 34 | 156 | 10 | 87 | 409 | 12.0 |
| 29 | 128 | 0 | 91 | 347 | 12.0 |
| 28 | 143 | 3 | 46 | 335 | 12.0 |
| 36 | 151 | 31 | 97 | 430 | 11.9 |
| 32 | 133 | 0 | 108 | 374 | 11.7 |
| 33 | 147 | 52 | 35 | 381 | 11.5 |
| 30 | 119 | 33 | 72 | 343 | 11.4 |
| 29 | 138 | 0 | 56 | 332 | 11.4 |



Field Goal Percentage NCAA G FGs Pct.
Trevor Booker, Sr Clem
Mike Scott, Jr., UVa
Landon Milbourne, Sr., Md.
Deon Thompson, Sr., NC
Al-Farouq Aminu, So., WF Sylven Landesberg, So., UVa
Nolan Smith, Jr., Duke
Dorenzo Hudson, Jr., VT
Joe Trapani, Jr., BC
Free Throw Percentage NCAA G
Jon Scheyer, Sr., Duke
Greivis Vasquez, Sr, Md Malcolm Delaney, Jr., VT C.J. Harris, Fr., WF

Sean Mosley, So., Md.
Sylven Landesberg, So., UVa
Kyle Singler, Jr., Duke
Solomon Alabi, So., FSU
Reggie Johnson, Fr., Miami
Dennis Horner, Sr., NCS

## 3-Pt FG Percentage NCAA G

Adrian Thomas, Sr., Miami
Kyle Singler, Jr., Duke Deividas Dulkys, So., FSU
Jon Scheyer, Sr., Duke
Will Graves, Jr., NC
Greivis Vasquez, Sr., Md.
Rebounds Per Game NCAA
Al-Farouq Aminu, So., WF 12
Jordan Williams, Fr., Md.
Gani Lawal, Jr., GT
Derrick Favors, Fr., GT
Trevor Booker, Sr., Clem.
Dwayne Collins, Sr., Miami
Brian Zoubek, Sr., Duke
Jeff Allen, Jr., VT
Tracy Smith, Jr., NCS
Mike Scott, Jr., UVa

| Assists Per Game | NCAA | G | Ast. | PG |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Greivis Vasquez, Sr., Md. | 5 | 33 | 208 | 6.3 |
| Ishmael Smith, Sr., WF | 6 | 31 | 185 | 6.0 |
| Larry Drew II, So., NC | 8 | 37 | 221 | 6.0 |
| Jon Scheyer, Sr., Duke |  | 40 | 194 | 4.9 |
| Reggie Jackson, So., BC |  | 31 | 139 | 4.5 |
| Malcolm Delaney, Jr., VT |  | 33 | 147 | 4.5 |
| Biko Paris, Jr., BC |  | 31 | 126 | 4.1 |
| Iman Shumpert, So., GT |  | 30 | 120 | 4.0 |
| Eric Hayes, Sr., Md. |  | 33 | 131 | 4.0 |
| Derwin Kitchen, Jr., FSU |  | 31 | 122 | 3.9 |
| Steals Per Game | NCAA | G | Stl. | PG |
| Chris Singleton, So., FSU | 20 | 32 | 71 | 2.2 |
| Iman Shumpert, So., GT | 48 | 30 | 58 | 1.9 |
| Jeff Allen, Jr., VT |  | 34 | 59 | 1.7 |
| Greivis Vasquez, Sr., Md. |  | 33 | 56 | 1.7 |
| Andre Young, So., Clem. |  | 32 | 54 | 1.7 |
| Ishmael Smith, Sr., WF |  | 31 | 52 | 1.7 |
| Jon Scheyer, Sr., Duke |  | 40 | 65 | 1.6 |
| Derwin Kitchen, Jr., FSU |  | 31 | 47 | 1.5 |
| Demontez Stitt, Jr., Clem. |  | 30 | 44 | 1.5 |
| Al-Farouq Aminu, So., WF |  | 31 | 44 | 1.4 |
| 3-PT Field Goals Per Game | e NCAA | G | 3FG | PG |
| Jon Scheyer, Sr., Duke | 43 | 40 | 110 | 2.8 |
| Deividas Dulkys, So., FSU |  | 32 | 71 | 2.2 |
| Kyle Singler, Jr., Duke |  | 40 | 85 | 2.1 |
| Greivis Vasquez, Sr., Md. |  | 33 | 69 | 2.1 |
| Adrian Thomas, Sr., Miami |  | 33 | 67 | 2.0 |
| Will Graves, Jr., NC |  | 36 | 73 | 2.0 |
| Sammy Zeglinski, So., UVa |  | 31 | 61 | 2.0 |
| Eric Hayes, Sr., Md. |  | 33 | 64 | 1.9 |
| Malcolm Delaney, Jr., VT |  | 33 | 63 | 1.9 |
| Andre Young, So., Clem. |  | 32 | 60 | 1.9 |
| Blocked Shots Per Game | NCAA | G | Blk. | PG |
| Solomon Alabi, So., FSU | 24 | 32 | 75 | 2.3 |
| Derrick Favors, Fr., GT | 46 | 36 | 74 | 2.1 |
| Jerai Grant, Jr., Clem. |  | 31 | 54 | 1.7 |
| John Henson, Fr., NC |  | 37 | 60 | 1.6 |
| Chris Singleton, So., FSU |  | 32 | 48 | 1.5 |


| Blocked Shots Per Game | NCAA | G | Blk. | PG |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Al-Farouq Aminu, So., WF |  | 31 | 44 | 1.4 |
| Trevor Booker, Sr., Clem. |  | 32 | 45 | 1.4 |
| Gani Lawal, Jr., GT |  | 36 | 49 | 1.4 |
| Jeff Allen, Jr., VT |  | 34 | 42 | 1.2 |
| Landon Milbourne, Sr., Md. |  | 33 | 39 | 1.2 |
| Offensive Rebounds Per G | Game | G | Reb | PG |
| Al-Farouq Aminu, So., WF |  | 31 | 133 | 4.3 |
| Brian Zoubek, Sr., Duke |  | 40 | 143 | 3.6 |
| Corey Raji, Jr., BC |  | 29 | 90 | 3.1 |
| Derrick Favors, Fr., GT |  | 36 | 108 | 3.0 |
| Dwayne Collins, Sr., Miami |  | 29 | 85 | 2.9 |
| Gani Lawal, Jr., GT |  | 36 | 105 | 2.9 |
| Jordan Williams, Fr., Md. |  | 33 | 94 | 2.9 |
| Deon Thompson, Sr., NC |  | 37 | 105 | 2.8 |
| Trevor Booker, Sr., Clem. |  | 32 | 89 | 2.8 |
| Solomon Alabi, So., FSU |  | 32 | 79 | 2.5 |
| Assist-to-Turnover Ratio | NCAA | Ast | TO | Ratio |
| Jon Scheyer, Sr., Duke | 4 | 194 | 65 | 2.98:1 |
| Eric Hayes, Sr., Md. | 21 | 131 | 52 | 2.52:1 |
| Ishmael Smith, Sr., WF |  | 185 | 95 | 1.95:1 |
| Greivis Vasquez, Sr., Md. |  | 208 | 111 | 1.87:1 |
| Larry Drew II, So., NC |  | 221 | 121 | 1.83:1 |
| Malcolm Grant, So., Miami |  | 117 | 66 | 1.77:1 |
| Derwin Kitchen, Jr., FSU |  | 122 | 69 | 1.77:1 |
| Reggie Jackson, So., BC |  | 139 | 80 | 1.74:1 |
| Biko Paris, Jr., BC |  | 126 | 76 | 1.66:1 |
| Nolan Smith, Jr., Duke |  | 114 | 69 | 1.65:1 |
| Minutes Per Game |  | G | Min. | PG |
| Ishmael Smith, Sr., WF |  | 31 | 1140 | 36.8 |
| Jon Scheyer, Sr., Duke |  | 40 | 1470 | 36.8 |
| Kyle Singler, Jr., Duke |  | 40 | 1436 | 35.9 |
| Malcolm Delaney, Jr., VT |  | 33 | 1183 | 35.9 |
| Nolan Smith, Jr., Duke |  | 38 | 1349 | 35.5 |
| Dorenzo Hudson, Jr., VT |  | 33 | 1155 | 35.0 |
| Greivis Vasquez, Sr., Md. |  | 33 | 1120 | 33.9 |
| Sylven Landesberg, So., UVa |  | 27 | 868 | 32.2 |
| Tracy Smith, Jr., NCS |  | 35 | 1122 | 32.1 |
| Chris Singleton, So., FSU |  | 32 | 1005 | 31.4 |


| Scoring Offense | NCAA | G | W-L | Pts. | PG | 3-Pt. FG Pct. | NCAA | G | 3FG | FGA | Pct. | Turnover Margin NC | NCAA | G | Own | Opp. | Mar. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Maryland | 12 | 33 | 24-9 | 2629 | 79.7 | Duke | 29 | 40 | 301 | 782 | . 385 | Maryland | 17 | 33 | 11.6 | 15.1 | 3.5 |
| Duke | 23 | 40 | 35-5 | 3079 | 77.0 | Maryland | 30 | 33 | 195 | 510 | . 382 | Duke | 20 | 40 | 11.0 | 14.2 | 3.2 |
| North Carolina | 49 | 37 | 20-17 | 2758 | 74.5 | Miami | 71 | 33 | 245 | 670 | . 366 | Virginia Tech | 27 | 34 | 12.3 | 15.4 | 3.1 |
| Clemson | 74 | 32 | 21-11 | 2350 | 73.4 | Georgia Tech | 80 | 36 | 213 | 587 | . 363 | Clemson | 43 | 32 | 15.0 | 17.2 | 2.2 |
| Wake Forest | 86 | 31 | 20-11 | 2257 | 72.8 | Virginia | 132 | 31 | 177 | 507 | . 349 | Virginia | 103 | 31 | 10.7 | 11.9 | 1.2 |
| Georgia Tech | 87 | 36 | 23-13 | 2621 | 72.8 | Clemson | 163 | 32 | 216 | 631 | . 342 | NC State | 173 | 36 | 13.1 | 13.2 | 0.1 |
| Virginia Tech | 89 | 34 | 25-9 | 2473 | 72.7 | Florida State | 194 | 32 | 186 | 556 | . 335 | Florida State | 206 | 32 | 16.5 | 16.0 | -0.5 |
| Miami | 94 | 33 | 20-13 | 2390 | 72.4 | NC State | 197 | 36 | 193 | 580 | . 333 | Miami | 209 | 33 | 14.1 | 13.6 | -0.5 |
| Boston College | 164 | 31 | 15-16 | 2145 | 69.2 | North Carolina | 211 | 37 | 176 | 534 | . 330 | Boston College | 234 | 31 | 12.7 | 11.7 | -1.0 |
| Florida State | 189 | 32 | 22-10 | 2183 | 68.2 | Boston College | 220 | 31 | 159 | 488 | . 326 | Georgia Tech | 246 | 36 | 16.4 | 15.2 | -1.2 |
| NC State | 227 | 36 | 20-16 | 2398 | 66.6 | Wake Forest | 260 | 31 | 134 | 435 | . 308 | Wake Forest | 255 | 31 | 15.2 | 13.7 | -1.5 |
| Virginia | 251 | 31 | 15-16 | 2029 | 65.5 | Virginia Tech | 264 | 34 | 157 | 511 | . 307 | North Carolina | 257 | 37 | 15.2 | 13.7 | -1.5 |
| Scoring Defense | NCAA | G | W-L | Pts. | PG | 3-Pt. FGs Per Game | NCAA | G | StI. | PG |  | Assist/TO Ratio NC | NCAA | G | Own | Opp. | Mar. |
| Florida State | 19 | 32 | 22-10 | 1932 | 60.4 | Duke | 57 | 40 | 301 | 7.5 |  | Maryland | 9 | 33 | 16.5 | 11.6 | 1.42:1 |
| Duke | 28 | 40 | 35-5 | 2439 | 61.0 | Miami | 58 | 33 | 245 | 7.4 |  | Duke | 29 | 40 | 13.9 | 11.0 | 1.26:1 |
| Virginia | 54 | 31 | 15-16 | 1971 | 63.6 | Clemson | 104 | 32 | 216 | 6.8 |  | Virginia | 34 | 31 | 13.0 | 10.7 | 1.21:1 |
| NC State | 69 | 36 | 20-16 | 2322 | 64.5 | Georgia Tech | 191 | 36 | 213 | 5.9 |  | Boston College | 42 | 31 | 15.0 | 12.7 | 1.18:1 |
| Clemson | 72 | 32 | 21-11 | 2065 | 64.5 | Maryland | 193 | 33 | 195 | 5.9 |  | North Carolina | 107 | 37 | 15.5 | 15.2 | 1.02:1 |
| Miami | 77 | 33 | 20-13 | 2136 | 64.7 | Florida State | 205 | 32 | 186 | 5.8 |  | NC State | 114 | 36 | 13.4 | 13.1 | 1.02:1 |
| Virginia Tech | 86 | 34 | 25-9 | 2215 | 65.1 | Virginia | 217 | 31 | 177 | 5.7 |  | Miami | 137 | 33 | 14.0 | 14.1 | 0.99:1 |
| Georgia Tech | 100 | 36 | 23-13 | 2365 | 65.7 | NC State | 249 | 36 | 193 | 5.4 |  | Virginia Tech | 141 | 34 | 12.2 | 12.3 | 0.99:1 |
| Boston College | 112 | 31 | 15-16 | 2048 | 66.1 | Boston College | 267 | 31 | 159 | 5.1 |  | Clemson | 175 | 32 | 14.2 | 15.0 | 0.94:1 |
| Maryland | 178 | 33 | 24-9 | 2254 | 68.3 | North Carolina | 294 | 37 | 176 | 4.8 |  | Georgia Tech | 236 | 36 | 14.1 | 16.4 | 0.86:1 |
| Wake Forest | 200 | 31 | 20-11 | 2155 | 69.5 | Virginia Tech | 301 | 34 | 157 | 4.6 |  | Florida State | 246 | 32 | 13.9 | 16.5 | 0.84:1 |
| North Carolina | 259 | 37 | 20-17 | 2661 | 71.9 | Wake Forest | 315 | 31 | 134 | 4.3 |  | Wake Forest | 280 | 31 | 11.9 | 15.2 | 0.78:1 |
| Scoring Margin | NCAA | G | Off. | Def. | Mar. | FG Pct. Defense | NCAA | G | FG | FGA | Pct. | Assists Per Game |  | CAA | G | StI. | PG |
| Duke | 3 | 40 | 77.0 | 61.0 | 16.0 | Florida State | 1 | 32 | 660 | 1752 | . 377 | Maryland |  | 11 | 33 | 545 | 16.5 |
| Maryland | 12 | 33 | 79.7 | 68.3 | 11.4 | Georgia Tech | 9 | 36 | 818 | 2129 | . 384 | North Carolina |  | 23 | 37 | 575 | 15.5 |
| Clemson | 34 | 32 | 73.4 | 64.5 | 8.9 | Wake Forest | 12 | 31 | 738 | 1890 | . 390 | Boston College |  | 42 | 31 | 465 | 15.0 |
| Florida State | 50 | 32 | 68.2 | 60.4 | 7.8 | Maryland | 16 | 33 | 808 | 2052 | . 394 | Clemson |  | 84 | 32 | 453 | 14.2 |
| Miami | 52 | 33 | 72.4 | 64.7 | 7.7 | Virginia Tech | 32 | 34 | 778 | 1949 | . 399 | Georgia Tech |  | 89 | 36 | 508 | 14.1 |
| Virginia Tech | 53 | 34 | 72.7 | 65.1 | 7.6 | Duke | 43 | 40 | 883 | 2202 | . 401 | Miami |  | 97 | 33 | 461 | 14.0 |
| Georgia Tech | 58 | 36 | 72.8 | 65.7 | 7.1 | Miami | 53 | 33 | 737 | 1813 | . 407 | Florida State |  | 100 | 32 | 446 | 13.9 |
| Wake Forest | 113 | 31 | 72.8 | 69.5 | 3.3 | North Carolina | 71 | 37 | 984 | 2389 | . 412 | Duke |  | 112 | 40 | 555 | 13.9 |
| Boston College | 115 | 31 | 69.2 | 66.1 | 3.1 | Clemson | 116 | 32 | 746 | 1768 | . 422 | NC State |  | 136 | 36 | 483 | 13.4 |
| North Carolina | 117 | 37 | 74.5 | 71.9 | 2.6 | NC State | 123 | 36 | 841 | 1990 | . 423 | Virginia |  | 172 | 31 | 403 | 13.0 |
| NC State | 138 | 36 | 66.6 | 64.5 | 2.1 | Boston College | 196 | 31 | 766 | 1757 | . 436 | Virginia Tech |  | 222 | 34 | 414 | 12.2 |
| Virginia | 141 | 31 | 65.5 | 63.6 | 1.9 | Virginia | 199 | 31 | 732 | 1678 | . 436 | Wake Forest |  | 241 | 31 | 369 | 11.9 |
| Field Goal Pct. | NCAA | G | FG | FGA | Pct. | 3-Pt. FG\% Defense | NCAA | G | 3FG | FGA | Pct. | Blocked Shots Per Game |  | ICAA | G | Blk. | PG |
| Maryland | 31 | 33 | 966 | 2052 | . 471 | Duke | 2 | 40 | 158 | 559 | . 283 | Florida State |  | 10 | 32 | 200 | 6.3 |
| Miami | 53 | 33 | 843 | 1820 | . 463 | Wake Forest | 8 | 31 | 179 | 613 | . 292 | North Carolina |  | 13 | 37 | 208 | 5.6 |
| Georgia Tech | 54 | 36 | 948 | 2064 | . 459 | Clemson | 10 | 32 | 148 | 503 | . 294 | Georgia Tech |  | 22 | 36 | 190 | 5.3 |
| Clemson | 78 | 32 | 851 | 1878 | . 453 | Virginia Tech | 16 | 34 | 182 | 607 | . 300 | Wake Forest |  | 25 | 31 | 163 | 5.3 |
| Florida State | 80 | 32 | 783 | 1733 | . 452 | Boston College | 21 | 31 | 150 | 497 | . 302 | Clemson |  | 43 | 32 | 151 | 4.7 |
| Boston College | 103 | 31 | 798 | 1787 | . 447 | NC State | 37 | 36 | 162 | 524 | . 309 | Maryland |  | 48 | 33 | 154 | 4.7 |
| North Carolina | 114 | 37 | 1012 | 2292 | . 442 | Georgia Tech | 52 | 36 | 240 | 762 | . 315 | Virginia Tech |  | 50 | 34 | 158 | 4.7 |
| Duke | 151 | 40 | 1048 | 2374 | . 441 | Florida State | 102 | 32 | 203 | 619 | . 328 | Miami |  | 62 | 33 | 146 | 4.4 |
| NC State | 176 | 36 | 857 | 1975 | . 434 | Miami | 111 | 33 | 210 | 635 | . 331 | NC State |  | 72 | 36 | 154 | 4.3 |
| Wake Forest | 177 | 31 | 811 | 1869 | . 434 | Maryland | 163 | 33 | 221 | 651 | . 339 | Duke |  | 95 | 40 | 162 | 4.1 |
| Virginia Tech | 211 | 34 | 851 | 1994 | . 427 | North Carolina | 185 | 37 | 284 | 828 | . 343 | Boston College |  | 149 | 31 | 108 | 3.5 |
| Virginia | 213 | 31 | 733 | 1720 | . 426 | Virginia | 226 | 31 | 180 | 512 | . 352 | Virginia |  | 248 | 31 | 81 | 2.6 |
| Free Throw Pct. | NCAA | G | FT | FTA | Pct. | Rebound Margin | NCAA | G | Own | Opp. | Mar. | Steals Per Game |  | ICAA | G | StI. | PG |
| Duke | 6 | 40 | 682 | 899 | . 759 | Duke | 12 | 40 | 39.0 | 32.8 | 6.2 | Clemson |  | 8 | 32 | 301 | 9.4 |
| Virginia | 18 | 31 | 386 | 516 | . 748 | North Carolina | 22 | 37 | 41.9 | 36.6 | 5.3 | Florida State |  | 29 | 32 | 267 | 8.3 |
| Maryland | 49 | 33 | 502 | 689 | . 729 | Florida State | 25 | 32 | 37.8 | 32.6 | 5.2 | Georgia Tech |  | 41 | 36 | 288 | 8.0 |
| Virginia Tech | 82 | 34 | 614 | 856 | . 717 | Wake Forest | 33 | 31 | 42.1 | 37.4 | 4.8 | Maryland |  | 67 | 33 | 256 | 7.8 |
| Boston College | 87 | 31 | 390 | 545 | . 716 | Georgia Tech | 34 | 36 | 39.7 | 35.0 | 4.8 | Wake Forest |  | 119 | 31 | 221 | 7.1 |
| NC State | 205 | 36 | 491 | 723 | . 679 | Boston College | 35 | 31 | 36.3 | 31.5 | 4.7 | Virginia Tech |  | 131 | 34 | 237 | 7.0 |
| Miami | 208 | 33 | 459 | 677 | . 678 | Miami | 74 | 33 | 35.9 | 32.8 | 3.2 | Miami |  | 136 | 33 | 229 | 6.9 |
| Clemson | 259 | 32 | 432 | 654 | . 661 | Clemson | 108 | 32 | 36.8 | 34.8 | 2.1 | North Carolina |  | 155 | 37 | 249 | 6.7 |
| Wake Forest | 265 | 31 | 501 | 762 | . 657 | Virginia Tech | 139 | 34 | 37.6 | 36.2 | 1.4 | Duke |  | 161 | 40 | 264 | 6.6 |
| Georgia Tech | 266 | 36 | 512 | 779 | . 657 | Maryland | 171 | 33 | 38.5 | 37.9 | 0.5 | NC State |  | 187 | 36 | 234 | 6.5 |
| North Carolina | 274 | 37 | 558 | 854 | . 653 | Virginia | 174 | 31 | 34.0 | 33.5 | 0.5 | Virginia |  | 221 | 31 | 190 | 6.1 |
| Florida State | 295 | 32 | 431 | 669 | . 644 | NC State | 208 | 36 | 34.9 | 35.5 | -0.6 | Boston College |  | 311 | 31 | 155 | 5.0 |




# A SUCCESS STORY 

In recent years, Virginia Tech's athletic programs have grown immensely and are on an escalating path to success. For the ever-growing legion of Tech fans, the most exciting part is that the future looks even brighter.
On July 1, 2004, Virginia Tech officially became a member of the prestigious Atlantic Coast Conference - a move that has already helped the Hokie athletics program grow even stronger.Tech competes at the Division I level of the NCAA, and with a total of 21 varsity sports, 11 for men and 10 for women, Virginia Tech provides generous opportunities for athletes (and fans) to get in the Hokie huddle. Prior to joining the ACC, Virginia Tech was a charter member of the BIG EAST Football Conference starting in 1991, and a member of the BIG EAST in all other sports except wrestling from 2001 to 2004.
Tech's nationally known football program has had unprecedented success for nearly two decades, recently participating in its 17 thstraight bowl game. In 2009, the Hokies won 10 games for the sixth-consecutive season, including a 37-14 victory over Tennessee in the Chick-fil-A Bowl. The Tech football team captured the ACC Championship in back-to-back seasons in 2007 and 2008 after taking the title in 2004, its inaugural season in the league. The Hokies
also won BIG EAST Championships in 1995, 1996 and 1999, and played for the National Championship in the 2000 Nokia Sugar Bowl.
The Hokie baseball program broke out a record season in 2010, earning national top-25 rankings for the first time since 1992 and posting seven wins over top-10 teams. The Hokies' season ended with a loss to South Carolina in the NCAA Regional at Columbia, S.C. Subsequently, a school-record seven Hokies were chosen in the 2010 Major League Baseball First-Year Player Draft.

During the 2009-2010 season, the men's basketball team advanced to the quarterfinals of the NIT for the secondstraight year, after a huge victory over UConn at Cassell Coliseum. Led by AP All-American Malcolm Delaney, the Hokies finished with a 25-9 record and posted a 13-2 start, their strongest start in program history. The women's basketball team has advanced to the postseason 12 times in the past 16 years.

In 2005, Spyridon Jullien won NCAA titles in the indoor weight throw and the outdoor hammer throw, bringing the school its first-ever

NCAA championships
 in any sport. A year later as a senior, Jullien won both titles again, and during the 2009 outdoor season Tech's Marcel Lomnicky won the national title in the hammer. The women's track and field team won back-to-back titles in both the 2007 and 2008 Indoor and Outdoor ACC Championships. In 2010, hurdler Queen Harrison, who participated in the 2008 Olympic Games, captured the NCAA Indoor Championship in the 60 -meter hurdles. A large contingent of Hokies from the men's and women' track \& field teams participated in the NCAA Outdoor Championships. Harrison made NCAA history when she won both the $100-$ and 400 -meter hurdle events, marking the first time a woman has swept


In 2010, Queen Harrison made NCAA history when she won both the 100-and 400 -meter hurdle events, marking the first time a woman has swept both hurdles events in the same NCAA national meet.
both hurdles events in the same NCAA nationa meet. Tech's women's and men's squads finished fifth and 10th, respectively, in the team standings.

The men's soccer program advanced to the NCAA College Cup for the first time in history in 2007, while the women's soccer program earned its first Sweet 16 appearance in 2009, collecting its second-consecutive NCAA Tournament bid. The Hokies defeated a program-best five top-25 teams, including then-No. 1 North Carolina, to earn their highest-ever conference finish.

In 2001, the Hokie golf team won a nation's best six tournaments, including the BIG EAST Golf Championship, and went on to record an eighth-place finish at the 2001 NCAA Golf Championship. In 2007, the Hokies tied for the ACC tournament title and this spring the Tech squad is competing in an NCAA Regional for the fourth consecutive season. In 2007, the women's softball team advanced to the NCAA Tournament for the third straight year and made its first appearance at the Women's College World Series. Led by National Player of the Year, Angela Tincher, Tech posted back-to-back ACC Tournament titles.

Many individuals have also participated in NCAA postseason competition in recent years, including Hokies from wrestling, tennis, swimming, golf, cross country and track \& field. The men's and women's swimming and diving programs sent a combined seven athletes to the NCAA Championships in 2009-2010, coming home with two individual All-Americans and an Honorable Mention All-America Relay Team in the 800 freestyle. The wrestling team finished the 2009-2010 season ranked 14th nationally, with four conference champions and a 17-5 dual meet record, while the men's tennis team made its fourth straight appearance in NCAA postseason competition.



From its humble beginning in 1872 with 132 students and two programs of study, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, popularly known as Virginia Tech, has evolved into a comprehensive university of national and international prominence. With nearly 28,450 students in Blacksburg and about 2,500 other students statewide, the university produces world-class scholarship in a challenging academic environment. University tradition is firmly rooted in its motto, Ut Prosim (That I May Serve), and its historic land-grant mission is brought to life through learning, discovery and engagement.

More degree programs - approximately 210 graduate and undergraduate - are available through the university's nine colleges (Agriculture \& Life Sciences, Architecture \& Urban Studies, Engineering, Liberal Arts \& Human Sciences, Natural Resources, Pamplin Business, Science, The Virginia Tech Carilion School of Medicine, and Virginia-Maryland Regional College of Veterinary Medicine) and Graduate School than at any other university in the commonwealth. Some 93 percent of all departments offer e-learning courses, which have attracted more than 130,000 enrollments since 1999.

With annual research expenditures exceeding $\$ 396$ million, Virginia Tech ranks in the top 50 research universities in the United States.

For more information about Virginia Tech, visit the university's Web site www.vt.edu.

## INTERESTING FACTS \& FIGURES

- Virginia Tech has approximately 212,000 living alumni from every state and about 100 countries.
- All campus facilities, including residence halls, have high-speed connections to voice, data, and video communications.
- U.S. News \& World Report ranks Virginia Tech's overall undergraduate programs 30th among national public universities. Of all universities public or private - it ranks Tech 71st.
- Kiplinger Personal Finance magazine ranks Virginia Tech' 16th among public colleges and universities that offer a first-class educational experience at a bargain price.
- The National Science Foundation ranks Virginia Tech sixth in the nation for its agricultural and natural resources research expenditures.
- The Princeton Review ranks Virginia Tech eighth among public universities in its "best-value colleges" for 2010.
- The university's undergraduate engineering program is 14th among the nation's engineering schools and seventh among public universities, according to U.S. News \& World Report. Nine of the college's undergraduate programs rank in the top 25.
- U.S. News \& World Report ranks the College of Engineering's graduate program 25th nationally, with four individual undergraduate programs in the top 10 .
- The Pamplin College of Business undergraduate program was ranked 42 nd in the nation and 24th among public schools by U.S. News \& World Report.
- Virginia Tech consistently ranks among the top

15 schools in the nation in number of patents received.

- DesignIntelligence ranks Virginia Tech's undergraduate architecture program as one of America's World-Class Schools of Architecture with highest distinction. In addition, it ranks the graduate architecture program sixth in the nation and the graduate interior design program sixth. The graduate landscape architecture program has been ranked No. 2.
The university's forestry program is top-ranked in North America, according to a study conducted by Auburn University.


## AT A GLANCE

- Located in Blacksburg, Virginia
- Nine colleges and Graduate School
- Approximately 65 bachelor's degree programs
- Approximately 145 master's and doctoral degree programs
- Nearly 30,900 students, most full-time
- 16:1 student-faculty ratio
- Main campus includes more than 125 buildings, 2,600 acres, and an airport
- Computing and communications complex for worldwide information access
- Ranks 46th in university research expenditures in the United States
- Adjacent Corporate Research Center
- Medical school located in Roanoke, Virginia



# CHARLES STEGER University President 

Now in his eleventh year as President of Virginia Tech, Dr. Charles Steger is pursuing the course he laid out to establish Virginia Tech among the nation's premier research institutions. Steger has provided visionary leadership in the creation and implementation of a bold vision and strategic plan, with a demand for quality across all aspects of the academic enterprise. Among the highlights of his presidency to date are the university's adoption of the Principles of Community (2005) and the Virginia Tech Climate Action Commitment (2009). In the minds of many, Steger will best be remembered for making the impossible a reality. He will be forever credited with negotiating Virginia Tech's entrance into the Atlantic Coast Conference in 2004 - a 50-year dream-come-true for Hokie fans.

One of the most exciting new initiatives to become reality is the Virginia Tech Carilion School of Medicine and Research Institute, which is housed in a new 152,000-square-foot building in Roanoke. This is a partnership of Virginia Tech and Carilion Clinic. The medical school admitted its inaugural class in August 2010.

Another initiative on the horizon is the new Center for the Arts that will open in the fall of 2013. This 130,000-square-foot facility will feature a 1,300-seat performance hall, visual art galleries, and innovative creative technology lab spaces. At the intersection of North Main Street and Alumni Mall, its location symbolizes the university's commitment to the arts and its importance to the university and the broader community.

Since Steger became president, the university's annual research expenditures have increased 300 percent, now topping $\$ 390$ million. According to the National Science Foundation (NSF), Virginia Tech ranks 46th out of 679 universities in the nation in sponsored research, the only Virginia university in the top 50. Shortly after Steger took office, the university launched the Virginia Bioinformatics Institute, which has already secured well over $\$ 100$ million in external research funding. Virginia Tech has also partnered with a number of other universities to further leverage its research strengths and resources, including Johns Hopkins University, Wake Forest University, the University of Virginia, the University of Maryland, and Georgetown University. Early in 2011, construction will be completed on Virginia Tech's new 144,000-square-foot research facility in Arlington, Virginia, to enhance the university's presence in the National Capital Region and ability to compete for major research grants and contracts.

Concurrent with the expanding research agenda, the university has expanded its outreach efforts like never before. For example, Virginia Tech has partnered in numerous initiatives in Southside Virginia, including the renowned Institute for Advanced Learning and Research (IALR), which are advancing both educational and economic
development opportunities.
A hallmark of Steger's administration is his commitment to the students. With his leadership, the university has reaffirmed its core mission of undergraduate education. The university is dedicated to fostering a research-intensive environment that offers students an opportunity to learn the scientific process while enhancing their critical-thinking skills. Recognizing that graduates will be entering a global economy, Virginia Tech initiated a comprehensive International Strategic Plan and has doubled the number of students participating in international education opportunities.

Earlier this year, Steger was selected as a recipient of the 2010 Michael P. Malone International Leadership Award, sponsored by the Association of Public and Land-grant Universities. During his presidency, five international centers have been established around the globe, and another is being developed in India. While dean of CAUS, Steger was the driving force behind the establishment of Virginia Tech's Center for European Studies and Architecture in Switzerland, which has hosted hundreds of study abroad students from departments across the university.

Another of the most memorable contributions of Steger's administration was his role in the Higher Education Restructuring Act, which took effect in July 2006. Steger was one of the leaders among university presidents to help define a ground-breaking new relationship between the commonwealth of Virginia and its colleges and universities, which enables greater institutional flexibility and potential for growth. This legislation allows Virginia Tech to perform long-range planning, ensure a stable and predictable revenue stream, and ultimately ensure a quality education for its students.

The university is in the midst of an aggressive \$1 billion fundraising campaign to"invent the future." With more than $\$ 920$ million raised, the university is well on its way to acquiring the funds to provide the university with a margin of excellence for its academic agenda. Today, private support from Virginia Tech's alumni and friends continues to play an essential role in this university community.

Virginia Tech remains one of the most competitive institutions in the state. The university received more than 20,000 applications for the class entering in the fall of 2010. Students offered admission posted an average math and critical reading SAT score of 1250 and an average high school GPA of 3.96. Nearly 6,000 of those offered admission had a GPA of 4.0 or higher. The number of students from underrepresented groups who accepted admission is up slightly over last year.

Steger received his Bachelor of Architecture degree, Master of Architecture degree, and Ph.D. in Environmental Science and Engineering from Virginia Tech. His passion for teaching led him to leave a career in the private sector as a professional

architect and planner to return to Virginia Tech to teach in the College of Architecture and Urban Studies (CAUS). When he became Dean in 1981 at the age of 33 , he was the youngest architecture dean in the nation. After 12 years in that role, he was appointed Vice President for Development and University Relations (1993-2000) before being named President in 2000.

Dr. Steger is President of the Council of Presidents of the Southeastern Universities Research Association (SURA). He is a member of the National Council on Competitiveness, the Association of Governing Boards, the Economic Club of Washington, D.C., the Senior Advisory Group of the Northern Virginia Technology Council Board of Directors, and the Board of the Innovative Technology Authority that oversees Virginia's Center for Innovative Technology. He is past-Chairman of the Virginia Council of Presidents and chair of the Virginia Space Grant Consortium. He serves on the Council of Higher Education's General and Professional Advisory Committee and the Virginia Business Higher Education Council. He has been appointed by five Governors of Virginia to serve on various entities including the Steering Committee of the Governor's Higher Education Summit, Virginia Institute for Defense and Homeland Security, and the Secure Virginia Initiative. In May 2010, he was named to the Governor's Commission on Higher Education Reform, Innovation, and Investment. His most recent publications include book chapters on the topics of the business of education and the university presidency.

Steger is a Fellow in the American Institute of Architects (AIA) and holds the William C. Noland Award and the Distinguished Achievement Award from the Virginia Society AIA. The New Century Technology Council awarded him its 2004 Compass Award for visionary thinking and leadership in the field of information technology.

Credited with calm leadership during a very difficult period, President Steger led the university through an extended recovery period in the aftermath of the April 2007 tragedy.

In 2009, President Steger received the Chief Executive Leadership Award from the Council for the Advancement and Support of Education (CASE) District III for outstanding leadership and service in support of education.


James C. Weaver, whose innovative ideas and work as a reformer have made him one of college athletics' most popular administrators, is the director of athletics at Virginia Tech.

Weaver, 65, was appointed on Sept. 24, 1997, and has been a tireless leader on behalf of Tech athletics. His efforts were recognized in 2009 when he accepted the prestigious John L. Toner Award, which is presented annually by the National Football Foundation \& College Hall of Fame. The award is given to a director of athletics who has demonstrated superior administrative abilities and shown outstanding dedication to college athletics and particularly college football.

In his 13 years on the job at Tech, Weaver has taken steps to place increased emphasis on projects benefiting student-athletes. Under his leadership, the athletics department entered into a comprehensive agreement with NIKE beginning in 2007-08 which provides uniforms, clothing and equipment for all Virginia Tech varsity teams over an eight-year period. He created a comprehensive awards program for letterwinners and has initiated and funded an annual awards banquet. The Monogram Club was revitalized in 1998 and provides several benefits to former Hokie athletes, trainers and managers.

A top personal priority for Weaver is the continuing improvement of Tech's facilities. Progress is evident in a number of new facilities now in use or currently under construction.

Tech's basketball staffs and teams moved into their new practice facility last August. The $\$ 20$ million building boasts two practice gyms, a 3,000 square-foot basketball weight room, coaches' offices, film rooms and locker rooms.

A new football locker room and lounge has been constructed adjacent to Jamerson Athletic Center. The three-story building was completed in August and features a spacious locker room for players and coaches, as well as a lounge on the second floor and a wrestling facility on the third floor. The vacated space in Jamerson is being renovated to provide expanded weight training, sports medicine and locker room facilities for Olympic sport teams.

## JIM WEAVER Director of Athletics

Weaver presided over Tech's move into the Atlantic Coast Conference in 2004-05, when Virginia Tech and Miami were officially introduced as the 10th and 11th members of the ACC, effective July 1, 2004.

Weaver renegotiated Tech's multimedia rights contract with ISP Sports, creating an agreement which went into effect in 2008-09 and extends for 10 years to provide enhanced revenue for the athletics department. In the Fall of 2000, Weaver arranged a joint venture with ISP to commit \$2 million to purchase new scoreboards, upgrade sound systems, install an LED video display screen at Lane Stadium (which was enlarged for the 2005 season) and place two wall-mount LED video screens in Cassell Coliseum.

Weaver came to Tech from Western Michigan University where he was director of athletics from January 1996 until he came to Blacksburg. Prior to that, he was AD for three and a half years at UNLV, where he reconstructed a troubled athletic department.

It was with the Nittany Lions' football team that Weaver first made a name for himself in athletics. He was a center and linebacker on Penn State teams coached by the legendary Rip Engle and Joe Paterno.

A native of Harrisburg, Pa., Weaver was recruited to Penn State by Engle. He played three seasons under Engle and one under Paterno, who
is still the coach of the Nittany Lions.
Weaver graduated from Penn State in 1967 with a bachelor's in psychology and rehabilitation education. He received a master's in college counselor education, also from Penn State, in 1968.

Weaver started a coaching career as an assistant at Penn State for six seasons. During that time, the Nittany Lions played in five bowl games - the Cotton, Gator, Sugar and Orange (twice).

He later was the offensive coordinator at lowa State and head coach for one season at Villanova in 1974. He also spent five years as an assistant professor at Clarion State and three years as director of franchise sales at Athletic Attic.

Prior to landing the athletic director's job at UNLV, Weaver spent nine years at the University of Florida. He was a strong force at Florida in the field of compliance and concluded his time there as associate athletics director.

Weaver drew rave reviews at UNLV for his fund-raising expertise. He generated nearly \$15 million in his time there and built a new athletic complex.

While at Western Michigan, Weaver announced creation of a $\$ 7$ million football center, stabilized fluctuating revenues and installed a CHAMPS Life Skills program.

Weaver and his wife Traci have four sons Josh, Paul, Cole and Craig.


Weaver poses with his wife Traci and their four sons - Josh, Paul, Cole and Craig - after being presented the Toner Award in 2009.

## ATHLETICS ADMINISTRATION



Sharon McCloskey
Senior Associate
A.D./SWA


Mike Gentry
Assistant A.D.,
Athletic Performance


Tim East
Associate A.D.,
External Affairs


Reyna Gilbert-Lowry
Assistant A.D.,
Student Life


Tom Gabbard Associate A.D. Internal Affairs


Chris Helms
Associate A.D.
Olympic Sports


Jon Jaudon
Associate A.D.
Administration


John Ballein
Associate A.D.
Football Operations

Director of Development Senior Assistant A.D.,

## Lu Merritt

for Intercollegiate
Athletics



Tim Parker
Compliance


Dave Smith
Assistant A.D., Athletics
Communications
Sandy Smith
Assistant A.D.,
Ticketing Services
 Assistant A.D. Financial Affairs
Co


Mike Goforth Assistant A.D., Athletic Training


Jermaine Holmes Director of StudentAthlete Academic Support Services


Pam Linkous
Director, Human
Resources and NCAA
Initiatives



# DEPARTMENT DIRECTORY 



## ATHLETIC PERFORMANCE

Mike Gentry...................Assistant Director of Athletics for Athletic Performance. 231-2984
Gary Bennett, Ph.D. .....Sport Psychologist................................................................. 231-2556
Megan Evans.................Strength \& Conditioning Coordinator for Olympic Sports 231-7386
Amy Freel .......................Director of Sports Nutrition ............................................................231-9910
Jarrett Ferguson............Director of Strength \& Conditioning for Football.............. 231-8207
David Jackson................Director of Strength \& Conditioning for Basketball Programs $\qquad$ . 231-7857
Terry Mitchell................Director of Strength \& Conditioning for Olympic Sports 231-7386
Keith Short ..Strength \& Conditioning Coordinator for Football............ 231-8207

## ATHLETICS COMMUNICATIONS

$\qquad$ .231-6726

Dave Smith ...................Assistant Athletics Director for Communications
Bill Dyer..........................Associate Director...........................................................................-231-8852
Torye Hurst ...................Associate Director...........................................................................-81-8823
Bryan "BJ" Johnston.....Associate Director..........................................................................231-3387
Dave Knachel................Photography Coordinator....................................................... 231-1838
Jimmy Robertson.........Editor, Inside Hokie Sports......................................................... 231-4134
Damian Salas ................Director, Internet Services/Webmaster................................ 231-8816
Allison Jarnagin ...........Graphic Designer/Web Assistant........................................... 231-6756

Donna Smith.................Administrative Assistant....................................................................231-6726
BASEBALL ............................................................................................ 231-3671
Pete Hughes................... Head Coach
Mike Kunigonis ............Assistant Coach......................................................................... 231-3098
Pat Mason .....................Assistant Coach............................................................................ 231-9976
Ryan Connolly ...............Volunteer Assistant Coach
BASKETBALL (MEN'S)
$.231-6725$
Seth Greenberg............. Head Coach
James Johnson..............Assistant Coach
Adrian Autry..................Assistant Coach
John Richardson...........Assistant Coach
Dennis Wolff..................Director of Men's Basketball Operations . 231-4412
Sharon Spradlin ............Administrative Assistant.............................................................. 231-6725
BASKETBALL (WOMEN'S)..................................................................231-4998
Beth Dunkenberger...... Head Coach
Stacy Cantley ..................Assistant Coach
Angela Crosby..............Assistant Coach
Shellie Greenman.........Assistant Coach
Jill Jameson ...................Director of Women's Basketball Operations.
Dianne Santolla............Administrative Assistant
231-4998
BUSINESS OFFICE
Lisa Rudd.......................Assistant Director of Athletics, Financial Affairs................. 231-6553
Michelle Collins............Business Manager........................................................................231-6590
Gary Steck.....................Assistant Business Manager.................................................. 231-2196
Bill Old...........................Assistant Business Manager.................................................... 231-7116

All phone numbers are area code 540
Jamerson Athletics Center Cassell Coliseum Merryman Center
West Side Lane Stadium Hahn Hurst Basketball Practice Center

Blacksburg, VA 24061



| SOCCER (MEN'S) ........................................................................231-7143 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Mike Brizendine..................... Head Coach |
|  | Kevin Doyle ............................ Assistant Coach |
|  | Patrick McSorley ..................... Assistant Coach |
|  | Jeff Kinney ............................. Assistant Coach |
| SOCCER (WOMEN'S) |  |
|  | Kelly Cagle .............................. Head Coach.............................................................. 231-6423 |
|  | Charles "Chugger"Adair.............. Associate Head Coach........................................... 231-6660 |
|  | Matt Gwilliam ......................... Assistant Coach ...................................................... 231-6859 |
| SOFTBALL |  |
|  | Scot Thomas........................... Head Coach............................................................. 231-2720 |
|  | Al Brauns ................................. Associate Head Coach........................................... 231-1804 |
|  | Barbara Sherwood................ Assistant Coach ................................................... 231-3063 |
| SPIRIT (CHEER, DANCE, HOKIEBIRD MASCOT) |  |
|  | Rickey Hill.............................. Spirit Coach............................................................ 231-5744 |
|  | Brent DiGiacomo................... HokieBird Information ............................................ 231-2038 |
|  | SPORTS MEDICINE/ATHLETIC TRAINING ....................................231-7741 |
|  | Mike Goforth........................... Assistant A.D. for Athletic Training ......................... 231-7742 |
|  | Katie Baer .............................. Athletic Trainer ..................................................... 231-2711 |
|  | Sean Collins ............................. Athletic Trainer ...................................................... 231-6410 |
|  | Keith Doolan .......................... Athletic Trainer .................................................... 231-2187 |
|  | Dave Dietter ........................... Athletic Trainer .................................................... 231-7269 |
|  | Jimmy Lawrence..................... Athletic Trainer ..................................................... 231-5690 |
|  | Amy Miller.............................. Athletic Trainer ..................................................... 231-9691 |
|  | Greg Beato, D.O......................Physician ............................................................... 231-5983 |
|  | Gunnar Brolinson, D.O............Physician................................................................-231-5983 |
|  | Sarah McGinley, D.O...............Physician .................................................................. 231-4000 |
|  | Mark Rogers, D.O., M.A...........Physician................................................................. 231-4000 |
| STUDENT SERVICES |  |
|  |  |
|  | Reyna Gilbert-Lowry ............... Assistant Athletics Director for Student Life ........... 231-3956 |
|  | Danny White ......................... Student Services Coordinator................................ 231-1252 |
|  |  |

## STUDENT-ATHLETE ACADEMIC SUPPORT SERVICES

Jermaine Holmes..................... Dir., Student Athlete Academic Support Services 231-6165 Katie Ammons Cross............... Associate Director ......................................................... 231-2245 Sarah Armstrong ..................... Assistant Director ........................................................... 231-9094 Greg Beatty............................... Assistant Director .................................................................... 231-1415 Mike Swanhart ......................... Assistant Director ...................................................... 231-0481
Terrie Repass ............................. Administrative Assistant .............................................. 231-6165
Beth Noteware ........................Learning Specialist....................................................................231-0476

SWIMMING \& DIVING (MEN'S \& WOMEN'S)
Ned Skinner.............................. Swimming Coach.................................................................... $31-5086$
Braden Holloway ...................... Associate Head Coach.................................................... 231-9970
Ron Piemonte...........................Diving Coach ................................................................... 231-3301
Danielle Quarry....................... Assistant Coach .......................................................... 231-4768
Reed Robelot .............................Assistant Coach Joey Peterson .......................... Graduate Assistant
TENNIS (MEN'S)
Jim Thompson......................... Head Coach............................................................................. $231-4589$
Christophe Bonadona ............. Assistant Coach .................................................................. 231-4845
TENNIS (WOMEN'S)
Terry Ann Zawacki-Woods ..... Head Coach....................................................................... 231-9971
Fred Gomez..............................Assistant Coach ............................................................. 231-6504
TICKET OFFICE....................................................................................231-6731
Sandy Smith .............................. Assistant Athletics Director for Ticketing Services
Stephen Medley ...................... Associate Ticket Manager
Jack Chatham ............................ Assistant Ticket Manager
Nancy Rodriguez...................... Assistant Ticket Manager
Monna Booth........................... Ticket Office Assistant
Bev Thomas .............................. Ticket Office Assistant
TRACK \& FIELD AND CROSS COUNTRY (MEN'S \& WOMEN'S)
Dave Cianelli ............................. Director of Track \& Field and Cross Country............ 231-3094
Greg Jack.................................. Associate Head Coach, Men's Track \& Field............. 231-2154
Charles Foster.......................... Assistant Coach, Track \& Field .................................... 231-9977
Ben Thomas............................. Cross Country and Distance Coach.......................... 231-9978
Stacey Vidt............................... Technical Director for Track \& Field $\quad$ and Cross Country................................................................ 231-6929

## VIDEOGRAPHY

Kevin Hicks ...............................Director of Broadcasting and Visual Media............ 231-9804
Tom Booth ................................ Director of Video............................................................. 231-9990

Brian Walls................................. Producer...................................................................................231-9990

Megan Caligiuri....................... Graphic Artist.................................................................. 231-9990
VOLLEYBALL (WOMEN'S
Chris Riley ................................Head Coach........................................................................ 231-9972
Shelbylynn McBride ................ Assistant Coach ................................................................ 231-1927
Jolene Shephardson ................ Assistant Coach ................................................................... 231-3991
Aaron Shephardson ................ Assistant Coach ............................................................. 641-3536
WRESTLING
Kevin Dresser............................. Head Coach............................................................................... 231-1135
Tony Robie .................................Associate Head Coach....................................................... 231-3185


## VIRGINIATECH

# MEDIA INFORMATION 

## PRESS SERVICES

The Virginia Tech Athletics Communications Office will be available throughout the 2010-11 basketball season to accommodate any media requests. Following are some guidelines that will make it easier for media members to cover the Virginia Tech men's basketball team. Any additional questions should be directed to Bill Dyer, athletics communications director for men's basketball.

## PRESS CREDENTIALS

Once again this season, Virginia Tech will use an on-line credentialing system. To apply for Virginia Tech men's basketball credentials, logon to http://www.sportssystems.com/VT.

Requests for press credentials are screened with care to ensure a working press row.

Traditional print, television and radio (media agency) regularly assigned to cover Virginia Tech and the visiting school, as well as national news-gathering agencies, will receive first priority. Credentials for on-line Internet sites will be granted to Virginia Tech operated Web sites, the visiting team's official Web site and the Atlantic Coast Conference's official Web site.

Any abuse of a working credential will result in the media agency losing credential privileges.

## PHOTO CREDENTIALS

The NCAA has established a control policy to keep the court free from congestion. Only photographers on assignment and members of the television media are given photo credentials. Free-lance or amateur photographers will not be issued credentials.

Accredited photographers may work along the playing floor at both ends behind the restriction line established by the NCAA. Permission to install strobe lighting must be made, in writing, to Bill Dyer, athletics communications director for men's basketball, at least 10 days in advance of the game. Photographers should follow the same credentialing system as listed above.

## ADDITIONAL ACCREDITATION GUIDELINES

- Only full-time, salaried employees intending to provide actual game coverage may receive a credential.
- A requesting media agency must represent a collective, organizational editorial voice, not simply the offerings of a single individual.

- Membership in a writers' association does not automatically qualify an agency for credentials.
- A media agency may assign one of its credentials to its on-line entity.
- An on-line entity, not associated with a traditional media agency, may qualify for one credential, subject to the following conditions:

An on-line entity may receive a credential only if its own full-time staff writes a majority percentage of that site's own material.

On-line entities that focus primarily on Virginia Tech athletics and also sponsor message boards or chat rooms may receive credentials provided they adhere to a policy that requires that a posted message or opinion is identified with the actual name and city of the individual.

Any on-line service that is recognized as an outlet intended primarily for the purpose of delivering news related to the recruitment of student-athletes will not qualify for credentials.

On-line entities will not receive photography credentials.

On-line entities (other than those identified above) registering 20,000 legitimate unique users per month in each of the past 12 months will be given first consideration.
"Real-time" transmission of digital images, audio and data, including live game play-byplay and statistics, of any home game is the exclusive property of Virginia Tech and/or its rights holder(s). "Real-time" is defined as "live continual coverage or description of an event."

The Atlantic Coast Conference has adapted an Internet Real-Time Policy. Virginia Tech adheres to this policy.

## MEDIA WILL CALL

In most cases, credentials will be mailed. Credentials may be picked up the day before a game from secretary Donna Smith in the Athletics Communications Office. Credentials not mailed or picked up will be held at the Will Call Window located at the front entrance to Cassell Coliseum.

## PARKING

Media parking is extremely limited. Parking is available in the lot across from Cassell Coliseum. The entrance to this lot is on Spring Road. Requests for parking credentials should be made using the on-line credentialing system.

## AT THE GAME

Cassell Coliseum is the site of Hokie home basketball games. There is no smoking permitted in Cassell Coliseum. The working press area is located courtside on the main floor. Both radio groups will be seated on press row. Virginia Tech grants broadcast rights to the official radio outlet of the visiting team on a reciprocal basis. Student radio stations wishing to broadcast games from Cassell Coliseum must make arrangements through Bill Dyer at least 10 days in advance. Space is not guaranteed for student stations, due to space limitations.

## GAME SERVICES

The Virginia Tech Athletics Communications Office will be at your service throughout the game. All media will be provided game programs, rosters, press guides and other pertinent information. Statistics will be available at halftime and at the conclusion of the game. Information provided includes play-by-play and individual and team statistics in standard NCAA box score format and a shot chart. A pregame meal is served, starting approximately one and one-half hours before tip-off in the Monogram Club room, and refreshments are available throughout the game. Members of the media work in a modern press room, located on the second floor of Cassell Coliseum, down the hall and to the left from the court entrance. This press room houses both the working press area and the post-game interview room. Only credentialed members of the media will be allowed in this work room. There are phone lines available on a first-come, first-served basis. There is also complimentary wireless ethernet available in the press room and on press row. Please contact a member of the athletics communications staff for log-on information.

## POSTGAME INTERVIEWS

The Virginia Tech locker room is closed to the media. In accordance with ACC by-laws, requested players will be made available to the media following a 10-minute cooling off period in the player lounge, inside the Bill Foster Basketball Suite. Coach Seth Greenberg and the visiting coach will hold postgame press conferences in the interview room. The visiting coach will go first, followed by Coach Greenberg after his post-game radio interview. Media access to visiting players will be determined by the visiting media relations contact.

## INTERVIEW POLICY

Virginia Tech's coaches and players will be available throughout the season for interviews by members of the news media. It is important, however, that all requests for player interviews be made through the Athletics Communications Office at (540) 231-8852. Please allow at least 24 hours notice for a request. Media members wishing to get video footage of practice should contact the Athletics Communications Office at least 24 hours prior the practice to be attended. Practices will be open to the media at the discretion of the men's basketball staff. Not all players are available on any given day. As in years past, freshman members of the Virginia Tech basketball team will not be available to the media until post-game interviews of the first game of the regular season.

Mid-week interviews will take place one day per week. That day, which will change from week-to-week, will be announced on Sunday. All interviews will take place in the multi-purpose room on the second floor of the practice facility. Please contact the Athletics Communications Office for more details.

When demand occurs during the season, there will be teleconferences with Coach Greenberg and selected players.

## CALLING COACH GREENBERG

The best way to reach Coach Seth Greenberg, other than on the ACC conference call, is by calling the Men's Basketball Office at (540) 2316725. Coach Greenberg's secretary is Sharon Spradlin. Coach Greenberg will be available from 9-10 a.m., M-F.

## TECH ATHLETICS WEB SITE

Notes, releases, statistics and other pertinent information are available on Tech's official Web site, hokiesports.com. The Web site will also have live stats during each home game. There is a media section of hokiesports.com with photographs, logos, StatCrew rosters and other pertinent information available to working members of the media. Contact Bill Dyer for more information and log-in information.

## MEDIA INFORMATION AND GAME NOTES

In addition to being available on-line at hokiesports.com, media information and game notes are available by e-mail, as soon as they are updated. Media members wishing to be placed on this list should e-mail Bill Dyer, at wdyer@ vt.edu, and ask to be placed on the list.TheACC. com

The Atlantic Coast Conference official athletics web site can be accessed by visiting www.TheACC.com. Basketball information is updated daily with new material including standings, statistics, game previews, notes and other information. Links to each ACC school athletic department home page are also located on this site. TheACC.com is also the site for the instant replay of the league's head basketball coaches' teleconference every Monday afternoon during the season.

## ACC TELECONFERENCES

The 12 ACC head basketball coaches will be featured on nine Monday teleconferences during the 2010-11 season. The season's first teleconference will take place on Monday. January 3, 2011, and continue through Monday, March 7. Each coach will have 10 minutes to make an opening statement and answer questions. There will be an instant replay of each teleconference on the Conference's internet site TheACC.com each Monday afternoon.
Jeff Bzdelik, Wake Forest. ..... 10:30
Seth Greenberg, Virginia Tech .. ..... 10:40
Tony Bennett, Virginia . ..... 10:50
Sidney Lowe, NC State ..... 11:00
Roy Williams, North Carolina. ..... 11:10
Frank Haith, Miami ..... 11:20
Gary Williams, Maryland. ..... 11:30
Paul Hewitt, Georgia Tech. ..... 11:40
Leonard Hamilton, Florida State. ..... 11:50
Mike Krzyzewski, Duke ..... 12:00
Brad Brownell, Clemson. ..... 12:10
Steve Donahue, Boston College ..... 12:20

# OFFICE OF ATHLETICS COMMUNICATIONS 

Bill Dyer begins his 11th season as the media relations contact for the Virginia Tech men's basketball program. With more than 25 years experience in the athletics communications field, Dyer is in his fourth year as associate director in the office. He is a 1984 graduate of James Madsion University and has made stops at Florida, Villanova, Syracuse and Appalachian State before arriving in Blacksburg.

Dave Smith, in his 36th year at Virginia Tech, heads up the office as the Assistant A.D. for Athletics Communications. Dyer, Torye Hurst and Bryan Johnston serve as Associate Directors of Athletics Communications. Jimmy Robertson is the editor of Inside Hokie Sports. Rachel Perreault, Marla Glasser and Nathan Sheehan serve as interns in Athletics Communications.

Anne Panella directs the publications unit, while Dave Knachel is the photography coordinator. Allison Jarnagin and Mary Frances Czarsty serve as graphic designers. Damian Salas oversees the official Web site, hokiesports.com. Donna Smith serves as the administrative assistant and first contact person for the office.


## ATHLETICS COMMUNICATIONS STAFF DIRECTORY

460 Jamerson Athletic Center (0502)
Blacksburg, VA 24061
Office Phone: (540) 231-6726 Office Fax: (540) 231-6984
Dyer at Home: (540) 552-8461
Dyer Cell: (540) 998-5906

Web Site: www.hokiesports.com

## Name

Dave Smith
Bill Dyer
Torye Hurst
Bryan Johnston Jimmy Robertson
Donna Smith

Title
Assistant A.D. for Athletics Communications Associate Director, Athletics Communications Associate Director, Athletics Communications Associate Director, Athletics Communications Editor, Inside Hokie Sports
Secretary for Athletics Communications
Office Phone
(540) $231-6726$
(540) $231-8852$
(540) $231-8823$
(540) $231-3387$
(540) $231-4134$
(540) $231-6726$

E-mail vtsid@vt.edu wdyer@vt.edu tohurst@vt.edu blj@vt.edu jrob@vt.edu sidsec@vt.edu
(540) 231-7684
(540) 231-1838
(540) 231-8816
(540) 231-6756
(540) 231-6329
apanella@vt.edu dknachel@vt.edu dsalas@vt.edu jarnagin@vt.edu mfczars@vt.edu


The Virginia Tech athletics department made a bold switch in 2008, converting its in-house newspaper of more than 20 years into a full-color, glossy magazine with nearly 50 pages worth of content and a new name.
The debut of Inside Hokie Sports drew overwhelmingly positive reviews, and now, for a third season, the magazine returns to continue providing information on all of the Hokies' 21 varsity sports.

## THE MAGAZINE FEATURES:

- Roth Report \& monthly columns
- Hokie Club's monthly news
- In-depth feature articles on student-athletes, coaches and administrators
- Extended coverage on Olympic sports - Season previews and reviews
- Features on former Virginia Tech athletes
- Updates on Hokies in the professional ranks

The publication is printed 11 times a year, with a month off in the summer.
"We'll continue to write in-depth stories not
just on student-athletes, but also on a wide array of people and topics surrounding Tech athletics that traditional media outlets tend to ignore," said Jimmy Robertson, the editor of Inside Hokie Sports." I thought that made us a unique entity among the groups covering the Hokies.
"At the same time, we kept some of the things from the newspaper that were popular - things like columns and our football recruiting profiles. I thought we had a nice blend of ways to present information, and now, our objective is to expand and improve to make our publication even better."

The staff is headed by Robertson, a 1994 graduate of Roanoke College who has won six national awards since starting as the editor of Tech's in-house publication in 1996. He is aided by a talented staff including Allison Jarnagin, a 2007 Virginia Tech graduate with a degree in visual communications, who is in her third year as the publication's layout designer; David Knachel, who serves as the staff photographer, has held his role for more than 20 years; and Bill Roth, the Voice of the Hokies, who continues to provide his monthly column.

## SUBSCRIBE TO INSIDE HOKIE SPORTS

- $\$ 37.95$ for one-year subscription • $\$ 69.95$ for two-year subscription
- additional $\$ 12$ per year for access to online version
- $\$ 25$ annually for just access to online version (no printed copy)

Magazines will be available on newsstands at certain stores throughout the Blacksburg-Christiansburg area.
For additional subscription information, call the Inside Hokie Sports office at (540) 231-3908, or visit the Web site at inside.hokiesports.com.

# HOKIESPORTS.COM Where It's Always Game Day! 

Virginia Tech sports fans have the luxury of getting up-to-date information on their favorite Tech sports or athletes on a daily basis, regardless of location. Hokiesports.com is every Tech fan's source for fast, accurate and official coverage of all Hokie sports teams and events.

On the main site, one can find an array of information on Tech athletics. Through the efforts of the athletics communications staff, hokiesports.com provides the fastest, most complete source for Hokie news on the web. Pregame releases, game stories and individual features, as well as up-to-date statistics and
results for all 21 athletic teams are posted. In 2008, a notebook was added to provide readers with behind the scenes news and notes. Other offerings include individual home pages for each Tech sport, featuring breaking news and archived releases along with media guides containing player and coaching staff profiles, schedules, records, historical information and other pertinent facts for every sport.

Also accessible on each sport's home page are rosters with links to player bios, schedules, results and conference standings. With fast "live stats," fans have access to stats from home football, men's and women's basketball,
baseball, softball, lacrosse, men's and women's tennis, men's and women's soccer, volleyball and wrestling as they happen via the web.

The in-house site was first launched on July 1,1996 . This past year, hokiesports.com averaged more than 25 million page views and over 800,000 visitors per month. In a 2008 survey of BCS school official websites, hokiesports.com ranked seventh in total traffic and first within the Atlantic Coast Conference.

The site is managed and designed by director and webmaster Damian Salas. Salas is assisted by graphic designer Allison Jarnagin.


Hokietickets.com
contains links and updates about tickets for Hokie athletics events including seating charts of Lane Stadium and Cassell Coliseum.


Hokies All-Access
provides streaming video clips that are exclusive to the site, along with one-of-a-kind coach and player interviews as well as video and audio coverage of events.


Hokiephotos.com
allows fans to purchase select athletics department photos of some of the most memorable athletes and
moments in Virginia Tech history.


## Hokieshop.com

allows fans to purchase official Hokie gear and gameday apparel.

## hokiesports.com

Hokiesports.com is the lead site of five official Tech athletics auxiliary sites, including hokiephotos.com, hokietickets.com and hokieshop.com.

# VIRGINIA TECH SPORTS NETWORK from IMG COLLEGE 


> "From the blue waters of the Chesapeake Bay to the hills of Tennessee, the Virginia Tech Hokies are on the air!"

That familiar refrain — delivered by Bill Roth, the Voice of Virginia Tech basketball - opens every Tech sports broadcast and reflects the network's goal of reaching Hokie fans across the region. So, whether they're sailing off Virginia's eastern shore, hiking in the Blue Ridge Mountains, or sitting in their homes anywhere in the commonwealth, Tech fans know they're always within range of a Virginia Tech Sports Network radio station from IMG College.

Again during the 2010-2011 season, the Tech network includes an impressive list of both AM and FM radio stations that blanket the region, giving Tech basketball tremendous exposure throughout Virginia and surrounding states.

Many of the mid-Atlantic sports-entertainment-media region's most popular and powerful radio stations carry Tech basketball broadcasts, including 106.7-The Fan, WJFK-FM in Washington, D.C., Newsradio 790 WNIS in Norfolk, WRNL and WRVA in Richmond, and powerful WSFF-FM in Roanoke. They join more than thirty other strong affiliates that blast Tech basketball broadcasts to fans throughout the region both day and night.

In addition, Tech basketball broadcasts can be heard on XM Satellite Radio and on-line through the Hokies' All-Access package.

Virginia Tech Sports Network from IMG College also produces Tech Talk LIVE!, a weekly radio talk show which airs on stations throughout the region, featuring Roth and Tech coach Seth Greenberg every Monday night from 7-8 p.m. Tech Talk LIVE! originates from Bull \& Bones Brewhaus and Grill In Blacksburg. Fans are welcome to attend in person every Monday night.

The network's weekly television magazine show, Virginia Tech Sports Today, airs every Sunday on a number of TV stations and cable networks throughout Virginia and the southeastern United States. The show includes weekly highlights and previews, focusing on Tech basketball.

Roth - who has been named Virginia's

Sportscaster of the Year by the National Sportscasters and Sportswriters Association a record eight times - is in his 23rd season as the Voice of Virginia Tech's football and basketball teams. A native of Pittsburgh, Pa., Roth graduated from Syracuse University in 1987, earning a degree in broadcast journalism and winning the Bob Costas Scholarship as an undergrad. Bill has called the play-by-play of the ACC Tournament Championship game for the national radio broadcast in each of the past two years, and has also done television work for ESPN and Raycom Sports. Roth, who was inducted into Virginia Tech's Monogram Club in 2000 and the Richmond Hokie Club Hall of Fame In 2008, is on the Board of Directors of the Montgomery County United Way, serves as an advisor for the Sigma Chi Fraternity on Tech's campus, and is a frequent public speaker at Hokie Club and various philanthropic events around the commonwealth.

Virginia Tech Hall of Famer Mike Burnop is in his 15th season as the analyst on Tech men's basketball broadcasts. Following each game, Mike also handles player interviews from inside Tech's locker room.

The colorful Burnop, and his wife Ellen, own and operate New River Office Supply stores throughout the region.

Burnop, a native of Salem, Va., has served as the analyst on the Tech football network for the past 28 seasons. He was a starting tight end for the Hokies in the early 1970s and was inducted into Virginia Tech's Hall of Fame in 2000. Mike is active with Special Olympics Virginia and the Blacksburg Rotary Club. He is a popular speaker at events throughout Virginia.

Together, Roth and Burnop comprise one of college athletics' longest-running broadcasting teams, having described the action of Tech games dating back to the 1988 season.

Adam Witten is in his sixth year as scoreboard

## NETWORK AFFILIATES

| Abingdon, Va. | WFHG | 92.7 | FM |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Blacksburg, Va. | WBRW | 105.3 | M |
| Blackstone, Va. | WBBC | 93.5 | FM |
| Bluefield, W.Va. | WKOY | 100.9 | FM |
| Bristol, Va. | WFHG | 980 | AM |
| Charlottesville, Va. | WKAV | 1400 | AM |
| Clifton Forge, Va. | WXCF | 103.9 | FM |
| Clifton Forge, Va. | WXCF | 1230 | AM |
| Clintwood, Va. | WDIC | 92.1 | FM |
| Danville, Va. | WMNA | 106.3 | FM |
| Galax, Va. | WWWJ | 1360 | AM |
| Gate City, Va. | WGAT | 1050 | AM |
| Harrisonburg, Va. | WSIG | 96.9 | FM |
| Luray, Va. | WMXH | 105.7 | FM |
| Lynchburg, Va. | WLNI | 105.9 | FM |
| Marion, Va. | WOLD | 102.5 | FM |
| Martinsville, Va. | WMVA | 1450 | AM |
| Morningside, Md. | WHFS | 1580 | AM |
| Norfolk, Va. | WNIS | 790 | AM |
| Onley, Va | WESR | 1330 | AM |
| Onley, Va.. | WESR | 103.3 | FM |
| Richmond, Va. | WRNL | 910 | AM |
| Richmond, Va | WRVA* | 1140 | AM |
| Roanoke, Va. | WSFF | 106.1 | FM |
| Staunton, Va. | WTON | 1240 | AM |
| Tazewell, Va. | WKQY | 100.1 | FM |
| Warsaw, Va. | WNNT | 690 | AM |
| Warsaw, Va. | WNNT | 100.9 | FM |
| Washington, D.C. | WJFK | 106.7 | FM |
| White Stone, Va. | WIGO | 104.9 | FM |
| Winchester, Va. | WINC | 1400 | AM |
| Wytheville, Va. | WXBX | 95.3 | FM |
| * Station will carry night games only. |  |  |  |
| XM Radio: Follow ACC Basketball on Channels 190193. |  |  |  |
| On the Internet: Radio broadcasts and weekly television programs are available exclusively online via Hokies All-Access on hokiesports.com. Fans can hear live game broadcasts and the Monday night "Tech Talk LIVE!" program each week. In addition, Hokies All-Access provides excellent video content including game highlights and Virginia Tech Sports Today television show. |  |  |  |
| On the Phone: TeamLine provides coverage on a pay-to-listen service. Call 800-846-4700, team code 5453 |  |  |  |


host for Tech men's basketball broadcasts. Witten's responsibilities include anchoring the pre-game, halftime and post-game shows during Tech radio broadcasts. Additionally, he filled in to bring fans the play-by-play of Tech basketball back in December of 2008 when the Hokies beat Navy in the BB\&T Classic played in Washington, D.C. A native of Sarasota, Fla., Witten graduated magna cum laude from Appalachian State University in Boone, N.C., in 2004 with a degree in Electronic Media/ Broadcasting. He is also part of ISP's national broadcast crew for the ACC Game of the Week.


# TMEN. ALI HN 



8

## PMEN ALI LN



## ACC Tournament - Greensboro, N.C.

Thu. - Sun. March. 10-13 Times \& Opps. TBA ACC Network/ESPN/ESPN2
\# - Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.
¥ - Anaheim Convention Center

*     - Atlantic Coast Conference Games
$\dagger$ - at Rochester, N.Y.
All times are EST and are
subject to change


[^0]:    CL
    Sr.
    Sr.
    Fr.
    r-So.
    So.
    Sr.
    So.
    Jr.

[^1]:    *Games of 40 points or more are not included in these totals. Records of returning players in bold.

[^2]:    *Tech record

